House surgeon's notes for physician: male

Publication/Creation

1843-1845

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/wcmq6hck

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

DUNCAN CAMPBELL,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

STATIONER

AND

Account-Book Manufacturer,

GLASGOW.

A

Aitken Archd 38.
Allen Willm 42.
Armour Willm 71
Alston Henry 98
Alexander Jas 105
Almond George 102
Ames Walter 109
Amyt David 165
Adam Archd 170. 176. 198
Andersen Jas 196

G

Gordon William C. 5. 209
Govan Peter jr.
Gunn Willm 13.
Gaining James 37
Gault Willm 73
Gordon Chas 90. 188
Gourlie Robt 101
Gordon John 104
Graham Archd 170
Gordon John, 211
Gordon Andrew H, 100,

B

Burns Edward H.
Brown Hugh 25.
Bell George 36. 147
Brown Robt 58
Bax Jas 112
Boyle Matthew 124. 230
Bedning George 144
Buckley John 123
Barclay Alex 179.
Bland Wm 192, 215
Bryan Hammond 208, 260

H

Hamilton Robt S.
Hyslop Thos 13.
Hamilton Robt 23.
Holmes Thos 46.
Hogg James 69. 140.
Hastie John 95.
Hamilt Dight 97.
Harvey Jabez 114
Hodgson Robt 110. 152
Hislop Jas 101
Hopkirk Walter 145. 158
Hall Jonah 128

C

Cochrane Alex 6.
Connel David 17.
Campbell John 27.
Curren William 40.
Crawford Chas 57.
Crawley Robt 58.
Colvill James 88
Cocker Wm 86. 142. 147
Campbell John 88
Cameron John 96
Cameron Oliver 111
Chalmers Baptiste 136
Carter James 119
Carrie Alex 195
Cairns Duncan 197
Cairns Hugh 200

D

Dickson Jas T. 130. 135. 150
Dunn David 99
Deas Magill 133
Doherty Edwd 175. 199
Dalgleish Thos 194
Drysdale Peter 187
Dewar John 186
Duncan Laurence 197

J

Jeffray John 84

E

Eadie John 76

K

Kelly Robert 11.
Kirkland James 31.
Kerr Hugh 101
Kirk Willm 163

H

Finlay James 28.
Hyde Robert 57.
Hamd James 59
Fraser Thomas 134. 203
Findley Robt 165. 188
Forgeson Pat 122
Fawcett John 205. 209
Fraser James 219

L

Logan James 141.
Love Hugh 68. 216
Lang Arthur 87
Lindy William 117
Lendon Jas 158
Lunn John 157

M

Morris Sydney 4. 153
Mackenzie Alex 25. 231
Malcolm William 26.
Munro Thomas 26. 225
Munro John 43
Mills Daniel 45. 81
Murphy John 49
Millard John 52
Mather John 54
Miller William 58. 207
Miller Alex 90.
Monk Daniel 131. 172
Monk Alex 131
Miller Alex 155
Duncan John 155
Mercer John 180
Marshall Jas 190
Mitchell Alex 204
Mackie Jas 206. 212

Mc

Mc Lea Walter 7.
Mc Roberts Jas 7.
Mc Robert Jas 30.
Mc Dwight Alex 34.
Mc Gregor Wm 47.
Mc Millard Robert 53.
Mc Dettan James 54
Mc Cready Willm 62
Mc Kinlay Hugh 64. 116. 216
Mc Gachen David 77. 176
Mc Vean David 80
Mc Millan Archd 96
Mc Lean Lyle 88
Mc Boyle Roderick
Mc Gowan Colin 93.
Mc Alear Finlay 113.
Mc Lean Lachlan 119.
Mc Lean Peter 127
Mc Garry Patrick 130. 178
Mc Allister Peter 135
Mc Jackson James 143
Mc Donald Allen 148. 211
Mc Farlane Duncan 217
Mc Lean Gilbert 217

N

Nicol Archd 19.
Nixon David 81.
Nanny Ryan 88. 160
Nicol John 95. 142
Noble Robert 194

O

P

Power Wm 35
Pendleton Jas 48.
Patterson Archd 70. 101
Patterson John 78
Peter Williams 158
Power John 171. 182
Powell Henry
Pringle John 218

R

S

Sproat Wm 35
Sandford Jas 48.
Stevenson Archd 70. 101
Stevenson John 78
Stevenson Wm 158
Sproat John 171. 182
Sproat Henry
Smith John 218

HB13/5/38

M

Morris Sydney W. 4. 153
Montgomerie Mary 15. 231
Morrison William 122.
Muir Thomas 26. 225
Mills John 43.
Marsley Daniel 46. 86
Mann John 49
Matthew John 52
Miller William 86. 227
Monach Andrew no.
Martin Donald 131. 172
Miller Alex 121
Morrison John 135
Moorman John 180
Mann Latt Jas 190
Miller Alex 204
Mendris Jas 206. 202

M

Mc Lean Walter 2.
Mc Keable Jas 7.
Mc Intyre Jas 28.
Mc Vaught Alex 39.
Mc Gregor William 47.
Mc Isaac Robert 53.
Mc Arthur James 54.
Mc Grady William 62.
Mc Kinnon Hugh 64. 115. 216
Mc Gashan David 77. 79. 126
Mc Vuel David 80
Mc Arthur Archd 86
Mc Cann Lyle 88
Mc Boyle Charles 93.
Mc Kinnon Colin 93.
Mc Nair Finlay 113.
Mc Dean [illegible] 119.
Mc Garry Patrick 124. 228
Mc Alister Peter 147
Mc Jackson James 148
Mc Donald Edward 161. 211
Mc Morris Gilbert 217

N

Naval Archd 19.
Niven David 61.
Nimmo Bryan 65. 162
Noval John 75. 142
Noble Robert 194

O

O'Leary John 136

P

Proway Mary 35
Broadfoot Jas 48.
Paterson Alex 70. 141
Patterson John 79
Paton William 158
Porter John 171. 182
Pascoe Henry 191
Quigley John 218

R

Reid Robert 3
Ross William 21. 208
Reid Archd 60
Ramsay Robt 81
Pitblado Jas 89. 178
Reside David 137
Robertson [illegible] Matthew 156
Reid George 168. 169. 208
Rankin Robt 177

S

Smith Peter 10.
Scott James 24. 207
Stewart Simon 33
Sheffield Charles 34.
Scott James 42
Smith Ludovic 78. 103
Scott John 76. 82
Stevenson [illegible]
Stuart John 118
Steel W. John 139. 221
Sheddon Rob 166. 183
Smith William 186.
Scott John 230
Smellie Robert 213

T

Thomson Alex 29. 220.
Trotter Robert 44
Taylor Jas 67
Turnbull Archd 132. 224
Traverse John 154

U

V

Vicars John 136

W

Wood Jas 4.
Wallace William 17.
Watt John 30
Westhead Robt 32
Wallace Robt 92.
Mason John 115
White John 131.
Wilson Robt 196
Waddell Thos 210

X

Y

Young Alex 94.
Young David 129.
Young Charles 174. 226

Z

Zeally William 162

James Dickson Act 47

1843

Sept. 13th. This morning walked out to the Asylum and requested to be admitted as a patient. When visited by the Medical Attendant a short time afterwards he was found walking up and down the Gallery in a restless and excited state, talking to himself, and frequently striking himself on his back upon the ground. Said he had been in a very unsettled state for a considerable time and unable to attend to his business complained of the treatment he received by his friends and thought it the best plan to place himself at once under Medical treatment. Pulse 100 strong. pupils dilated. Tongue foul. By Pil. Alterativ. IV. cum ij. o.n. h.s.

— 15th. Continued in the same restless state during yesterday and about eight o'clock in the evening became highly excited. Walked about the Gallery shaking the Attendants, demanding brandy and tobacco, and annoying his fellow patients. It was necessary to have him removed to the female ward where he slept during the night. Bowels have been freely moved by the pills which he took yesterday and this morning he is much less excited, but still very restless and full of fancies. To be removed to his gallery during the day but should he not keep quiet to be again placed in retired ward. C. Omnia

— 18th. Has continued daily to become less excited since last report. He is now quiet but still restless and fanciful. Answers questions relevantly but in a hesitating manner. Employs himself reading and walking in the garden. Appetite, sleep, and Bowels natural. C. Omnia

— 19th. Is still in a very excitable and unsettled state. Walks about the Gallery in a restless manner and talking to himself. Is sulky and discontented. This morning told Dr Hutcheson that he wished to return home. Says he knows his wife is playing the devil with his business. Betrays no particular delusions but from his manner it is evident that something is working on his mind. Bowels said to be constipated. Pulse 80 moderate. Table pupils dilated. By Pil. Alterativ. IV. Cum ij omni nocte hora somni. C. Alex

— 21 Has been more composed since last report and is now quiet and perfectly rational. Answers questions relevantly and is at present employing himself reading. Bodily health good. Appetite sleep and Bowels natural. C. Omnia

Admitted 13th

— 18. Continues free from ... uses questions rele... self reading. Abo... Bodily functions ... looked upon as c...

— 28. Being in good h... feels no delusions

Act 47

...ished out to the
...sented to be admitted
...been visited by the
...at a short time after
...and walking up and
...in a restless state
...ing to himself, and
...by himself on his back
...said he had been in
...state for a considerable
...to attend to his business
...treatment he received
...thought it the best plan
...at once under medical
...100 strong - papers &c.
...t - by Pill Alterative &c

...same restless state during
...ast night & much in the
...highly excited - with
...disturbing the attendants,
...y and threats, and
...low patients - It was
...been removed to the
...where he slept during the
...ame been fully moved
...ich he took yesterday
...ng he is much better
...very restless and full
...removed to his Gallery
...t should he not keep
...placed in strait waist

...ily to traverse his cell as
...t - He is more quiet but
...pacified - answers quickly
...t in a hesitating manner
...reading and walks in
...ppetite, sleep, and bowels

...ing
...y amiable and inoffensive
...round the Gallery in a
...and talking to himself -
...continues this morning
...that he wished to return
...knows his wife is staying
...his business - Refrains
...conversing but from his
...evident that something
...his mind - Bowels costive
...- Pills to be repeated this
...by Pill Alterative &c twenty
...one dram - Cold
...composed once last
...more quick and perfectly
...was questioning rationally
...& employing himself
...in the garden - Appetite
...& bowels natural C. Ommanney

1

Admitted 13th. September 1845

26 Continues free from all delusions and answers questions rationally - employs himself reading - is cheerful and good humoured - Bodily functions natural - May now be looked upon as convalescent C. Ommanney

28 Being in good bodily health and free from all delusions he is this day discharged

Cured

Walter McLean Act from Vol IV p 74

1843

September 1st During the last few days this patient appeared to be more feeble than usual and his articulation very much impeded. This forenoon he had two fits of his feet. When visited by the Medical Attendant he was found quite insensible. Face red and swollen. Mouth very much drawn to one side. Pulse irregular. By Abrad. Capill et applen. implast. lytta Capite tde.

— 3 Still continues in a very weak state. Does not appear to know what is said to him and has lost all power of articulation. Bowels rather constipated. Countenance pale. Pupils dilated Tongue foul and dry. Enema ex cule et aqua hordei statim injiciatur.

— 5 Has rather improved since last report as has taken some nourishment. Can scarcely articulate but power of deglutition has returned. Pulse feeble. Tongue foul & dry face flushed. Has several times attempted to get out of his bed but is limbs are very feeble and his gait tottering. When asked questions he looks stupid and will not answer. By Pil. Alterativ. XII sumi ij pro re nata.

— 18 Has improved very little since last report. Paralytic symptoms appear to have very much increased during his present attack. Mind very weak at present and he with difficulty can be got to understand what is said to him. Takes his tea regularly but cannot swallow Animal food. Articulates with great difficulty. Limbs feeble. Face red and swollen. Tongue rather improved. Bowels regular. C. Mimica

— 19 Is today more rational and appears to understand what is said to him. Has still very great difficulty of articulation and appears to be loosing flesh. Limbs very feeble but he is walkable and with difficulty can be got to remain in bed. Mind very weak. Bowels apt to be constipated. Tongue very dry. By Pil. Hydrarg sumi statim. Cont. Alia

— 21 Is daily loosing strength and flesh and today appears very weak. Has great difficulty of articulation. Countenance pale & bloated. Mind in the same weak state. Large slough 3 about four inches has made its appearance over sacrum which has been ordered to be dressed with Camphor liniment. With difficulty can be got to take his food. C. Mimica

— 26 Continues in much the same state as at last report. Mind very weak. Is at present in a very weak state. Tongue dry. Slough over sacrum appears to be extending. The great difficulty of articulation and deglutition. By Pil. Hydr ij sumi statim. Cont. Alia.

Admitted 11th. Oct

Oct. 1st Has daily become
and is rapidly loo
extend rapidly
state. Paralysis
previous state.

— 2d Is rapidly loosing
has great difficul
swallow very little
power of articulat
sinking rapidly
returned. By Pil. H
C. Alia

— 3d Continued hourly
about 9 o'clock
a struggle he

Dr

To Post Morte
Case Book

Admitted 18th March 1847

October 1st Has daily become weaker since last report and is rapidly loosing flesh – Stools as extend rapidly – Mind in the same weak state – Paralysis increases – Is in a very precarious state – C. Munro

" 2d It rapidly loosing flesh and strength – Has great difficulty of breathing and can swallow very little food – Has lost all power of articulation and appears to be sinking rapidly – Diarrhoea has again returned – By Wm. Hyde Copia of same statement C. Alex

" 3d Continued hourly to become weaker till about 9 o'clock this morning when without a struggle he

Died

For Post Mortem examination vide Case book –

Robert Reid Act. 42 from Vol II p 85

Septembr 18th Mind else very weak and fanciful - Has a dull and depressed look - Answers questions relevantly but in a hesitating manner - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health very much improved since his admission - Has still considerable paralytic debility in his limbs - C. Mania

October 6th Is today rather recalld and aware of his being a great many - Says we have no right to keep him in an Asylum - Mind very weak and fanciful - Has a very melancholy expression of countenance, Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Symptoms of general paralysis still continue - Bodily health otherwise pretty good - Bowels said to be constipated By Sol. Ralph. Magnes Esq - Smart Semus Esq Wm Selem Edmund C. Mania

Novr 6th Mind weak and fanciful - Is idle and lazy - Never employs himself in any way - Answers questions in a confused manner - No improvement whatever has taken place - Bodily health pretty good C. Mania

Decr 6th No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state since last report - Cont. Mania

1846
Jan 6th Continues free from any excitement - Mind weak and fanciful - Answers questions in a hesitating and confused manner - Laughs idiotically - Limbs feeble - Never employs himself in any way and sits in one position during the greater part of the day - No improvement whatever has taken place Cont. Mania

Feb 8th Has been rather excited during the last fortnight - Wishes constantly to remain in his bed, and when told by the Medical Assistant that it was contrary to the regulations of the house he asked what the Devil right we had to keep him here - Mind very weak and fanciful - Bodily health on the whole improved C. Mania

March 3rd No mental improvement whatever has taken place - Mind still very weak - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - Case shewn by C. Mania

April 6th No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Mania

May 3rd Mind continues in the same weak state - Walks sometimes in the ground but never employs himself in any way - Limbs seem to become stronger C. Mania

Admitted 19th [illegible]

[illegible] 37 Bodily health [illegible] Has had several [illegible] since last report [illegible] damned the Chaplain [illegible] struck him [illegible] to strike him [illegible] No improvement [illegible] taken place [illegible]

June 24 No mental [illegible] whatever has [illegible] the last month [illegible]

July 31 Mind still [illegible] same weak [illegible] more excitable [illegible] few days - [illegible] remain in [illegible] to employ [illegible] way - Has a [illegible] frequently [illegible] habit of masturbation [illegible] health pretty [illegible]

Sept 30 Continues [illegible] as at last [illegible]

Octr 12 Bodily health [illegible] symptoms of [illegible] considerable decay [illegible] and wishes [illegible] in his bed - [illegible] and he is [illegible] paroxysms of [illegible] idle and lazy - [illegible] himself in any [illegible] improvement [illegible] Cont. Mania

Nov 4 Mind continues [illegible] fatuous state - [illegible] is inclined [illegible] his bed - [illegible] Cook - [illegible]

Bodily health [illegible]

Bodily health [illegible] quiet and free [illegible] Habits on the [illegible] Mind very weak

Dec 4 ~~Bodily health~~ Mind continues [illegible] fatuous state [illegible] and delusions [illegible] himself in any [illegible] constantly [illegible]

1845 June 24 Bodily health [illegible] No change [illegible] in bodily [illegible] this last month [illegible] himself in any [illegible]

" 10 Diet & bath [illegible] pulse & rather depressed [illegible] wood. Tongue clean [illegible] 68. Mind & pulse. [illegible] to Vide

Admitted 19th July 1843

— 29 Bodily health seeing to improve — Has had several fits of excitement since last report — A few days ago damned the Clinical Assistant for bringing him here and attempted to strike him — Mind very weak — No improvement whatever has taken place C. Mumia

June 24 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Mumia

July 21 Mind still continues in the same weak state — Has been more excited during the last few days — Wishes constantly to remain in bed and refuses to employ himself in any way — Has a depressed look — frequently indulges in the filthy habit of master botion — Bodily health pretty good Cont. Mumia

Augst 30 Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Mumia

Sept 12 Bodily health very good and symptoms of general paralysis have considerably decreased — Is full of fancies and wishes constantly to remain in his bed — Mind very weak and he is liable to occasional paroxysms of excitement — Is very idle and lazy — Refuses to employ himself in any way — No mental improvement has taken place Cont. Mumia

Octr 12 Mind continues in the same fatuous state — Is full of fancies — Is inclined constantly to remain in his bed — Has a depressed & stupid look — No mental improvement Bodily health good — Cont. Mumia

Novr 4th Bodily health good — Is at present quiet and free from any excitement. Habits on the whole more active — Mind very weak and fanciful — ~~Bodily health good~~ C. Mumia

Decr 4 Mind continues in the same fatuous state — Is full of fancies and delusions — Never employs himself in any way — Sticking constantly to Remain in bed — Bodily health good C. Mumia

1845
Jan'y 4th No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month — Never employs himself in any way — C. Mumia

— 10 Lethargic. Mind very weak. Looks very pale & rather depressed. Appetite pretty good. Tongue clean. Bowels regular. Pulse 68. small & feeble. Cont. omnia

to Vol IV. page 219—

Sydney Howard Morris Act 21

1843

Septr 10th Last night about nine Oclock information was given at the Asylum that a man supposed to be of unsound mind had been walking about the Banks of the Canal near Mary hill for several hours and that the people believed he had made his escape from the Asylum - The principal Attendant Mr Neale Higgie immediately went to the spot and found that he was not a patient in the Institution - seeing however that he looked in a very depressed state he immediately took him to Mr Mc Laren Superintendant of the poor for the Barony parish in which he was found who after getting the necessary certificates and a Sheriffs warrant had been sent to the Asylum - On admission he was quiet, looked bewildered and appeared in a very weak and depressed state of mind - Refused to give any account of himself until this morning when he told his name and that his father resided in Cambridge Street - was visited by his father and mother this forenoon and appeared much pleased with the interview - Continues in much the same state as when admitted - Never speaks or takes any notice of what is going on among his fellow patients - Answers questions relevantly but with hesitation - Mind evidently very weak - Air very much depressed - C. Omnia

—— 15 Bodely health pretty good - Has a very depressed look but has been employing himself reading during the last few days - Looks rather more cheerful - From the account given by his father it appears that this patient has been of weak mind for several years and liable to attacks of depression of spirits C. Omnia

—— 21 Mind very weak - Answers questions relevantly but with hesitation - Has a depressed look and countenance indicates mental anxiety - Bodily health pretty good - Employs himself reading and seldom speaks to any of his fellow patients C. Omnia

—— 26 Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural - Has still a depressed and melancholy look - Mind weak and fatuous - Employs himself sometimes in the grounds — Cont. Omnia

October 6th Has been once or twice rather excited during the last few days - Yesterday afternoon was walking up and down his Gallery, making long speeches and talking to himself in a loud manner - Mind very weak and fatuous - Says he never feels himself like another man - Employs himself reading

Admitted 9th

Works daily in the
how cheerful than
admission - Imp
ted - Bowels Obst
sum ? o.h.s

Mar 8th Has been free fro
the last month
apt to strike his
industrious and
himself useful
peaceful -
C. Omnia

—— 31 Bodily health go
in the Galleries
and contented
very weak - Le
walks his fellow
dedly improved
C. Omnia -

Dec 31st No change whatever
either in the ph
that state during
1844 C. Omnia

Jany 31st Mind still
Kept to grounds
patients - Walks
in the Galleries
ment - Bodily

Febr 29th This morning be
ted and struck
rather cheerfully -
peaceful - Some
useful in the Gall
good - Tongue
Alteration the Lun

March 15th No mental chan
taken place sinc
times to make h
health good - H
any fit of excitement
C. Omnia

April 13th Mind weak a
been rather excit
few days and is
his fellow patien
good - No me
C. Omnia

May 4th Continues in
same as at last
sometimes in
C. Omnia

—— 30 Bodily health
weak and fatu
ral with this
Sometimes
when he is
troublesome -
in the grounds
Keeps bed - No
No change since

Admitted 9th September 1843

Walks daily in the grounds and today looks more cheerful than he has done since his admission – Tongue rather foul – pupils dilated – Bowels clear – ℞ Pil: Colocynth: Comp vi – Sum ij o.h. HS ad horam decim. C. Morris

Nov. 6th Has been free from any excitement during the last month but he is sometimes very apt to shake his fellow patients – Is industrious and inclined to make himself useful – Mind weak and fanciful – Bodily health good C. Munro

..... 30 Bodily health good – Assists regularly in the Galleries – Is more cheerful and contented but his mind is still very weak – Sometimes plays tricks with his fellow patients – Is decidedly improved since his admission C. Munro –

Dec. 31st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Munro

1844
Jan. 30th Mind still weak and fanciful – Is apt to quarrel with his fellow patients – Makes himself useful in the Galleries – No mental improvement – Bodily health good. C. Munro

Feb. 18th This morning became very much excited and struck one of his fellow patients rather severely – Mind very weak and fanciful – Sometimes makes himself useful in the Galleries – Bodily health good – Tongue rather brown – ℞ Pil: Alterantis ℞ Sum ij o.h. HS C. Morris

March 14th No mental change whatever has taken place since last report – Sometimes to make himself useful – Bodily health good – Has continued free from any fit of excitement – Is stationary – C. Munro

April 13th Mind weak and fanciful – Has been rather excited during the last few days and is very troublesome to his fellow patients – Bodily health good – No mental improvement C. Munro

May 4th Continues in all respects the same as at last report – Assists sometimes in the Galleries C. Munro

..... 30 Bodily health good – Mind very weak and fanciful – Is apt to quarrel with his fellow patients – Sometimes has fits of excitement when he is very noisy and troublesome – Works occasionally in the grounds – Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. C. Munro

June 30th No change since last report C. Munro

page 153

William C. Gordon Act

1843

August 18th — This patient was today removed from the Island of Oahu. On admission was quiet and looked bewildered — His mind is weak and fanciful — Talks in a very confused and hesitating manner on different subjects says he went to Oahu to get away from the low intriguers as he did not think it safe to remain among them — Complains of wandering pains over scalp and says he is frequently disturbed in his sleep by seeing imaginary objects — Is moderate — Hopeful — Suffers dilated By Path. Alteration to Amn. C. H. S.

September 1st — Has continued in much the same state since his admission — Mind weak and fanciful — Talks constantly about the Queens visit to France and considers it a disgrace to the nation — Refuses to give his reason for saying so — A few days ago made his escape but was shortly afterwards found in town and brought back to the Asylum — Employs himself reading and appears rather more cheerful — Cont. Omnia

October 1st — Bodily health good — Is cheerful and continued Reads during the greater part of the day — Betrays no particular delusions at present but his mind is weak and fanciful — Walks sometimes in the garden — No change has taken place, since last report C. Omnia

Nov 1st — No change whatever either in body or mind has taken place during the last month — Bodily functions natural — Mind very fanciful — At present employs himself making fishing lines and sometimes reads — C. Omnia

Dec 30th — Mind has decidedly become weaker during the last Month — Is full of fancies — Says he could tell a great many things regarding certain persons conduct to him but cannot do so under a very severe punishment — says that some day or other he will tell it to the Clinical assistant in private — Sometimes refuses to speak when asked questions — Bodily health good — Cont. Omnia

Dec 31st — Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state but he has been rather more cheerful during the last month — Employs himself reading but is very restless — Bodily health good — Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

1844

January 28th — No change whatever worthy of notice has taken place in the state of this patient during the last month — Bodily health very good — Mind in the same weak state C. Omnia

Feby 29th — No change either in body or mind C. Omnia

Admitted 16th ...

March 14th — Has been very ... last fortnight ... weaker — is very ... conversation — ... to take into any ... fellow patients ... and might be the ... dreadful curse ... health good — ... natural — By ... Med. Manif. Idiot ... quotidie C. Omn...

August 13. — No mental ... never has taken ... last month — ... with fancies ...

May 5th — Continues ... as at last report ...

June 30 — Has been very ... the last three ... the Galleries ... and is full of ... his fellow patients ... annoy him — ... Assistant not ... he hears a ... rascals — Omn... fanciful — And ... confused and ... Bodily health ... walks in the ... inclines to ... way — C. Omnia

June 30th — Telling untrue ... weak and fan... very apt to ... fellow patients ... merely noted ... Bodily health ... himself reading ...

July 30th — No mental ... whatever has ... the last month ...

August 27 30th — Bodily health ... himself reading ... passages when ... ciful — At pres... much of the ... from his fellow ... of fancies — ... Has all sorts of ... his fellow patients ... are continued ... particularly ... weak and fan... good — Cont. Omn...

Sept. 30 — No mental or ... have taken place ... Habits as formerly ...

Nov. 24 — No change since ...

Admitted 16th August 1843

March 14th Has been very much depressed during the last fortnight. Mind seems to become weaker. Is very much confused in conversation. Sometimes reads. Refuses to enter into any amusement with his fellow patients, saying that he is of no use and might be the means of bringing some dreadful curse on all concerned. Bodily health good. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. By Infus. Cinchon. fiziss ℥xxx. Acid. Muriat. dilut. ℥ij. ℞ Tinct. ℥ij bis quotidie C. Olivia

April 15th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month. Mind seeming with fancies C. Olivia

May 5th Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Olivia

" 30 Has been very excitable during the last three weeks. Walks about the galleries talking to himself and is full of complaints. Thinks his fellow patients have combined to annoy him. Wishes the Clinical Assistant not to believe a word he hears as all the patients are rascals. Mind very weak and fanciful. Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner. Bodily health good. Seldom walks in the garden and never inclines to employ himself in any way. C. Olivia

June 30th Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state. Is very apt to quarrel with his fellow patients. Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged. Bodily health good. Employs himself reading. C. Olivia

July 30th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month. Cont. Olivia

August 30th Bodily health very good. Employs himself reading. Is liable to occasional paroxysms when his mind is very fanciful. At present complains very much of the annoyance he receives from his fellow patients. Is full of fancies. C. Olivia

Sept. 30 Has all sorts of fancies regarding his fellow patients. Declares they are combined to annoy him particularly at night. Mind very weak and fanciful. Bodily health good. Cont. Olivia

Oct. 29 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month. Habits as formerly. C. Olivia

Nov. 24 No change since last report. C. Olivia

page 209

Alexander Cochrane Ct from Vol III

1843

September 16th No mental change whatever has taken place in the state of this patient - He is much more mischievous and destructive - Annoys his fellow patients - throws down the plaster from the walls and requires constantly to be kept in padded ward - Is very destructive to clothes and filthy in his habits - He is rapidly loosing flesh and strength - Has considerable swelling over heel of left foot with considerable inflamation extending up the leg and a collection of pus had formed - Free incision to be made and a poultice applied - Cl Alia

" 17 An incision was made last night into one of heel from which a considerable quantity of pus was discharged - A poultice was applied which he immediately swallowed - and from his ~~very~~ filthy habits the wound this morning has a very unhealthy look - Mind in the same weak state and he continues very destructive and filthy how to be dressed with the Ung.t Resino-Cond - Alia

" 19 Will not permit the dressings to remain over long and today ~~he~~ it has a very sloughing appearance - Bodily health much worse and several small gangrenous spots have made their appearance over different part of his body - He appears to be ~~rapidly~~ rapidly loosing strength - Countenance pale and haggard and looks very ill - Destructive and filthy as formerly - Mind in the same weak state - ~~He~~ Dressings of spirit and lime water to be regularly applied to sores and to have a bottle of porter with full diet daily - C. Alia

" 21 Sores on different part of his body rather improve which are now dressed with the Ung: Resino - Mind in the same weak state - Habits destructive and filthy. Has this morning a severe attack of Diarrhoea by 8 - 4 d 2 Gtts ℥ sum: statim C. Alia

" 26 Bodily health has rather improved since last report - Mind very weak - Is destructive and filthy - Diarrhoea gone - Sores improve slowly - C. Omnia

October 4th Bodily health has rather improved since last report - Sores healed with exception of heel which also continues to discharge and has an unhealthy look - Mind in the same weak state - Is very destructive tears his clothes - knocks down the plaster from the walls, and strikes his fellow patients - Cannot utter a connected sentence and is very filthy in his habits - Takes his food well but gains very little flesh - Has had no return of Diarrhoea since last report C. Omnia

Page 88 Admitted 1

" 8th still continues to
filthy - Mind
a connected
ing spot have
rance to which
gularly - he
and last report
loosing flesh -
dict to
Incision XXII
does on foot still
gangrenous spots on
flesh since last
stive and filthy -
Nov 1st Has daily become
and he is rapidly
large enough has
and toe have a
stive destructive
utter a connected
food filthy
Continue Porter
to be dressed with
" 4 is daily becoming
flesh - sloughs
weak and [illegible]
habits remain
becomes big -
state C. Omnia
" 5 sloughs increase
gangrenous -
evidently
a peculiar
room has extend
donsen and
" 6 Continued
tice about
noon when

page 68 Admitted 19th March 1845

— 11th Still continues to be very destructive and filthy - Mind entirely gone - Cannot utter a connected sentence - A few small gangrening spots have again made their appearance to which hot dressings are applied regularly - No improvement in bodily health since last report - appears rather to be loosing flesh - Continue Porter and full diet C. [illegible] By Pulv. Rhei Alexandr. c Sulph. Limon. XXIII Sumj tor quotidie - C. Alexia

— 23 Sores on feet still continue unchanged - Gangrenous spots on body ceased - Has gained flesh since last report - Still very destructive and filthy - No other change C. Alexia

Mar 1st Has daily become worse since last report and he is rapidly loosing flesh and strength - Large sloughs has appeared over sacrum and toes have a gangrenous appearance - Still destructive and very filthy - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Takes his food pretty well - Bowels costive - Continue Porter and full diet - Sloughs to be dressed with the Ung. Resinæ C. Alexia

— 4 Is daily becoming weaker and loosing more flesh - Sloughs seem to increase - Mind weak and delirious as formerly and habits remain unchanged - Appetite becomes bad - Is now in a very precarious state C. Alexia

— 5 Sloughs increase and toes become more gangrenous - Mind as formerly - Is evidently sinking - Refuses food - A peculiar eruption resembling ring-worm has extended over thorax and abdomen and neck - Continue Stimulants

Posted

— 6 Continued hourly to become weaker till about three o'clock this afternoon when he

Died

James Mc Howell Act

1843

August 10th On admission was quiet and did not appear inclined to speak - Mind very weak and fatuous - When asked where he came from said he did not know - Bodily health appears pretty good - Cannot utter a connected sentence and appears to be in a state of incurable dementia to have ordinary diet and exercise -

" 31st Bodily health pretty good - Mind in the same weak state - Since last report has been employed in the grounds but does very little work - No change whatever has taken place - Cont. Omnia

Sept 21st Mind weak and fatuous - Sometimes works in the grounds - Bodily health pretty good - Bowels rather Constipated - Tongue but dry - pupils dilated - ℞ Pil. Aloes et Rhei ij o.n. ℞ S. Callis

October 11th No change whatever has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - Mind weak and fatuous - Bodily health good - Is employed daily in the grounds C. Omnia

Nov 11th Continues in good bodily health - Sometimes does a little work in the grounds Mind in the same weak and fatuous state - No improvement in this case is likely ever to take place - C. Omnia

Dec 4th Is sulky and discontented - Inclines to be lazy and seldom employs himself in any way - Bodily health good. Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Cont. Omnia

1844

Jan 1st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Omnia

Feby 2d Bodily health good - Has been once or twice rather excited during the last month - Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Does a little work but is very lazy - No improvement is likely to take place C. Omnia

March 2d Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Sometimes employs himself - Is at present free from all excitement - Bodily health pretty good - No mental improvement - Case stationary C. Omnia

April 1st No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good C. Omnia

May 1st Mind continues in the same weak state - Works in the grounds - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

" 31 Bodily health very good - Works sometimes in the garden - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement -

Admitted 10th -

June 30 No improvement C. Omn place No mental c whatever has the last month

July 30 Bodily health go filthy in his almost entirely matters to him whole body

August 30 No mental as formerly - sometimes emp Habits continu filthy - Mind times employs grounds - No taken place - Cont. Omnia

Sept. 30 Bodily health now almost e in so incoherent to be understood as formerly - O decisively in a

Nov. 30 Has been rather the last month more filthy Mind almost gone - Bodily good C. Omn

Dec 30 No change in bodily has the last month C. Omnia

1845

Jan 31 Has been quite and last report - very Bowels pretty reg Pierced - Raves in Countenance expressive distinctive as forme in monosyllables - Tongue clean - Appet well at night. Con

Feby 20 Matters to himself quite unconcerned No change in mental report - Habits filth Health good - Pupils natural. Tongu Mind weak and imper not so destructive. M of countenance - Rem much - that he can Body in good condition been pretty free from last two months. M Con. omnia

Admitted 10th August 1865

No improvement whatever has taken place C. Mannix

June 30 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Mannix

July 30 Bodily health good - Is destructive and filthy in his habits - Mind seems almost entirely gone - Constantly muttering to himself and has a very idiotic look C. Mannix

August 30 No mental improvement - Habits as formerly - Bodily health good - Sometimes employs himself C. Mannix

Sept. 30 Habits continue destructive and filthy - Mind very weak - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds - No improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - Cont. Mannix

Oct. 31st Bodily health pretty good - Mind now almost entirely gone - Raves in so incoherent a manner as not to be understood - Habits filthy as formerly - Refuses to employ himself in any way C. Mannix

Nov. 30 Has been rather excited during the last month - Is becoming much more filthy in his habits - Mind almost ~~entirely~~ entirely gone - Bodily health pretty good C. Mannix

Dec. 30th No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Habits very filthy C. Mannix

1866

Jan. 31 Has been quiet and well behaved since last report - very filthy in his habits Bowels pretty regular - Mind remains moved - Raves in an incoherent manner Countenance expressive of futility - Is not so destructive as formerly - Never speaks except in monosyllables - Pupils natural - Tongue clean - Appetite very good - Sleeps well at night Con: omnia

Feby 20 Mutters to himself occasionally, but it is quite unconnected and unintelligible - No change in mental state since last report - Habits filthy - Eye appears dull - Health good - Functions natural C. Mannix

March 10 Pupils natural Tongue clean and moist - Mind weak and confused - very filthy ~~and~~ but not so destructive. Has an idiotic expression of countenance - Rambles in conversation so much ~~so~~ that he cannot be understood - Body in good condition. Appetite good. Has been pretty free from excitation during the last two months. Bowels reported to be regular Con: omnia

Admitted 10th August 1865. Pupils natural. Tongue clean. Mind very weak and confused. Habits filthy. Bodily health good. Sometimes employs himself in the grounds. Has been rather excited during the last month. Mind almost entirely gone. Bodily health pretty good. Habits very filthy. Has been quiet and well behaved since last report. Mind remains moved. Raves in an incoherent manner. Countenance expressive of futility. Is not so destructive as formerly. Never speaks except in monosyllables. Appetite very good. Sleeps well at night. Con: omnia

Robert Hamilton Act

1843

August 15th This patient was brought from the Highlands where he has been boarded for a considerable time – He appears to be a case of incurable dementia – Mind very weak – Is liable to Epileptic fits – Bodily health in other respects appears pretty good – To be closely watched and to have ordinary diet and regimen –

September 1st Mind in the same weak state – Sometimes works in the grounds – Has had several Epileptic fits since last report – In all respects the same C. Omnia

— 21 Had three fits yesterday one of them very severe in its character – Is today working in the grounds and appears pretty well – Mind in the same fatuous state – C. Omnia

— 22 Had a fit this morning which lasted about seven minutes – Bowels said to be constipated – Tongue & mouth – No other change – Sum: Statim Rt. Rhei c. Hyd: ℈ j C. Alia

— 23 Had two fits today – Mind in their character – No other change C. Omnia

— 26 Had a fit last night and another one this morning – Tongue foul – breath fœtid – Sum: Statim Rt. Rhei c. Hydrarg – C. Alia

— 30 Had two fits yesterday C. Omnia

October 4th Had a very severe fit this morning which lasted about fifteen minutes – Mind weak and fatuous – Today has a very stupid look – Has occasional fits of excitement and is sometimes apt to strike his fellow patients – Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

— 28 Mind in the same weak state as formerly – Epileptic fits have rather decreased during the last fortnight – Appears to be looking flesh – Has full diet and a pint of porter daily – Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural – R Pulv: Alterativi c Sulphe Quinia ℔ XX M. Sum: ter quotidie C. Alia

Nov 23d Mind weak and imbecile as formerly – Cannot be employed in any way – Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last month – Has gained very little flesh and his bodily health is in a very weak state – C. Omnia

Dec 23d Bodily health still far from good – Epileptic fits continue as frequent as ever – No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

1844
Jany 24th Epileptic fits have been very frequent during the last month – Bodily health otherwise rather improved and he seems to have gained flesh – Mind weak and fatuous as formerly C. Omnia

Admitted 15

Feby 15th No mental or bo… place since last … still continue – … Mind remains … do C. Alia

March 19th Mind continues … state – Cannot be … way – Epileptic … – Sent to Jerm… fits during the … is a case of incur…

April 15th No mental or … taken place sin… Epileptic fits con…

May 4th Has had seven … the last twenty … very weak and … – Improved – Has … lately – No imp… has taken place …

— 30 Epileptic fits … frequent and … ber – Mind un… No change what… mental or bod…

June 20th Epileptic fits … less frequent … and he has … continues in … Cannot be em… way – C. Omn…

July 30 No mental or … leptic fits conti…

August 29 Bodily health … state – Epileptic … frequent – No … Returns as … employs himself … Conl. Omnia

Sept. 29 Mind continues … weak and fatu… fits have been … Bodily health … During the last … Bodily health … improved and … Continues less fre… very weak and … not be employed … Tongue coated … dered with a … R Pulv: Alterativi … Conl. Alia

Nov. 29 Bodily health … improved … as formerly – … himself in … Fits are not … Conl. Omnia … in all respects as …

Dec. 29

Admitted 15th August 1842

May 7th — No mental or bodily change has taken place since last report. Epileptic fits state continue — R. Infus. Cinchon. fluid ℥xiij Acid Muriat. dilut. ℥ij M. Sum ℥ij bis in die C. Alba

March 14th — Mind continues in the same fatuous state — Cannot be employed in any way — Epileptic fits continue as frequent as formerly but he has gained flesh during the last month — This is a case of incurable dementia C. Omnia

April 14th — No mental or bodily change has taken place since last report — Epileptic fits continue C. Omnia

May 4th — Has had seven epileptic fits within the last twenty four hours — Mind very weak and he cannot be employed — Has been loosing flesh lately — No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

— 30 — Epileptic fits continue to be very frequent and severe in their character — Mind weak and fatuous — No change whatever either in his mental or bodily state C. Omnia

June 30th — Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last month and he has gained flesh — Mind continues in the same weak state Cannot be employed in any way — C. Omnia

July 30 — No mental or bodily change — Epileptic fits continue — C. Omnia

August 29 — Bodily health in a very weak state — Epileptic fits continue very frequent — Mind weak and fatuous as formerly — Never employs himself in any way C. Omnia

Sept. 29 — Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state — Epileptic fits have been less frequent lately. Bodily health on the whole improved during the last month — Cat. Omnia

Oct. 29 — Bodily health on the whole improved and Epileptic fits continue less frequent — Mind very weak and fatuous. Cannot be employed in any way — Tongue today very foul and covered with a brown crust — R. Pil. Alterantic XII — Sum ℥ o.h.s. Cat. Alba

Nov. 29 — Bodily health on the whole improves — Mind weak & fatuous as formerly — Never employs himself in any way — Epileptic fits are not so frequent lately Cat. Omnia

Dec. 29 — In all respects as at last report — C. Omnia

Peter Govan Ab

1843

August 15th This is a case of Dementia - His bodily health appears pretty good but his mind is in a very weak state - Answers questions in a confused and unconnected manner - To be employed as soon as possible and to have ordinary diet and regimen -

September 1st Since last report has been working regularly in the grounds - Mind weak and fanciful - Bodily health good. Is contented and quiet - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

October 1st No change whatever has taken place in this patients mental state - His bodily health has rather improved - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Is good humoured and contented C. Omnia

Nov. 1st No mental improvement has taken place since last report - Mind continues in the same weak state - Bodily health has rather improved during the last month - Works daily in the grounds Cont. Omnia

Dec 1st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month - Cont: Omnia

1844

January 1st Bodily health very good and he employs himself daily in the grounds - Mind very weak and fanciful - No mental improvement has taken place C. Omnia

Febry 2d Continues in all respects the same - is industrious - good humoured and easily managed - Mind very weak C. Omnia

March 2d No mental improvement - Continues daily to employ himself - Bodily health improved since his admission - This is a case of incurable dementia C. Omnia

April 1st No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Employs himself daily C. Omnia

May 1st Bodily health very good and his mind on the whole seems more alert - Is good humoured and industrious and works regularly in the grounds - Seems contented with his situation - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

— 30 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients mental or bodily state since last report - Habits as formerly C. Omnia

June 30 Mind continues in the same weak state - Is very mild

Admitted 15

1843

June

July 31

Sept 30

Sept 30

Oct 31

Nov 30

Dec 31st

1845

Jan 31

July 31

March 14

April 16

Admitted 15 August 1843

1844

June — being used works in the garden. Bodily health good — No improvement has taken place C. Ormiston

July 30 — No mental or bodily change since last report C. Ormiston

Augst 30 — Bodily health good. Works daily in the garden — Is very confused in Conversation and answers questions in a hesitating manner — No improvement C. Ormiston

Septr 30 — Mind weak and fatuous — Is industrious and works daily in the garden — Bodily health good — C. Ormiston

Octr 31 — Works daily in the grounds and makes himself generally useful — Mind weak and fatuous. Is very confused in Conversation — Seems quite pleased with his situation — Bodily health good C. Ormiston

Novr 30 — No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month — Is industrious and works in the grounds daily — Cont. Ormiston

Decr 31 — Mind weak & fatuous as formerly — Is industrious & works daily in the grounds — Is cheerful and contented — Bodily health good — Cont. Ormiston

1845

Jany 31 — No change since last report — Confused and unconnected in conversation, speaks in a drawling style, as if heedless whether he answered you or not — Works diligently in the grounds, and indeed makes himself useful in many ways. General health good. functions natural. Cont. ommia

Feby 28 — Mind weak confused — Is quiet and orderly in his conduct. Has continued to work steadily in the Grounds since last report. Health robust — Appetite sharp and bowels natural. Cont. ommia.

March 14 — Has been employed weaving in the Weavers shop for the last two days. Nearly in his person and habits — very obstinate and sulky sometimes. Seems averse to enter into conversation with any one — No change in mental state. Health good. Functions natural C. ommia

April 10 — General health good — Has been working diligently in the Weavers shop since last report. Good humoured and cheerful. Mind as at last report. Pulse 60 moderate strength. Tongue clean and moist — Pupils dilated. Appetite good — Bowels pretty regular — Skin of moderate temperature — Sleeps well at night. Cont. ommia

to bed 11 p 82. 82

Peter Smith Act

1843

August 18th This patient was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Storaw where he has been kept for a considerable time - His mind is in a very weak state - He is an incepit old man and quite incapable of doing any work - Bodily health not good - Ordinary diet -

— 31st Has continued in much the same state since last report - Mind still weak and fatuous - Walks in the grounds when weather permits - Appears to be a case of incurable dementia C. Ormiston

Septr 30th Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Cannot be employed in any way - Bodily health rather improved - Is contented and happy - Walks in the grounds when weather permits C. Ormiston

Octr 31st Bodily health has improved very much since his return to the Asylum - Mind continues in the same imbecile state - Walks daily in the garden - No change in his mental state C. Ormiston

Novr 30th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report - Cont. Ormiston

Decr 31st Mind continues in the same weak state - Is incapable of doing any work - Walks about the grounds and seems happy - Bodily health has improved since he came to the Asylum - C. Ormiston

1844

Janr 31st Bodily health continues good - Mind fatuous as formerly - Is easily excited - No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Ormiston

Febr 28th No mental improvement whatever has taken place - Bodily health good - This is a case of dementia without the slightest chance of cure C. Ormiston

March 28th Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Bodily health good - No improvement C. Ormiston

April 28th Continues in all respects the same as when last reported C. Ormiston

May 28th Bodily health good - Mind very weak and fatuous - Cannot be employed - Wanders about the grounds - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement but easily managed Cont. Ormiston

June 28th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Ormiston

July 28 Continues in all respects as at last report C. Ormiston

Augt 29 Bodily health good - Sometimes becomes rather excited - Mind in the same weak state - No improvement is ever likely to take

Admitted 16th

Sept 27 place C. Ormiston Bodily health improved Employed in the garden as formerly

Oct 31 Bodily health excitable at the grounds employed - and dull of some of his fellows the blood out

Nov 30 No mental or behaviour during the last

Dec 31 Has been very the last fortnight person is good and declares constantly pain walks but the health good.

1845

Jany 31 No change in mental behaviour formerly not unchanged - Walks regularly - Cleanly personal appearance behaved in his room pens tolerated and health good. Appetite natural. Cont. ...

Feby 28 Mind weak compared by muttering to himself grounds all day fine - Bodily health Bowels natural.

March 16 Pupils natural - ... Appetite very good - Cleanly in his habits appearance - when something in upper impossible to make be constantly talking and by the aid of a pretty rapidly - ... looks well - Bodily health robust - sleeps well and regular. Cont. ommia

April 15 Health good - No change whatever as to his behaviour being marked as ever - has been ... last report than he ... about the grounds as good - Bowels regular Cont. ommia

to

Admitted 16th August 1843

Sept. 29 Place C. Omnia
Bodily health good - cannot be employed in any way - walks daily in the grounds - Mood fluctuates as formerly - Cont. Omnia

Oct. 31 Bodily health good - is very excitable at times - walks in the grounds but cannot be employed - Mind very weak and full of fancies - declares some of his fellow patients suck the blood out of him - C. Omnia

Nov. 30 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - C. Omnia

Dec. 30 Has been very excitable during the last month - thinks every person is going to injure him and declares a persecution is constantly going on against him - walks in the grounds - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

1844

Jany 31 No change in mental state since last report - delusions formerly noted in this case remain unchanged - walks about the grounds regularly - cleanly in his habits and personal appearance and quiet and well behaved in his conduct - has been pretty from constant since last report - General health good. Appetite sleep and Bowels natural. Cont: omnia.

Feby 29 Mind weak confused and erratic - amuses by muttering to himself, - walks about the grounds all day, when the weather is fine - Bodily health good - Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont: omnia.

March 16 pupils natural - Tongue rather white - Appetite very good - Body in good condition cleanly in his habits, and personal appearance - when spoken to mutters something in reply, but it is next to impossible to make out what he says - constantly walking about the grounds and by the aid of his excitable travels pretty rapidly - Mind continues unimproved looks well - Bodily health good and appearance robust - sleeps well at night - Bowels pretty regular. Cont: omnia.

April 15 Health good - No change in mental state - delusions as to his being persecuted, and his body being sucked of its blood are as vivid as ever - has been much quieter since last report than he is usually - walks about the grounds all day long - Appetite good - Bowels regular - sleeps well at night Cont: omnia

to Vol III p 83

Edward Burns Act

1843

August 18th This patient was brought from the Island of Skye where he has been for a considerable time has for some time a patient in the Glasgow Asylum - His mind is very weak and fatuous - cannot sustain questions, or utter a connected sentence - Bodily health pretty good - Appears to be a case of incurable dementia - To have ordinary diet and put to work as soon as possible -

— 31st Has been employed in the grounds since last report - Works pretty well - Mind weak and fatuous - Never speaks to any of his fellow patients - Bodily health good - Sometimes tears his clothes and is filthy in his habits C. Munro

Sept. 30th Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Habits rather improved, but passes his urine in bed - Mind very weak - Constantly muttering to himself and refuses to answer questions - Is at present employed in the grounds but does very little work - C. Munro

Octr. 31st Habits destructive and filthy - Mind very weak and fatuous - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Bodily functions natural - Is employed daily in the grounds - C. Munro

Novr 30th No change whatever has taken place in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month - Habits as formerly - Is employed daily in the grounds - Bodily health good C. Munro

Decr 31st Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Is employed daily at out door work - Bodily health good. C. Munro

1844

Janry 30th Employs himself daily in the grounds - Mind very weak - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Habits filthy - Bodily health good - No improvement has taken place - C. Munro

Febry 28th Habits continue very filthy and destructive - No Mental improvement whatever has taken place - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds - This is a case of incurable dementia C. Munro

March 28th No mental or Bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Munro

April 29th Bodily health good - Habits filthy - Mind weak and he is constantly muttering to himself in an idiotic manner - No mental improvement - Works daily in the

Admitted 16

May 30 garden Cont. Mu
Is at present emp
Habits as on the la
weak, and he can
-nected sentence -
C. Munro

June 29th Is destructive
filthy in his
continues in
state - Bodily
No improvem
has taken plac

July 29th No Mental
last report
August 29 Habits rather
daily in the gr
to work -
in the same
C. Munro

Sept. 30 Bodily health g
almost suitable
much more fil
to his clothes -
be employed -
Cont. Munro

Octr. 31 Mind retains
habits are as
a little work
utter a connec
Bodily health
Cont. Munro

Novr. 30 No Mental
Habits conti
destructive -
in any way
good - Appeti
Bowels natura
Decr. 30 Has employed
the last month
improvement
Bodily health
still very filth

1845

Janr. 30 Very careless of his pers
& takes the slightest not
his clothes occasionally
under the eye of the at
inclined to be filthy
work and industrio
out of doors but he is
himself much -
Febr. 28 good - Cont.
Much continues as
Bodily health good.
in manner. Wor
much looking after
symptoms of Contem

Admitted 16th August 1843

garden Cont. Omnia

May 30 Is at present employed at domestic work Habits on the whole improved – Mind weak, and he can scarcely utter a connected sentence – Bodily health good – C. Omnia

June 29th Is destructive to his clothes & filthy in his habits – Mind continues in the same fatuous state – Bodily health good No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

July 29th No Mental & bodily Change since last report C. Omnia

Sept 29 Habits rather improved – Works daily in the grounds & at domestic work – Mind continues in the same fatuous state C. Omnia

Octr 31 Bodily health good – Mind seems almost entirely gone – Habits seem much more filthy – Is very destructive to his clothes – Cannot at present be employed – seems to be loosing flesh Cont. Omnia

Nov. 30 Mind entirely gone and his habits are very filthy – Does a little work at times – Cannot utter a connected sentence – Bodily health pretty good – Cont. Omnia

Dec. 30 No mental improvement: Habits continue filthy and destructive – Cannot be employed in any way – Bodily health good – Appetite, sleep, and Bowels Natural Cont. Omnia

1845

Jan. 30 Has employed himself during the last month but no Mental improvement has taken place – Bodily health good – Habits still very filthy C. Omnia

Very careless of his person and does not appear to take the slightest interest in himself. Tears his clothes occasionally when not immediately under the eye of the attendant and is inclined to be filthy in his habits. Mind weak and imbecile. Is employed usually out of doors but he is unwilling to exert himself much – Bowels regular, Appetite good. Cont. omnia

Feb 28 Mind continues weak and childish. Bodily health good. Inactive and listless in manner. Works a little but requires much looking after. Has exhibited no symptoms of excitement latterly. Cont. omnia

to Vol. Vij page 21.

David Connel Act

1843

August 18th Was today brought to the Asylum from the Island of Staten — He is in a state of Dementia with occasional fits of excitement — Mind appears entirely gone and he refuses to answer questions — Bodily health pretty good — Was formerly a patient in the Asylum — to have ordinary diet —

Sept. 1st Mind in the same weak state — Cannot be kept at work — Has struck several of his fellow patients — Bodily health pretty good — Is very destructive to his clothes, and filthy in his habits — C. Olmsted

October 1st Bodily health good — Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural — Has been free from all excitement during the last month — Cannot be employed in any way — Is very destructive — Tears his clothes, knocks down the plaster from the walls, and is very filthy in his habits — Laughs idiotically — Mind weak and fatuous — C. Olmsted

Nov 1st No change whatever has taken place in the Mental state of this patient during the past month — His bodily health is good — His habits remain destructive and filthy — He cannot be employed in any way — Mind almost entirely gone C. Olmsted

Dec 1st Continues in all respects the same as at last report — Mind fatuous, Habits destructive and filthy — Bodily health good — C. Olmsted

1844

January 1st Continues in all respects as at last report C. Olmsted

Febr 2d Bodily health very good at present — Is daily becoming more filthy in his habits — Is liable to occasional fits of excitement when he becomes very destructive — Mind seems to be entirely gone — Can sometimes be employed in the grounds — C. Olmsted

March 1st No mental improvement has taken place — Still very destructive and filthy in his habits — Is sometimes employed in the grounds — Bodily health good — This is a case of dementia without the least chance of being cured C. Olmsted

April 1st No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month — Habits destructive and filthy C. Olmsted

May 1st Bodily health pretty good — Never employs himself in any way — Is very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits — Mind entirely gone — Has occasional fits of excitement when he is apt to use violence — C. Olmsted

Admitted 16th

— 31 No mental imp... good — Habits des... formerly — Remains ... any way — C. O...

June 30 No Mental ... has taken place ... month — Habits ... tive and filthy ... entirely gone ...

July 30 No improvement ... taken place ... mechanical C. ...

Sept 30 Bodily health ... filthy and des... the employed — ... gone C. Olmsted

Sept 30 Has been very ... the last few days ... noisy and ... and ... Habits filthy ... formerly — Remains ... in any way — ... C. Olmsted

Oct 31 At present ... excitement — ... and cannot ... test sentence ... destructive ... not be employed ... Bodily health ...

Nov 30 Has been several ... excited during ... when he is ... Mind continues ... fatuous state ... filthy — C. ...

Dec 28 No change ... bodily has taken ... last month — ... in any way ...

1845

Jan 30. Has been quiet since ... their nails and pick ... incessantly — very filthy ... his urine and fæces ... and he is with difficulty ... will do no work ... Bowels regular — Appetite ... For the last week ... mantis shop — This ... him and he has to ... By constant attention ... shoes on — mean clothes ... him to endure him ... Mind quite fatuous ... take exercise

Admitted 16th August 1843

— 31 No mental improvement — Bodily health good. Habits destructive and filthy as formerly — Never employs himself in any way — C. Otis

June 30 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month — Habits continue destructive and filthy — Mind almost entirely gone C. Otis

July 30 No improvement whatever has taken place — Habits remain unchanged C. Otis

Augst 30 Bodily health good — Habits very filthy and destructive — Cannot be employed — Mind entirely gone C. Otis

Sept. 30 Has been very much excited during the last few days — Is today very noisy and dirty in his behaviour and uncontrolled manner — Habits filthy and destructive as formerly — Never employs himself in any way — Mind very weak — C. Otis

Oct. 31 Is at present free from any excitement — Habits disgusting and cannot wear or consume clothes — Habits very destructive and filthy — Cannot be employed in any way — Bodily health good. C. Otis

Nov. 30 Has been several times rather excited during the last month when he is noisy & destructive — Mind continues in the same fatuous state — Habits very filthy — C. Otis

Dec. 30 No change in whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month — Cannot be employed in any way. C. Otis

1845.

Jan 30. Has been quite since last report. Works thin and pole and takes but little exercise. Very filthy in his habits, passes his urine and faeces as he stands or sits and he is with difficulty kept clean — Will do no work and is quite fatuous. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Continues

Feb 28. For the last week he has been sent to the nearest shop. This appears to have roused him and he has begun to wear a cloth. By constant attention he is kept clean and some new clothes have been given to him to induce him to continue his work. Mind quite fatuous. Health improved. C. Otis

to Vol. VII page 20.

Thomas Hyslop Adt

1863

August 16th Was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Otraw - Mind weak and jealous - laughs idiotically - Cannot utter a connected sentence and refuses to answer questions - Bodily health appears pretty good -

..... 31st - Mind in the same weak state - cannot be employed in any way - So destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits Bodily health pretty good - C. Monro

September 30th Was continued in much the same state during the last month - sometimes assists in the Galleries - Mind weak and imbecile - Cannot answer questions - Habits rather improved - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Monro

Octr 31st Mind in the same jealous state - Is still inclined to be destructive but his habits are improved and more cleanly. Is very fond of playing tricks on his fellow patients and frequently quarrels with them - cannot utter a connected sentence and laughs idiotically - Bodily functions natural and he is sometimes employed in the grounds C. Monro

Nov 30th - No change whatever either in body or mind since last report - Bodily health good - Is daily employed - Habits rather improved C. Monro

Dec 31st Mind very weak - Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Never employs himself in any way - Is constantly playing tricks on his fellow patients - Has a very idiotic look - Bodily health has improved since he came to the Asylum C. Monro

1864

Jan 29th 31st Continues in all respects the same both in his bodily and mental state during the last month - C. Monro

Feb 28th - Bodily health very good - Is constantly playing tricks and very troublesome - Never employs himself in any way - Case stationary and no hope of any improvement C. Monro

March 28th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report C. Monro

April 29th Habits very destructive and filthy - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Is idle & lazy - seldom employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - C. Monro

May 30th - Mind very weak - Is constantly playing tricks on his fellow patients - Never employs himself in any way - No improvement whatever

Admitted 16th

June 29th has taken place [illegible] whatever has [illegible] the last month [illegible] tive and filthy [illegible] To today. remains [illegible] Hospital as

Admitted 16th August 1845

Has taken place C. Mania
June 29th as to mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Habits destructive and filthy as formerly ~~[illegible]~~ is today removed to the County Hospital as

Relieved

James Wood Aet.

1843

August 1st. Was today brought to the Asylum from the Island of Arran - Mind weak and fatuous, laughs in a very idiotic manner - Bodily health appears pretty good - Appears to be in a state of Dementia - Ordinary diet

.....31st. No change has taken place since last report - Works daily in the grounds - Mind weak as formerly - Bodily health good C. Otherwise

Sept. 30th. Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Talks in a confused manner and answers questions with much hesitation - Laughs idiotically - Bodily health good and habits rather improved - Works daily in the grounds but is inclined to be lazy - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Otherwise

Oct. 31st. Mind very weak and fanciful - Is very idle and lazy - Constantly plays tricks on his fellow Patients and quarrels with them - Is inclined to be destructive sometimes tears his clothes - Bodily health good and he has gained flesh lately - Sometimes works in the grounds C. Otherwise

Nov. 30th. Is idle and lazy and constantly playing tricks - Bodily health good - No change whatever has taken place during the last month - C. Otherwise

Dec. 31st. No change whatever has taken place in this patients Mental state during the last month - Bodily health good - Cannot be employed C. Otherwise

1844

Jan'y 30th. Mind very weak and fatuous - Is very destructive to his clothes and constantly playing tricks - No material improvement whatever has taken place - Is idle and lazy and refuses to employ himself - Bodily health good C. Otherwise

Feby 28th. No mental improvement has taken place - Is very troublesome and never employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - Cake stationary C. Otherwise

March 28th. Is very destructive and troublesome - Attends school but makes very little progress - No mental improvement - Bodily health good - Never employs himself C. Otherwise

April 30th. No mental or bodily change what-ever has taken place during the last month - C. Otherwise

May 30th. Mind very weak - Is idle & lazy - Constantly plays tricks and is very troublesome - Was at school attempts to put the boy against the Chaplain - Requires to be closely watched - Refuses to be

Admitted 16th

[illegible] himself in
Health good -
clothes and fil
C. Otherwise

June 30 Bodily health
tive and fil
ever employs hi
Is the most
in the house -
whatever has
Cont. Otherwise

July 30 No change has
patients bodily
since last rep

August 30 Habits have
is more industri
daily - Mind
No improvement
State is lately
Cont. Otherwise

Sept. 30 Habits continue
Is constantly pl
his mind is in
attends school d
good - Cont. Otherwise

Oct. 31 Bodily health
Habits the
Is full of mis
to quarrel wi
patients - Otherwise
does little or no
religiously - Ot
Cont. Otherwise

Nov. 30 No mental
whatever has
during the
Mind fanciful
formerly Cont.
Mind fatuous
Is very idle, an
playing tricks
patients - Bo
C. Otherwise

1845 Jan. 30. Attends the school
progress - Is never
getting into some
Plays tricks with his
is always in mischi
very good. Appetite
quiet at night.
Cont. Otherwise

Feb. 28 Continues idle and
naughty in his habits
doors. Addicted to
plays tricks with his
attends school regular

Admitted 16th August 1843

employ himself in any way – Bodily health good – Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits – C. Omnia

June 30 Bodily health good – Is destructive and filthy as formerly – Never employs himself in any way – Is the most troublesome patient in the house – No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

July 30 No change has taken either in the patients bodily or mental state since last report C. Omnia

August 30 Habits have improved and he is more industrious – Attends school daily – mind still very weak – No improvement in his mental state is likely to take place – C. Omnia

Sept. 30 Habits continue cleaner than formerly – Is constantly playing tricks and his mind is in a very weak state – Attends school daily – Bodily health good – C. Omnia

Oct. 31 Bodily health very good – Habits on the whole improved – Is full of mischief and apt to quarrel with his fellow patients – Attends school daily – Does little or no work – Laughs idiotically – Mind very weak C. Omnia

Nov. 30 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Mind fanciful & weak as formerly C. Omnia

Dec. 30 Mind fatuous as formerly – Is very idle and is constantly playing tricks on his fellow patients – Bodily health good C. Omnia

1845 Jan. 30 Attends the school daily but makes no progress – Is never at rest and constantly getting into some scrape or other. Plays tricks with his fellow patients and is always in mischief – Bodily health very good. Appetite Good – bowels regular quiet at night. Mind weak – C. Omnia

Feb. 28 Continues idle and mischievous. very untidy in his habits and takes no care of his clothes. Addicted to very bad habits and plays tricks with his fellow patients. Attends school regularly. Health good –

to Vol. VI page 19.

Henry Montgomerie Act

1848

August 16th This appears to be a case of dementia, he was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Lewis - Mind weak and fanciful - Bodily health pretty good To have ordinary diet -

Sept 1st Mind in the same weak state - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Has worked regularly in the grounds since last report - Is very industrious and quite pleased with his situation C Munro

October 1st works daily in the grounds and is very industrious, good Humoured, and contented, Mind weak and fanciful. Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Munro

Nov 1st No change whatever has taken place in the bodily or Mental state of this patient since last report - Is very industrious and works daily in the grounds C. Munro

Dec 1st Mind weak and fatuous - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Is good humoured and industrious - Works daily in the grounds - Bodily health good - No improvement has taken place C. Munro

1849

Jan 2. 1st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or Mental state during the last month C. Munro

Feb 2 2d Bodily health good - Employs himself regularly in the grounds - Is good humoured and contented - Mind in the same fatuous state - Answers questions in a hesitating manner - No improvement has taken place since his admission C. Munro

March 2d Bodily health good - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Mind weak and fatuous - This is a case of incurable dementia - Case stationary - C. Munro

April 3d No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Employs himself daily in the grounds C. Munro

May 3d Mind continues in the same weak state - Seems pleased with his situation - Is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds seldom enters into Conversation with any of his fellow patients - Bodily health good No mental improvement has taken place - C. Munro

— 30 Is today employed in the garden Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Bodily health good C. Munro

Admitted 16th

1848

August 16th Has this afternoon ... the garden made ... returned to ... day after he ... Since then he ... daily in the ... continues in ... state - No ... ever has taken ...

July 30th No change ... place either ... or mental state ... months Conduct ...

Sept 2d works regularly ... and makes himself ... Bodily health ... in Conversation ... in a hesitating ... improvement has ...

Sept 29 Bodily health ... and works regularly ... Mind very weak ... No improvement ... has taken place ...

Oct 31 Cannot at present ... for want of space ... inclined to be ... Mind very weak ... Is full of fatuity ... Health good ...

Nov 30 No change whatever ... or bodily health ... during the last ... Mind fatuous ... Conduct ... Mental ...

Dec 30 Mind full of ... he has an orderly ... visit Glasgow ... and on one occasion ... he walked home ... remarkably active ... Bodily health ... and could work ... the grounds ...

1849

Jany 31 Health good. Bodily powers pretty good. Mind weak ... Hesitating movement ... unchanged. Constantly ... grounds, where he ... useful. Is cleanly ... usual appearance. ... Temperate natural. ... Appetite good. Sleeps ... regularly in the ... Demeanour - very ... but indeed he is not ... at any time - Remains

Admitted 16th August 1844

1844

March 6th Has this afternoon when working in the garden made his escape from the Asylum

June 30th Returned to the Asylum the day after he made his escape & since then he has been working daily in the grounds. Mind continues in the same weak state - No improvement whatever has taken place C. Munro

July 30th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Munro

August 29 Works regularly in the grounds and makes himself generally useful Bodily health good. Is confused in conversation and answers questions in a hesitating manner - No improvement has taken place C. Munro

Sept. 29 Bodily health good - Is industrious and works regularly in the grounds. Mind very weak and imbecile. No improvement whatever has taken place - C. Munro

Oct. 31 Cannot at present be employed for want of shoes - Is rather inclined to be industrious - Mind very weak indeed - Is full of fancies - Bodily health good - Conv. Munro

Nov. 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Mind fatuous as formerly Conv. Munro

Dec. 30 Mind full of fancies - Says he has an order from God to visit Glasgow every three months and he one occasion lately he walked into town and immediately returned to the Asylum Bodily health good - Is industrious and works regularly in the grounds

1845

Jany 31 Health good. Bodily functions natural. Appetite pretty good. Mind weak, confused and imbecile in the same manner as previously mentioned in previous reports remains unchanged. Constantly employed in the grounds, where he makes himself very useful. Is cleanly in his habits and personal appearance. C. Munro

Feby 28 Pupils natural. Tongue clean but moist - Appetite good. Sleeps well at night - Is employed regularly in the grounds - Is quiet and well behaved - Very unconnected in conversation, but indeed he is not inclined to speak much at any time. Bowels regular. Con: munro

See page 201

Bobby Robert Ab6

1843

August 18th This patient was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Anguilla. It is a case of Insanity with occasional fits of excitement - At present quiet but mind very weak and full of fancies - Bodily health good C. Olmsted

..... 31st Mind weak and full of fancies, Bodily health good - Says he has many things to see him which he cannot explain, that he has placed his trust in God and hopes he will not be laid with him - Works daily in the grounds - C. Olmsted

Sept 17th Has been very restless during the last few days and is today highly excited - Refuses to work and talks about making long rambling speeches in which he curses, swears and abuses every one - Says he feels that he had lost all his brains and wishes to know the cause of it - Bodily health good - Bowels said to be constipated - Appetite and sleep natural - Ry Sol. Sulph. Magnes Zij - Ol. Ricini Zj ft. m. - Sumat Clysma - C. Olmsted

October 6th Has been free from any fits of excitement since last report - At present quiet and industrious - Mind weak and fanciful - Works daily in the grounds - Bodily functions natural C. Olmsted

Nov 6th During the last three days this patient has been very much excited and very noisy - Walks about his dormitory making long speeches - Raves in a vehement and incoherent manner At present does very little work - Bodily health good - Sumat h s pil Colocynth c Hyoscyam - C. Olmsted

Dec 4th Has continued free from any fits of excitement during the last fortnight - He is idle, filthy and lazy - Refuses to work - Mind continues in the same weak state - Bodily health good - No improvement whatever has taken place C. Olmsted

1844
Jan 4th Continues in all respects the same both as regards his bodily and mental state as at last report C. Olmsted

Feby 3d Mind weak and fanciful - Is at present very excitable and refuses to employ himself - Makes long speeches and abuses every one who comes in his way - Bodily health good - Appetite and Bowels natural - C. Olmsted

March 3d Has been free from any excitement during the last month - Employs himself daily in the grounds -

Admitted 18th

Mind weak and
mental im-
C. Olmsted

April 2 No change
either in this
or mental
months C. Olmsted

May 1st Has had several
and been working
during the last
weak and full
the gallery singi
and making
Bodily health
31st Bodily health
free from any
regularly in the
terms with fa
improvement
C. Olmsted

June 30 No change
place either
bodily or men
the last mon
to occasional
works daily
Cont. Olmsted

July 30 Has been free
during the last
in the grounds
Mind continues
state - C. Olmsted

August 30 Bodily health go
excited during
Curses and swear
rambling speeche
objects employ
grounds Cont
Unable respects
Oct. 3d C. Olmsted
A Sheriff's
been discharged
tendant of
for the admissi
he was today

Admitted 16th August 1843

Mind weak and full of fancies - No mental improvement - Take stationary C. Otremba

April 2 No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Otremba

May 1st Has had several fits of excitement and been working very irregularly during the last month - Mind very weak and full of fancies - Walks about the Gallery singing in a loud manner and talking long rambling speeches Bodily health good C. Otremba

— 31st Bodily health good - Is at present free from any excitement and works regularly in the grounds - Mind teems with fancies - No mental improvement has taken place - C. Otremba

June 30 No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state during the last month - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Works daily in the grounds - C. Otremba

July 30 Has been free from any excitement during the last month - Works daily in the grounds - Bodily health good. Mind continues in the same weak state - C. Otremba

Augt 30 Bodily health good - Has been rather excited during the last few days - Curses and swears and makes long rambling speeches to imaginary objects - Employs himself in the grounds - C. Otremba

Sept 30 In all respects as at last report C. Otremba

Octr 3rd A Sheriffs Warrant having been obtained by the Superintendant of Police at Melbourne for the removal of this patient he was today discharged

Released

William Wallace Act

1843

August 16th This patient was today brought to the Asylum from the Island of Arran - His mind is very weak and full of fancies - He was formerly a patient in the Glasgow Asylum - Bodily health pretty good - Answers questions with great hesitation - To be employed as soon as possible and to have ordinary diet -

" 30th Bodily health pretty good but he is full of complaints - Answers questions rationally but in a hesitating manner - Mind weak and fanciful - Is at present employed in the Carpenters Shop C. Omnia

Sept. 30th Employs himself daily in the Carpenters shop but does very little work - Mind weak and full of fancies - Bodily health pretty good but is very hypochondriacal answers questions in a confused manner - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Omnia

Octr 31st Mind weak and fanciful - Bodily health good but he is very hypochondriacal - Works sometimes in the Carpenters Shop - No mental change whatever has taken place - C. Omnia

Novr 30th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month - Mind fatuous - Bodily health good C. Omnia

Decr 30th Has been very highly excited during the last ten days - Is constantly preaching long sermons and praying to God in a loud manner for his sins & abominations - Declares he is persecuted - At present refuses to employ himself in any way - Bodily health pretty good C. Omnia

Jan 31st Has been free from excitement during the last fortnight and he is again in a depressed and melancholy state - Is very hypochondriacal and his mind is teeming with fancies - Sometimes employs himself but does very little work - Bodily health good C. Omnia

Feby 28th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report - This is a case of dementia without much chance of being cured C. Omnia

March 28th No mental or Bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Seldom employs himself in any way - C. Omnia

April 29th Mind full of fancies - Sometimes works in the Carpenters ~~shop~~ shop but he is very slow and stupid -

Admitted 16th August 1843

No mental improvement has taken place – Bodily health pretty good but he is very hypochondriacal – C. Ottawa

May 30th No mental improvement – Bodily health good – Habits remain unchanged – Sometimes makes long rambling speeches on religious subjects – Mind full of fancies C. Ottawa

June 30 Mind still very fanciful & he is full of bodily complaints – Works sometimes in the Carpenters Shop – Is liable to occasional fits of excitement when he makes long rambling speeches on religious subjects Bodily health at present good C. Ottawa

July 30 Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Ottawa

August 30 Bodily health good – Is very fanciful and raves in a confused & incoherent manner on different subjects thinks he will not live long and hopes he has trusted in his God – Prays sometimes to his fellow patients and gets up long prayers for the salvation of his soul – At present rather secluded and he seldom employs himself – No mental improvement C. Ottawa

Sept 30 Has been rather excitable at times during the last month – At present he is very depressed – Says God will not listen to his prayers – Raves in a very incoherent manner particularly on religious subjects – No improvement has taken place Bodily health good C. Ottawa

Oct 31 Was a very depressed case – Says he is quite distressed from the effect of dead human bodies working in him and causing a constant burning in his breast – Knows the coats of men are taken away when they are sent to such a place as this – Wishes as a follower of Christ to know some lawful means to get out of their power – Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects – Seems employs himself – Bodily health good. C. Ottawa

Nov 30 Mind continues in the same weak state – Refuses to employ himself – Fancies and delusions remain unchanged Bodily health good C. Ottawa

Dec 30 In all respects as at last report C.

William Gunn Act

1843

August 16th Was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Arran where he has been treated from some time – Answers questions relevantly but with hesitation – Mind weak and imbecile – Bodily health very good – Ordinary diet

" 31st Bodily health good and has worked daily in the grounds since last report – Mind in the same weak state – Has a very bad memory – When asked who he resided with when in Arran mentioned the names of several, and appeared at last very doubtful who the individual – Expresses himself as much pleased with the change – Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Mania

Sept 30th Bodily health good – Is cheerful and contented – Mind weak and full of fancies – Is very anxious to know why he is confined in an Asylum – Thinks he must have been guilty of some act against his Country and wishes to know what it was – Works regularly in the grounds – No mental improvement has taken place – C. Mania

Oct 31st Bodily health has improved since his Admission and he is very industrious and combative – No mental change whatever has taken place – Mind weak and fanciful as formerly – Employs himself daily in the grounds. Cont. Mania

Nov 30th Continues in all respects the same as at last report – Bodily health good – Mind weak and fanciful – Is daily employed in the grounds – Cont. Mania

Dec 31st No change whatever has taken place either in his patients bodily or mental

1844 state during the last month C. Mania

Jany 31st Bodily health good – Employs himself regularly in the grounds – Mind in the same weak state – Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner – No improvement has taken place C. Mania

Feby 28th Bodily health very good – No mental improvement whatever has taken place – Employs himself daily in the grounds – Case stationary C. Mania

March 28th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Works daily in the grounds C. Mania

April 29th Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Mania

May 30th Bodily health good – Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural –

Admitted 16th

Answers questions
hesitating manner
weak and fanci
improvement
is very industrio
regularly in the
June 12 he has been in bed
days complaining
his today – Has
considerable appe
gn full – Tongue fo
Mind continues
state – R. Mani
Rx Aquæ ℥ XII
quotidie C. Mani
July 12 is now out of
severe cough
Mind very we
is visited by
night – Bowels
he has been
of fancies –
porter daily
flesh and
August 12 Bodily health
during the last
is severe, but
Mind weak and
merely – cannot
now – C. Mania
Sept 12 Bodily health
same weak stat
employed in any
Oct 11th formerly Cont.
cough still
whatever menta
taken place Gen
Cont. Mania
Nov 30 Mind continu
weak state –
conversation
is visited fre
sometimes does
Bodily health
improved – Cough
gone – Tongue
sleep and Bowels
No mental or
whatever has
during the
Continues
Mind very
Bodily health
very much
month – Mani
of fancies – Does
Mind in his
constantly annoys
employs himself

Admitted 16th August 1845

Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Mind very weak and fanciful - No mental improvement has taken place - Is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds C. Mania

June 12 Has been in bed for the last few days complaining of pain in her side this to-day - Has a severe cough with considerable expectoration - Pulse 96 full - Tongue foul - Pupils dilated - Mind continues in the same weak state - R. Mistura. Potass: Zij - Liquor Ammon Zj. Aquæ ℥XII M - Sumat Zij ter quotidie C. Alias

July 12 Is now out of bed but he has severe cough with great expectoration - Mind very weak - Declares he is visited by spirits during the night - Wishes to know what he has been guilty of - Is full of fancies - Has full diet & porter daily - To be purging flesh and strength C. Mania

August 12 Bodily health has rather improved during the last month - Cough not so severe, but expectoration continues - Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Cannot be employed in any way - C. Mania

Sept 12 Bodily health continues in the same weak state - Cannot be employed in any way - Mind weak as formerly Cont. Mania

Oct 11th Cough still continues - No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month Cont. Mania

Nov 3d Mind continues in a very weak state - Is confused in conversation and declares he is visited frequently by spirits - Sometimes does a little work - Bodily health very much improved - Cough and expectoration gone - Tongue clean - Appetite sleep and bowels natural - C. Mania

Dec 8th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Continues free from complaint - Mind very weak C. Mania

1845 Jan 32 Bodily health has improved very much during the last month - Mind weak & full of fancies - Declares he has an animal in his ear which constantly annoys him - Sometimes employs himself

to Vol. vij. page 24

Archibald Norval Act

1883

August 16th This patient was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Sorrow. His mind is weak and fatuous and his bodily health far from good. He is highly deceitful. To be employed as much as possible in the open air. To have full diet

September 1st Has worked regularly in the grounds since last report but cannot do much work. Complains of weakness and pain in chest. Has several scrofulous sores on right side of face. Mind very weak. Is very industrious and inclined to be useful. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural. C. Ourrie

October 1st Bodily health pretty good with exception of scrofulous sores which discharge slightly. Mind weak. Is sometimes rather excitable. Yesterday received a blow from one of his fellow patients and today told the Clinical Assistant that he was determined to take his life if ever he did so again. Works daily in the grounds when weather permits. Bowels said to be constipated. By Rule Alterations II Sum 4 of 1882 R.S.C. this

Nov 1st Bodily health has rather improved during the last month but glandular swellings on neck still continue. Answers questions relevantly but his mind is weak, and he is very excitable. Is cheerful and industrious. Assists regularly at domestic work. C. Ourrie

Dec 1st No mental improvement whatever has taken place. Is very excitable but industrious. Makes himself generally useful at domestic work. In all respects as at last report. C. Ourrie

1884

Janry 1st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report. C. Ourrie

Febx 2nd Bodily health good with exception of glandular swellings which continue on neck. Is very excitable but industrious, and assists regularly at domestic work. Mind very weak & fatuous. C. Ourrie

March 1st Is very industrious and assists regularly at domestic work. Mind weak and he is liable to fits of excitement. Glandular swellings on neck continue. Bodily health good. Case stationary. C. Ourrie

April 1st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month. Makes himself very useful at domestic work. C. Ourrie

Admitted 16th

[illegible]ley 5th Bodily health [illegible]
[illegible] and lately [illegible]
neck are better [illegible]
is very excitable [illegible]
at domestic work [illegible]
has taken place [illegible]
— 30th Mind seems [illegible]
alert. Has been [illegible]
of excitement [illegible]
month. At present [illegible]
- all at domestic [illegible]
himself generally [illegible]
health good. C.

June 2 Has been perfectly [illegible]
free from any [illegible]
ning the last [illegible]
this day he is [illegible]
he is removed [illegible]
Hospital

C

Admitted 16th August 1862

May 1st Bodily health has rather improved lately – Glandular swellings on neck are better – Mind weak & he is very excitable – Employs himself at domestic work – No improvement has taken place C. Munro

— 31st Mind seems to become more alert – Has been free from any fits of excitement during the last month – At present employs himself at domestic work and makes himself generally useful – Bodily health good C. Munro

June 29 Has been perfectly rational and free from any excitement during the last month – Being this day in good bodily health he is removed to the Towns Hospital

Edwd

James Finlay Act

1843

August 16th This patient was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Arran where he had been for a considerable time. His mind is weak with occasional fits of excitement - Bodily health appears pretty good - Ordinary diet

Sept 1st Bodily health very good - Mopes daily in the grounds - is cheerful and contented but his mind is weak and fatuous - says when in Arran he has in the habit of going a pleasure trip to Glasgow - when he pleased - That he now feels himself in the position of a friend of his who was left a large sum of money, but should he ever leave a particular part of Scotland he would loose it - His friend replied I am now in the situation of a prisoner but rather than remain so longer I will send the money to the Devil - says he feels just in the same position - That he has a more comfortable house and better food - but rather than have the name of prisoner he would send these comforts to the Devil also - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

October 1st Mind in the same weak state - is more contented with his situation - Assists at domestic work, and is very industrious - Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Omnia

Nov 1st Mind very weak and fanciful - Talks in a very perplexed manner on different subjects - Bodily health good with exception of slight attack of Scabies which he has at present - Sulphur Ointment is daily applied - He is cheerful and industrious - Assists the Servants in carrying Coals, Water &c to the Kitchen - Thinks he should be looked upon as a Servant and not as a patient Tongue white - pupils natural - Bowels constipated - Sumn. Statim pil Alterantes Cont. Alia

Dec 1st Continues in all respects the same as at last report - Mind weak and fanciful - Bodily health good - Scabies cured - No mental improvement - Employs himself regularly at domestic work - Cont. Omnia

— 5 Had an Epileptic fit during the night and today remains in bed - says he has acute pain over his whole body - Mind in the same weak state - Tongue foul and dry - pupils dilated Rhei Potass - By Ol. Ricini ℥j Sumn Statim et post horas tres Sumn Pulv. Jalapæ ℈ij - Cont. Alia

Admitted 16th

Jany 5th Has continued ... of Epileptic fits ... his bodily health ... improved - ... weak and fanc... much of anxiety ... good - Tongue rath... to be slow - ... a secunda ... Sodæ ℥ij - ... Sumn ... ℥ij ... his gastric ...

Feb 3d Bodily health ... improved during ... and he is at pres... ding at domestic ... to the same weak... fancies and delu... tured and indus... improvement ... Cont. Omnia

March 4th Bodily health ... during the last ... a return of his ... reduced him - ... domestic work - ... cough - Mind ... same weak sta... C. Omnia

April 3d Bodily health ... improved during ... Cough better ... in the same ... makes himself ... domestic ...

May 1st No Mental or ... whatever has ... during the last ...

— 31st Bodily health ... good - Answers ... readily and emp... at domestic work ... complaining of a ... Mind weak and ... C. Omnia

June 29th Has continued ... to improve dur... month - Has ... by the Physician ... found it good ... and free from ... he is discharged

Admitted 11th August 1843

1844

January 5th — Has continued free from any return of Epileptic fits since last report and his bodily health has considerably improved – Mind in the same weak and Imbecile state – Complains much of acidity and sickness after his food – Tongue rather foul – Bowels said to be slow – R Pil. Aloes & Myrrh xii Inf. Gentian Comp. ℥ij – Tinct. Card. Comp. = Tinct. Cardam. Comp. aa ℥j ~~Aqua~~ Aquæ ℥xi ~~M~~ Sumat bis quotidie C. Alexa

January 31st — Bodily health has very much improved during the last month and he is at present employed assisting at domestic works. Mind continues in the same weak state – Is fond of fancies and delusions but good natured and industrious – No mental improvement has taken place Conf. Morrin

March 4th — Bodily health has not been so good during the last month – Has had a return of his fits which have rather reduced him – Is now employed at domestic work – Complains of a severe cough – Mind continues in the same weak state – Case Statuary C Morrin

April 3d — Bodily health has considerably improved during the last Month – Cough better – Mind Continues in the same weak state – Makes himself very useful at domestic work C Morrin

May 1st — No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C Morrin

— 31st — Bodily health at present very good – Answers Questions rationally and employs himself daily at domestic work – Still however complaining of a slight cough – Mind weak and fanciful – C. Morrin

June 29th — Has continued very much to improve during the last month – Was today Examined by the Physician and being found in good bodily health and free from all delusions he is discussed

Cured

William Ross Act

1843

August 18th This case was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Arran where he was boarded for a long time. His mind is in a weak and fatuous state – Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner – Has a flabby and unhealthy look – Is subject to Epileptic fits and appears to have considerable paralytic debility of right leg – To have ordinary diet and to be closely watched –

" 31st Has had several Epileptic fits since last report, and at present looks dull and stupid – Takes his food well but cannot be employed – Mind weak and fatuous – Pulse natural pupils dilated, Tongue foul – Bowels costive – By Pil. Hydrarg. ii dam ij o.a h.s ad octam hora – C. Alba

Sept. 20th Had an Epileptic fit this morning which lasted about ten minutes – Mind in the same weak state – Has no return of his fits until this morning since last report – Says he does not take them so frequently as he did when in Arran – Bowels regular C. Omnia

October 4th Has had no return of his fits since last report – Mind in the same weak state – Betrays no particular delusions but can scarcely utter a connected sentence – sometimes works a little in the Gallery but cannot be employed regularly – Walks daily in the garden when weather permits – Has a dull and stupid look Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Cont. Omnia

Nov. 4th During the last few days Epileptic fits have very much increased – He is at present very dull & stupid – Mind seems to become weaker – Is very quiet and contented – Seems rather to gain strength and flesh – Sometimes sits in the Gallery – Bowels said to be rather slow – By Pil. Hydrarg. xii Sem. ij o.a h.s ad octam horam – C. Alba

Dec. 4th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state – Epileptic fits have rather decreased lately – Mind very weak but he has no fit of excitement C. Omnia

1844

Jany 3d Epileptic fits have very much increased in frequency during the last month – seems very much and cannot be employed in any way – Mind becomes weaker and he is very much confused in conversation – Daily requests to have blood taken from his arm – By Pil. Hydrarg. xii Sem ij mane

Admitted 16th

Sept. 2d ... Epileptic fits ... Mind in the same ... State – ... has a stupid look ... Mind seems ...

March 4th ... Epileptic fits are ... and paralytic ... is very confused ... be employed in ... C. Omnia

April 3d No mental change ... during the last ... fits have been ... bodily health ... sometimes employed ... grounds C. Omnia

May 8th No mental or ... whatever has ... the last month ...

" 31st Epileptic fits ... frequently and ... paralytic debility ... seldom be employed ... weak indeed – ... is ever likely to ... C. Omnia

June 30 Limbs very ... debility continues ... have been less ... the last month ... Mind in the ... state – Sometimes ... works in the ...

July 30 Continues in ... as at last – Mind becomes ... seems to be ... strength – Epileptic ... frequent and ... Doctor – Paralytic ... increase – Now ... left in any way ...

Sept. 30 Epileptic fits have ... During the last ... present in a very ... Mind very weak ... is subject to ... habits – Bodily ... as formerly – ... fatuous – By Pil. Hydrarg. ... o.a h.s ad octam ...

Oct. 31 Mind becomes ... fits sometimes ... Epileptic debility ... can scarcely utter ... sentence – Has had ... of Diarrhoea – ... Opii gtt. xl. ter ...

Admitted 16th August 1845

	Tongue moist. Cont. Alvi
Feby 14th	Epileptic fits still continue very frequent Mind in the same weak and jealous state – Is free from any excitement but has a stupid look – Cannot be employed Abstr. Capiat C. Alvi
March 4th	Mind seems to become weaker – Epileptic fits are becoming more frequent and paralytic debility seems to increase – Is very confused and childish – Cannot be employed in any way – Case stationary C. Olivia
April 3d	No mental change has taken place during the last month – Epileptic fits have been less frequent and his bodily health has rather improved – Sometimes employs himself in the grounds C. Olivia
May 2d	No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Olivia
" 31st	Epileptic fits still continue very frequently and he has considerable paralytic debility of limbs – Can seldom be employed – Mind very weak indeed – No improvement is ever likely to take place – C. Olivia
June 30	Limbs very feeble and paralytic debility continues – Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last month – Mind Cont. same in the same weak state – Sometimes does a little work in the garden C. Olivia
July 30	Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Olivia
August 30	Mind becomes weaker and he seems to be loosing flesh and strength – Epileptic fits are very frequent and severe in their character – Paralytic debility seems to increase – Has seldom employ himself in any way Cont. Olivia
Sept 30	Epileptic fits have been very frequent during the last few days – He is at present in a confused & stupid state Mind very weak, and fanciful – & childish in his manner and habits – Bodily health not so good as formerly – Tongue foul – Breath fetid – Ry Vil. Alterativ XII Limi ij o.d. & h.s. ad vi^tum vacuum C. Alvi
Oct 31	Mind becomes weaker and Epileptic fits continue very frequent – Paralytic debility seems to increase – Can scarcely utter a connected sentence – Was today a slight attack of Delirium – Ry Ol. Ricini ℥j – Limi & Spir æth. nit. ℥ss ℞ Limi statim. N.C. Alvi

page 208

William Morrison Act

1843

August 18th This case was brought from the Island of Arran - Mind very weak and fatuous - Answers questions in a hesitating manner but relevantly enough - Laughs idiotically - Bodily health excellent - To be employed as soon as possible and to have ordinary diet

Sept 1st Bodily health good - Is very industrious works and works regularly in the grounds - Mind weak and fatuous but betrays no particular delusions - Reported frequently to walk about his room during the night - Talks sometimes to himself and laughs idiotically C. Morrison

October 1st ~~Sate~~ Is cheerful and contented - Works in the grounds and sometimes assists in the Galleries - Bodily health very good - Mind in the same weak and fatuous state - Has a dull and stupid look and when asked questions laughs in a very idiotic manner - Bowels regular - Appetite and sleep natural Chas. Morrison

Nov 1st Has been confined to bed since yesterday morning with a severe cold - Mind Continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Pulse 84 full. Tongue dry. Pupils dilated - Face flushed - Low diet. Tine Jalap was given him last night but have not moved his bowels - Ry Sol. Sulph: Magnes Zij - Liquid: Senna Zij ℳ Quam statim - C. Morrison

Dec 1st Is very quiet and industrious - Works daily in the grounds - Bodily health at present very good - Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - C. Morrison

1844

Jan 2d No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since his admission C. Morrison

Feby 2d Is industrious and works regularly in the grounds - Bodily health good - Mind weak and fatuous as formerly but he seems contented and happy - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - No mental improvement C. Morrison

— 8 Has a severe Cough and a slight attack of Bronchitis - Remains in bed & complains of pain in his bones - Mind very weak and he has been more excited and noisy during the ~~week~~ night - Pulse weak Papilla dilated - Tongue white but moist - Ry Mist Antimon Tij Sum statim et horis sequen: pulv: Doveri gr x - C. Morrison

— 14 Has rather lost flesh and strength since last report - Still remains

Admitted 16th

in bed - Slight c
very weak and
& mental impro
a bottle of porter
beef steak for di
Cough much le

— 19 of ~~great~~ consumptive
and has lost
to be considerable
in the same fa
out of bed today
By Ol. Morrhuæ xx
& Sulph. Quinæ gr
Tinct. Gent.
Sum Zij b

— 22 Cough has given
severe and he ha
circulation which is
and frequently th
& rapidly looking
Mind weak and
incoherent manne
considerably affected
Zxii - Tinct. Muriat.
his quotidie C. Morr

March 4th Cough and expector
increase - Mind
raves in a very un
& filthy in his hab
food - To daily bow
Continue nourishing
C. Morrison

March 18th Yesterday evening h
became worse - h
to be quite insensible
power of deglutition
since that he has
and today without

Admitted 16th August 1843

in bed – Night cough continues – Mind very weak and he raves incoherently No mental improvement – To have a bottle of porter daily and ½ lb of beef steak for dinner – C. Alia

" 19 Cough much better – Still complains of ~~great~~ ~~pain in the~~ weakness being very weak and has lost flesh – Bowels said to be constipated – Mind continues in the same delirious state – To get out of bed today for a few hours ℞ Pil. Aloes Aloin xii Cum ij o.o. h.s. ℞ Sulph. Cinnam. ℥ x – Acid. Sulph. Dil. ℥ij – Tinct. Gent. Comp ℥ij Aquæ ℥xv ~~Pil~~ Cum ℥ij bis quotidie C. Alia

" 22 Cough has again become much more severe – and he has considerable expectoration which is of a tough consistence and frequently tinged with blood – Is rapidly looking pale and strength much weak and he raves in a very incoherent manner – Lungs evidently considerably affected – ℞ Mist. Cinchon. ℥ij ℥xv – Acid. Muriat. Dilut ℥ij ℥ij – Cum ℥ij bis quotidie C. Alia

March 14th Cough and expectoration continue to increase – Mind becomes weaker – Raves in a very incoherent manner – Is filthy in his habits – Takes very little food – Is daily loosing flesh and strength Continue nourishing food and ℔ porter – C. Alia

March 15th Yesterday evening this patient suddenly became worse – When visited was found to be quite insensible – Had lost all power of deglutition and articulation – Since then he has hourly become weaker and today without a struggle

Died

Robert Hamilton (1639) Act
1843

August 18th This case was brought from the Island of Arran where he was put by the Govan parish - Mind weak and fatuous - When asked questions answers them relevantly but always laughs in an idiotic manner - Bodily health good but he has a sodden & flabby look - To be employed soon as possible -

" 31st Mind continues in the same weak state - Is cheerful & contented, is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds - says he is well pleased with his situation Bodily health good - Appetite, Stools and Bowels natural C. Omnia

Septr 31st Bodily health as been very good since last report with exception of an attack of Scabies which is now getting better - Mind in the same weak state and he laughs in a very idiotic manner - Betrays no particular delusions - Answers questions relevantly but in a confused manner - Is good humoured and very industrious Cont. Omnia

Octr 31st Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Is very fond of playing tricks - Sometimes fights with his fellow patients Bodily health good - Is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds - takes exercise C. Omnia

Novr 30th Bodily health good - Is now employed at domestic work in the lower class kitchen - No mental improvement or change has taken place Cont. Omnia

Dec 31st Continues to employ himself as formerly - No change whatever has taken place either in body or mind since last report - C. Omnia

1844
Janr 31st Employs himself regularly at domestic work - Bodily health good - Habits rather improved - Mind fatuous as formerly. C. Omnia

Febr 28th Mind continues in the same ~~weak~~ weak state - Bodily health good - Is very industrious and works regularly - No mental improvement Case Stationary - C. Omnia

March 28th Mind weak and he laughs in a very idiotic manner - Bodily health good - Makes himself generally useful - Attends school and reads pretty well - C. Omnia

April 29th Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Omnia

May 31st Bodily health good - Is very industrious and makes himself generally useful at the-

Admitted 18th [illegible]

-mestic work -
-ral hours during
questions relevantly
idiotic laugh and
-deatly weak -

June 30 No mental
whatever has
the state of the
the last month
In all respects
report - Is very
July 30 Bodily health
-larly at domestic
school daily and
-rable improvement
Mind Continues
weak state
Sept. 30 Mind still weak
as formerly -
in the school -
Cont. Omnia

Octr 31 Bodily health
weak as form
in a very idio
employs him
lower class
attends school
Novr 30 No mental
whatever has
since last re
-gularly as for
Decr 31 Mind weak
very industrio
himself regul
health good -
confined in
C. Omnia

1845
Jan 31 No improvement in m
regularly with the fa
Has considerable super
-come sheepish and h
Bodily health good. Appe
bowels natural. Con
Feb 28 Pupils dilated. Tongue
lips dark and heavy - M
anæmia in mouth gla
do very industrious, beh
-tailor - when he makes
Mind weak. Requires
Continues cheerful in h
attention to his person
health good. Sometimes
March 31 Belongs no particular de
himself regularly in the
-cheerful. No change in m
health good. Appetite
Bowels natural. Con

Admitted 16th August 1843

	= mestic work - Attends School several = ral hours during the day - Answers questions rationally but he has an idiotic laugh and his mind is evi = dently weak - C. Ommia
June 30	No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place in the state of this patient during the last month - C. Ommia
July 30	In all respects the same as at last report - Is very industrious C. Ommia
Augst 30	Bodily health good - Assists regularly at domestic work - Attends school daily and has made consider = able improvement in his reading - Mind continues in the same weak state C. Ommia
Sept 30	Mind the weak - Employs himself as formerly - Continues to improve in the School - Bodily health good Cert. Ommia
Octr 31	Bodily health good - Mind weak as formerly - Laughs in a very idiotic manner - Employs himself in the lower class Kitchen and attends School daily C. Ommia
Novr 30	No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place since last report - Employs himself as formerly C. Ommia
Decr 31	Mind weak & Idiotic - Is very industrious and employs himself regularly - Bodily health good - Is very much confused in Conversation - C. Ommia
1844	
Jan 31	No improvement in mental state. Employed regularly with the Tailor - Laughs idiotically Has an imbecile expression of countenance seems cheerful and happy. Quiet and inoffensive Bodily health good. Appetite keen. Sleep and bowels natural. Cer. omnia.
Feby 29	Pupils dilated. Tongue clean. Appearance of eye dull and heavy - when asked any questions answers in monosyllables, and laughs. Very industrious, being employed with the Tailor - in which he makes himself very useful. Mind weak. Inquiet and well behaved. - Continues cleanly in his habits, and is more attentive to his personal appearance. General health good. Functions natural. Cer. omnia
March 30	Makes no particular delusions - Employs himself diligently in the Tailors shop. Habits cleanly. No change in mental state - Bodily health good. Appetite keen. Sleep and bowels natural. Cer. omnia

to Vol. VIJ page 25.

James Scott Aet

1843

August 18th Was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Arran - Was formerly a patient in the Establishment - On admission was quiet and said he was very glad to get back again - Abused Arran as a most filthy place - His mind is very weak and full of fancies - Talks very incoherently sometimes - Bodily health good - To be employed as soon as possible -

— 31st Is very talkative when at work and frequently annoys his fellow patients - Says he is a Bishop and should be heard for his much speaking - Mind weak and full of delusions - Bodily health good - C. Olivia

Sept 21st Has worked regularly in the grounds since last report - Mind still weak and fanciful - When asked this morning by the Clinical Assistant what his name was - said it was Lieut General Pelissier governor of Hell formerly called Bishop Stott - Bodily health good C. Olivia

October 9th Works regularly in the grounds - Is very talkative and sometimes troublesome to his fellow patients - Mind weak and fanciful and teeming with delusions - Answers questions sometimes relevantly ~~& appropriately~~ enough, but at other times raves in a very incoherent manner - Thinks himself a Bishop - Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Olivia

Nov 7th Continues in good bodily health - Is very industrious and works daily in the grounds - Mind teeming with delusions formerly noted - No mental improvement - Bowels said to be rather constipated - R/ Pil. Alterativ. ℈ss ~~ss~~ secunda quaque nocte C. Olivia

Dec 4th Is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds - Mind continues in the same weak and excitable state - Is full of delusions - Bodily health good - No mental improvement has taken place C. Olivia

1844

January 4th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Olivia

Feby 4th Bodily health good - Works daily in the grounds and is cheerful and contented - Mind weak and teeming with fancies - Declares

Admitted 18th

he is a Bishop - Talks
manner and some
No mental improve
C. Olivia

March 4th Mind still demented
delusions - Is very
works regularly
to fits of excitement
Appetite, sleep and
Case stationary -

April 3d No mental or bo
has taken place
month - Is very
regularly in the

May 2d Mind very weak
Is good humoured
Talks in a confu
manner and is
No mental imp
taken place -
C. Olivia

June 31 Habits remain
Is in good bod
works daily in
occasional fits
he makes long rat
declares he is a B
& his powers are
improvement to
to take place -

June 30 Delusions for
in this case
No mental im
has taken pl
health good -
sleep and Bo
ral - Cont.

July 30 No mental ch
whatever has
during the las
Bodily health
teeming with
lusions - Is
works daily in
sometimes
No improvement
Cont. Olivia

August 30 Bodily health
and fanciful -
mind remain
daily in the
Sept. 31 good - Cont. Oliv
No mental ch
whatever has
during the last
full of fancies
nues in the
state - Habits

Nov 30 2nd C. Olivia
No change since

Admitted 16th August 1843

he is a Bishop - Talks in a very rambling manner and sometimes very incoherently - No mental improvement has taken place C. Ommia

March 4th Mind still teeming with fancies and delusions - Is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds - Liable to fits of excitement - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Case Stationary - C. Ommia

April 8th No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds C. Ommia

May 2nd Mind very weak and fanciful - Is good humoured and industrious - Talks in a confused and incoherent manner and is full of fancies - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - C. Ommia

" 31 Habits remain unchanged - Is in good bodily health and works daily in the garden - Has occasional fits of excitement when he makes long rambling speeches - Declares he is a Bishop and thinks his powers are very great - No improvement whatever is likely to take place - C. Ommia

June 30 Delusions formerly noted in this case remain unchanged - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. - Ommia

July 30 No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Ommia

August 30 Bodily health good - Mind teeming with fancies and delusions - Is industrious and works daily in the grounds - Sometimes employs himself writing - No improvement has taken place Cont. Ommia

Sept 30 Bodily health Good - Mind weak and fanciful - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Works daily in the grounds - Bodily health good - Cont. Ommia

Octr 31 No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Mind full of fancies and continues in the same weak state - Habits remain unchanged C. Ommia

Nov 30 No change since last report C. Ommia
page 207

Hugh Brown Act

1843

August 16th Was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Arran. Mind weak and fatuous - Answers questions in a confused manner - Bodily health appears good - To be employed as soon as possible -

Sept. 1st Mind weak and fatuous - Is full of fancies - Occasionally becomes excited when he is kept to quarrel with his fellow patients - Yesterday morning struck one of them very severely - When spoken to on the impropriety of his conduct said he was always in the habit at home of fighting his way like a man and that when he did not get his own way he took it - Bodily health good - Works regularly C. Omnia

October 1st Bodily health pretty good - Works daily in the grounds - Mind weak and he is subject to occasional fits of excitement - Frequently strikes his fellow-patients - Talks in a very confused manner on different subjects - Is in the habit frequently of getting out of bed at night and dressing in a violent manner those who sleep in the same room with him - Appetite and Bowels natural Cont. Omnia

Nov. 1st Has not been so well during the last few days - Complains of severe pain in his bowels which are said to be constipated - Mind weak, fanciful and excitable as formerly - To remain in the house for a few days. Ry Pil. Alloetic ℈ss ℈ o.n. h.s. - Ry Bicarb. Sodae ℈ij Tinct. Simae ℥ij - Aquae pura ℥xvj m. Sum ℥ij bis quotidie Cont. Alia

Dec 1st Bodily health has improved very much since last report and is now good - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Mind weak and excitable as formerly - Is very apt to strike his fellow patients - No improvement has taken place C. Omnia

1844

Jany 1st No change in patient has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since his admission Cont. Omnia

Febry 1st Mind weak and fatuous and full of fancies - Is still liable to fits of excitement when he is apt to strike his fellow patients - Talks in a confused manner and is very sulky. Bodily health very good and he works daily in the grounds - Is very industrious - No mental improvement has taken place C. Omnia

March 1st Mind continues in the same

Admitted 16th

weak state - Is very regularly in the gro good - This is a ca very chance of cure

April 1st No mental improv employs himself liable to occasion Bodily health goo

May 1st Continues to walk as at last report Mind very liable to fever and very quarre fellow Patients good - Answers confused manner the garden C.

June 1st Has been seve excited during Mind very fu ful - Works Bodily health improvement

July 1st No mental i during the last

August 29th Has been rath the last month complaints and absence in his health good - daily in the gr

Sept. 1st In all respects C. Omnia

Oct. 3d A Sheriff's war proceeds by the peer at Kilmarn ceal of this patie Asylum at Green today discharged

Rec

Admitted 16th August 1843

weak state - Is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds - Bodily health good - This is the case of dementia without any chance of cure. C. Annia

April 1st No mental improvement has taken place - employs himself in the grounds - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Bodily health good C. Annia

May 1st Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Annia

" 31st Mind very ~~very~~ weak and fanciful - Is liable to paroxysms of excitement and very quarrelsome with his fellow Patients - Bodily health good - Answers questions in a confused manner - Works daily in the garden C. Annia

June 30 Has been several times rather excited during the last month - Mind very weak and fanciful - Works daily in the garden - Bodily health good - No improvement C. Annia

July 29 No mental or bodily change during the last month C. Annia

August 29th Has been rather excitable during the last month - Is full of small complaints and sometimes very abusive in his language - Bodily health good - employs himself daily in the grounds C. Annia

Sept 29 In all respects as at last report C. Annia

Oct 31 A Sheriff's warrant having been procured by the Superintendent of Ayr at Kilmarnock for the removal of this patient to the private asylum at Greenock he was today dismissed

Relieved

Thomas Muir Act

1843

August 16th Was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Arran. His admission was quiet and answered questions rationally - Mind very weak and full of delusions - Bodily health pretty good - To be employed immediately

Sept. 1st Bodily health good - Mind weak and full of delusions - Frequently sings and dances to himself - Laughs idiotically - Is very industrious and works daily in the grounds - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Mania

October 1st Works daily in the grounds - Is cheerful and contented - Mind very weak and fatuous - Laughs idiotically - Has been free from all excitement since last report Bodily health good - Appetite and Sleep natural - Bowels said to be constipated - By Dr Rhei & Hyd c Sam Statim Cont. Alia

Nov 1st No improvement whatever has taken place in this patients mental state - Bodily health good - He is very industrious and works daily in the garden C. Mania

Dec 1st Is good humoured and very industrious - Works daily in the grounds - Mind fatuous - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Laughs idiotically - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural Cont. Mania

1844

Jan 1st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report - C Mania

Feb 2d Bodily health at present very good - Works daily in the grounds and is very industrious - Mind very weak and fatuous and he is liable to occasional fits of excitement - No mental improvement has taken place since his admission Cont. Mania

March 2d Is very industrious and works regularly in the grounds - Mind continues in the same weak state - Bodily health good - Is stationary - C. Mania

April 2d No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Is very industrious - C. Mania

May 1st Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Mania

" 31st Mind very weak - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence and laughs in a very idiotic manner -

Admitted 16th. [illegible]

[illegible] asked ques[illegible] - very with to who[illegible] - ment whatever [illegible] place - Bodily he[illegible] pretty good - [illegible] daily in the gro[illegible] works daily in [illegible] is very industri[illegible] weak - Sometim[illegible] excited when [illegible] about the ward[illegible] manner - B[illegible] Appetite, Sleep [illegible] natural Cont[illegible]

June 30 No mental or [illegible] taken place dur[illegible] C. Mania

July 29 Bodily health [illegible] daily in the gar[illegible] weak - Can scar[illegible] - melot sentence [illegible] to any of his fel[illegible] mental improve[illegible]

Sept. 29 Employs himself [illegible] garden and is [illegible] Mind fatuous [illegible] to occasional fits [illegible] Bodily health [illegible]

Oct 30 Is good humou[illegible] -dustrious - [illegible] and fatuous [illegible] Has an idiotic [illegible] At present free [illegible] excitement - [illegible] C. Mania

Nov 30 No Mental or [illegible] whatever has [illegible] during the [illegible] Is very industri[illegible] Mind fatuous [illegible] Is very industri[illegible] daily in the gro[illegible] Contented and [illegible] scarcely utter a [illegible] sentence - Bodi[illegible] Cont. Mania

1845

Jan 31 Bodily health good. Be[illegible] behaved worse last [illegible] in mental state. Is [illegible] conversation. Good hum[illegible] Appetite good. Step a[illegible] Pupils natural. Tongue [illegible] seldom speaks to any[illegible] Mind same last report. [illegible] habits. Has occupied [illegible] days he very contented [illegible] General health good

Admitted 16th August 1845

when asked questions generally answers with a whisper — No improvement whatever is likely to take place — Bodily health at present pretty good — Is industrious and works daily in the grounds C. Munro

June 30 Works daily in the garden and is very industrious — Mind very weak — Sometimes becomes rather excited when he sings and dances about the ward in a very idiotic manner — Bodily health good. Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural Conk. Munro

July 29 No mental or bodily change has taken place during the last month C. Munro

August 29 Bodily health good — Works daily in the garden — Mind very weak — Can scarcely utter a connected sentence — Never speaks to any of his fellow patients. No mental improvement C. Munro

Sept. 29 Employs himself daily in the garden and is very industrious — Mind fatuous as formerly — Liable to occasional fits of excitement — Bodily health good C. Munro

Nov. 30 Is good humoured and industrious — Mind weak and fatuous as formerly — Has an idiotic appearance — At present free from any excitement — Bodily health good C. Munro

Nov. 30 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month — Is very industrious C. Munro

Dec. 30 Mind fatuous as formerly — Is very industrious and works daily in the grounds — Seems contented and happy — Can scarcely utter a connected sentence — Bodily health good Lond. Munro

1846

Jan. 31 Bodily health good. Has been quiet and well behaved since last report. No improvement in mental state. Very uncommunicative in conversation. Good humoured and cheerful. Appetite good. Sleep and Bowels natural C. C Pupils natural Tongue clean and moist. Seldom speaks to any one. Is very industrious Mind weak last report. Very cleanly in his habits. Has a vacant expression of countenance Says he is very contented with his situation General health good. Functions natural

See page 205

John Campbell Act

1863

August 18th Was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Anticosti. On admission appeared cheerful and contented - Said he was thankful to get away from Anticosti that he was very ill treated - Mind evidently weak - Answers questions relevantly but with hesitation - Bodily health appears good -

Sept. 1st Bodily health good - Is constantly reading the bible in which he has a great many different places marked in a particular way, but cannot explain for what purpose he intended them - Mind evidently weak and fanciful and it is very probable that he has religious delusions although at present he does not betray them - Cannot be employed as he is incapable of using his legs - C. Ouimet

October 1st Mind weak and fanciful - Bodily health has very much improved since his admission to the Asylum - Answers questions in a confused manner ~~and strongly objects~~ - Constantly has the bible in his hand which he has at present, in different places with a leaf of several vegetables in the garden and when asked by the Clinical Assistant why he did so said that it was to show his gratitude to God for sending him a share of such mercies - Bodily health good - appetite, sleep and bowels natural C. Ouimet

Nov 1st Bodily health has very much improved since his removal from Anticosti - Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Generally employs himself reading. C. Ouimet

Dec 1st No change whatever has taken place in this patients mental state during the last month - His bodily health and habits are very much improved - Employs himself sometimes reading - C. Ouimet

1864

Jan'y 1st Continues in all respects the same as at last report - C. Ouimet

Feby 2nd Bodily health at present very good - Is well behaved and constantly reads the bible - Mind weak and full of fancies - Walks out daily in the grounds - C. Ouimet

— 16 Has improved very much since last report - He now betrays none of the fancies formerly noted in the case - Looks stronger and more cheerful - Expresses a desire to

Admitted 16th -

be discharged - Is contd
C. Ouimet

April 16th Has continued to
same - Betrays no
questions relevantly -
good - May be allow
C. Ouimet

May 16th Continues rational
delusions - Bodily
be dismissed at
Hospital people
for his removal

May 16th Continues in all
as at last report
June 18 Having continued
health and
from all delus
to the Insane
a trade, and
the Asylum

C

Admitted 16th August 1845

be educated - Is contented and happy -
C. Ommin

March 12th Has continued to improve during the last month - Betrays no delusions and answers questions relevantly - Bodily health very good - May be considered as convalescent
C. Ommin

April 12th Continues rational and free from any delusions - Bodily health good. Will be dismissed as soon as the Young Hospital people made arrangements for his removal C. Ommin

May 13th Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Ommin

June 17 Having continued in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he was removed to the Young Hospital to learn a trade, and was dismissed from the Asylum

Cured

James McIntyre Act

1843

August 18th Was brought to the Asylum from the Island of Oboras - On admission was quiet and appeared pleased with the place - Mind evidently weak - Has a depressed look - Bodily health far from good - To have full diet -

— 31st Mind weak - Bodily health seems rather to improve - Walks daily in the grounds - Says he is very much pleased with the place

S. Munro

Sept. 30th Bodily health has not been so good since last report - Has had several Epileptic fits but trifling in their character - Mind weak - Says he cannot live long - Is very fanciful regarding his own state - Pulse 82 Moderate - Tongue but most justly dilated - Complaining of always feeling sick after taking his food - R Pil. Alterativ II Elect. ij Decoct. Quassiae Aquae ℥iv - Subcarb. Sodae ℥ij ℏℏ Elect. ℥ij bis quotidie C. Alex

Octr 31st Has had fewer fits since last report and his bodily health is in other respects improved - Mind continues in the same weak state - Can seldom be employed

Cont. Munro

Novr 30th Bodily health has decidedly improved but he is very hypochondriacal - Fits are not so frequent as formerly - Mind weak and fanciful and he is full of complaints - No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Munro

Decr 31st No change whatever has taken place either in his patient bodily or Mental state since last report —

C. Munro

1844

Jan'y 1st Bodily health has very much improved since his admission - Has had no return of fits during the last month - Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Is full of small complaints but robust & improved - Walks out daily and seems satisfied with his situation C. Munro

— 20 Bodily health now very good - Is rational and answers questions rationally - Still rather hypochondriacal but he is in all respects very much improved - C. Munro

March 14th Has continued daily to improve - Walks about the grounds and returns regularly - Is rational and free from any

Admitted 16th

delusions - Bodily health

April 4th Continues rational

delusions - Bodily

be dismissed

can be made

May 18th Continues to be

as at last report

June 8th Bodily health

and free from

Can be discharged

=retain of the Asylum

Some provision

is incapable of

by his own

— 26 Being this day

health and

=ing he is

Admitted 16th August 1843

delusions - Bodily health very good C Ohmis

April 14th Continues rational and free from all delusions - Bodily health good - to be dismissed as soon as arrangements can be made with his friends C Ohmis

May 11th Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Ohmis

June 13th Bodily health good - Is rational and free from all delusions - Can be dismissed when the Authorities of the Barony Parish make some provision for him as he is incapable of supporting himself by his own work - C. Ohmis -

—— 26 Being this day in good bodily health and free from all delusions he is dismissed

Signed

Alexander Thomson Act
1843

August 15th has been brought from the Island of Arran to the Asylum — On admission was quiet, and looked bewildered — Mind weak and fatuous — Bodily health pretty good — To be employed at outdoor work as soon as possible —

Sept 1st has worked daily in the grounds since last report — Mind still very weak and fatuous, Answers questions in a confused manner — occasionally becomes rather excited — Bodily health good — Appetite, Sleep and Bowels Natural C. Mania

October 1st at present good humoured and free from any excitement — Mind seeming with delusions and very weak — Works daily in the grounds — This morning complained to the Medical Assistant that people visited him when at work and declared he should not employ himself in any way — as it was contrary to the laws for an insane man to do any work — Cannot say who they were or whether he ever saw them before — Says he has for a long time been persecuted in this way but that he will work them all yet for such conduct — Talks sometimes in a very incoherent manner — Bodily health good — Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Mania

Nov 1st Mind continues in the same weak state — He is full of fancies — Works daily in the grounds and seems contented — Bodily functions Natural C. Mania

Dec 1st No Mental improvement whatever has taken place — Mind weak and fatuous and full of fancies — Is sulky and idle — Is known to employ himself — Bodily health good — Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural Cont. Mania

1844
Jan 2d No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since his admission C. Mania

Feb 2d Mind very weak and fanciful — Is idle and lazy and has a stupid look — She has the delusion that people visit him when at work, and for this reason frequently refuses to employ himself — Bodily health good C. Mania

March 2d Mind becomes weaker — Is lazy, idle and sulky — Cannot be employed in any way — Bodily health good — This is a case of incurable dementia —

Admitted 16th —

April 1st C Mania
No mental improvement
place — Is full of
work and is very
people good C. M
May 1st Has been very
the last month
discontented — Still
him when at work
& annoying him
look and is very
conversation — No
ment — Bodily he
June 1st fancies and delu
changed — Habits
mental improvement
employing himself
good — C Mania
June 30 No Mental or
whatever has
during the last
Cont Mania
July 30 In all respects
last report. Cont
Sept 2d Is sulky, and
his mind continues
weak state — He
be got to employ
to stand in the
enters into conver
This fellow pretends
good Cont Mania
Oct. 2d mind weak and
formerly — Is mo
and employs him
in the grounds
good — No mental
taken place C. M
Nov. 30 Is sulky and d
present employs
the grounds — C
in the same m
state — Is confu
tion and his
very imperfect
Dec 30 good — Cont Mani
No change wh
or bodily has t
the last month
to occasional
Mind full of fa
Is liable to be
excitement — M
frequently thinks
him for the pur
himself in the
Bodily health
Sleep & Bowels
C. Mania

Admitted 16th August 1843

C Omnia

April 1st No mental improvement has taken place - Is full of fancies - Refuses to work and is very troublesome - Bodily health good C Omnia

May 1st Has been very much excited during the last month - Is idle, lazy and discontented - Still thinks People visit him when at work for the purpose of annoying him - Has a depressed look and is very much confused in conversation - No mental improvement - Bodily health good C Omnia

June 30th Fancies and delusions remain unchanged - Habits as formerly - No mental improvement - Has again been employing himself - Bodily health good - C Omnia

July 30 No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - C Omnia

August 29 In all respects the same as at last report - Cont. Omnia

Sept 29 Is sulky, and discontented, and his mind continues in the same weak state - Both difficulty can be got to employ himself - Is prone to stand in one position and seldom enters into conversation with any of his fellow patients - Bodily health good Cont Omnia

Oct 29 Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Is more industrious and employs himself regularly in the grounds - Bodily health good - No mental improvement has taken place C Omnia

Nov 30 Is sulky and discontented at present employs himself in the grounds - Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Is confused in conversation and his memory seems very imperfect - Bodily health good - Cont Omnia

Dec 30 No change whatever Mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Mind full of fancies C Omnia

Jan 30 Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Mind full of fancies - Frequently thinks People visit him for the purpose of annoying him - At present employs himself in the grounds - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep & Bowels Natural C Omnia

4 Days 220

John Wells Act

1843

August 15th Was today brought to the Asylum from the Island of Jersey — No admission was rather desired at being taken away from the Island — said every person was sorry to part with him — Mind very weak and fatuous — Talks like a confused person — Bodily health not very good — Subject to Epileptic fits — To be as much as possible in the grounds —

Sept 1st Mind weak and fatuous — Has had one or two Epileptic fits since last report — cannot be employed but walks daily in the garden — Bodily health otherwise pretty good — C. Omnia

October 1st No change whatever has taken place in the state of this patient since last report — Mind still weak and fatuous — Had no return of his Epileptic fits during the last month till yesterday afternoon when he had two fits very severe in their character — Today looks stupid and bewildered — Tongue clean and moist — pupils dilated — Appetite and sleep natural — Bowels said to be constipated — By Pil Rhei: C. Myrrh ij 3um statim C. Omnia

Nov 1st Has an Epileptic fit every two or three days and his mind is very weak — Has mid idiotic looks — Bodily health has improved since his removal from Ayr an but no mental change has taken place — Appetite, sleep and bowels natural C. Omnia

Dec 1st No change whatever has taken place in this patients bodily or mental state since last report — Epileptic fits continue as frequent as ever — Mind very weak — Cannot be employed in any way — Bowels apt to become constipated Cont. Omnia

Jan 1st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report C. Omnia

Feby 2d Has lost flesh and strength since last report — Epileptic fits are more frequent, and he is at present very stupid — is particularly anxious to have himself shaved — Cannot be employed in any way — Mind becoming quite fatuous — C. Omnia

March 2d Mind continues in a very weak state — Epileptic fits increase in frequency — is very stupid & childish — Cannot be employed in any way —

Admitted 16th

Bodily health contin
state — This is a case

April 1st C. Omnia
Epileptic fits contin
no bodily change

20 Epileptic fits
much since
he has been
last night he is
tendant to
hour — This morn
and seems insens
skin cold — face
and feble — Le
immediately —
to his feet, and his
C. Alexa

22 Has continued
since yesterday
more severe in
Pulse today feeble
face of body warm
precarious state
power of deglutition
again to be admin
applied over scapu

26 Has rather improv
last few days and
to the food — Epil
and he is in a
C. Omnia

May 8th Has rather impr
report — Mind
got out of bed for
3um statim Epil

8 Is today very low
have not been
last prescribed —

15 Has been daily
since last report —
been very severe in
this forenoon he

Admitted 16th August 1843

Bodily health continues in a very weak state - This is a case of incurable dementia
C. Omnia

April 1st Epileptic fits continue daily - No mental or bodily change whatever has taken places during the last month - C. Omnia

" 21 Epileptic fits have increased very much since last report and he has been loosing flesh - During last night he is reported by the Attendant to have had one every half hour - This morning he is very weak and seems insensible - Surface of skin cold - Face pale - Pulse small and feeble - To have an Enema immediately - Hot bottles applied to his feet, and his head shaved -
C. Alia

" 22 Has continued in the same state since yesterday and the fits become more severe in their character - Pulse today feeble and irregular - Surface of body warm - He is in a very precarious state - Has lost all power of deglutition - An Enema again to be administered and cold applied over heart C. Alia

" 26 Has rather improved during the last few days and today has taken some food - Epileptic fits continue and he is in a very weak state -
C. Omnia

May 8th Has rather improved since last report - Mind entirely gone - To be got out of bed for an hour or two from station Pil. Alterantes ij - C. Alia

" 8 Is today very weak and Bowels have not been moved by the pills last prescribed - Enema ex sale et aqua tepid statim injectatur C. Alia

" 13 Has been daily loosing flesh and strength since last Report - Epileptic fits have been very severe in their character and this forenoon he

Died

James Kirkland Act.

1848

August 18th Was today brought to the Asylum from the County — This is a case of demented Mind very weak — Talks in a confused and unconnected manner — Bodily health pretty good —

" 31st Works daily in the grounds Bodily health pretty good — Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural — Mind very weak and fatuous — Is very industrious and good humoured C. Ormiston —

Sept. 30th Mind very weak and fatuous — Can scarcely utter a connected sentence — Bodily health good — Employed in the grounds. Is seldom found with more than one shoe on him at a time — Says it keeps the devil from him — Has a stupid look and laughs in a very idiotic manner — Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural — Cont. Ormiston

Octr 31st Bodily health very good — And he employs himself regularly in the gardens — Mind in the same fatuous state — When asked questions he laughs in a very idiotic manner — No improvement whatever has taken place C. Ormiston

Novr 30th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month. Seldom employs himself and is very lazy Cont. Ormiston

Decr 30th Mind weak and fatuous as formerly — Laughs in a very idiotic manner — Sometimes employs himself in the grounds but does very little work — Cannot utter a connected sentence — No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Ormiston

1849

Janr 31st Bodily health good — Habits as formerly — No mental change — Sometimes works in the grounds C. Ormiston

Febr 28th Mind evidently becomes weaker. Laughs in an idiotic manner and is very childish — Does very little work — Bodily health good — This is a case of incurable dementia C. Ormiston

March 27 No mental change has taken place Mind weak and fatuous — Laughs idiotically — Sometimes employs himself in the grounds but does very little work — Bodily health good C. Ormiston

April 30 Continues in all respects the same as at last report — Bodily health good C. Ormiston

Admitted 18th

Admitted 18th August 1843

May 31st Bodily health good - works occasionally in the grounds - Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Laughs idiotically - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - No improvement has taken place C. Mania

June 30 Mind continues in the same weak state - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Is fretty in his habits - Laughs idiotically Employs himself in the garden Bodily health good C. Mania

July 29 No change mental or bodily since last Report Cont. Mania

August 29 Bodily health very good - Attentive to his clothes - Laughs idiotically and his mind seems almost entirely gone - Sometimes employs himself in the garden C. Mania

Sept 29 Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Does very little work and laughs idiotically No mental improvement is ever likely to take place - Bodily health good C. Mania

Oct 30 Mind seems almost entirely gone - Does very little work Always walks about the airing court with one of his shoes in his right hand - When spoken to laughs in a very idiotic manner - Bodily health good Cont. Mania

Nov 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Legs apt to swell ~~occasion~~ at times - Mind fatuous Cont. Mania

Dec 30 Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Laughs idiotically - Bodily health pretty good C. Mania

1844

Jany 30 No change since last report. General health good. Lunations natural. Cont. mania

Feby 29 Pupils natural. Tongue clean and moist. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Frequently mutters long unconnected conversations, laughs without the slightest cause. Mind entirely gone. Cleanly in his person. Cannot be employed in any way. Legs swell occasionally, and in consequence during the last month has been very much within doors. C. mania does not seem inclined to speak to any one - Mind continues unimproved - sits for hours together on one position that is to say with one leg over the other - Bowels regular - Appetite very good. Sleeps well at night. Con. mania

to Vol. vij page 26

Robert Walker Ad from Vol II

1843

Sept. 26th Health good - Bodily functions natural - Works daily in the grounds - Mind very weak and fatuous - Subject to occasional fits of excitement - Destructive to his Clothes and inclined to be filthy in his habits - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner C. Omnia

Oct. 26th Mind in the same weak state as formerly - has been free from any excitement during the last Month - Works daily in the grounds. Bodily functions Natural C. Omnia

Nov. 25th Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Employs himself in the grounds - Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Mind very weak, Cannot utter a connected Sentence and has a stupid and idiotic look. No improvement whatever has taken place Cont. Omnia

Dec. 28th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last Month - C. Omnia

1844

Jany 28th Bodily health good - Habits destructive and filthy - Sometimes works in the grounds - Has a very idiotic look - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - No mental improvement has taken place C. Omnia

Feb. 28th Has been rather excited during the last months - A few days ago smashed several panes of glass and has struck some of his fellow patients - Mind very weak and fatuous - Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Is sometimes employed in the grounds Case Stationary C. Omnia

Paid

March 28 No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

April 29 Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Omnia

May 30 Bodily health pretty good - Mind becomes weaker - Is very destructive to his clothes - Seldom employs himself in any way - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Case evidently becomes worse - C. Omnia

Paid

June 30 Mind continues in the same weak state - Habits filthy and destructive - Seldom employs himself in any way - The case free from any excitement during the last month - Bodily health good - No improvement has taken place C. Omnia

page 88 Admitted

July 29 No change what... Bodily has taken... last month... Bodily health g...

Augt 29 ...tructive to his ... in his habits - ... becomes weaker ... utter a connected ...

Sept. 29 Mind very we... continue Destruc... has a very idiot... employs himse... Bodily health g...

Octo 30 Mind becomes ... habits are ... destructive - ... opportunity of ... been asked que... head and laughs ... manner - Bo... Cont. Omnia

Nov. 30 No change ... or bodily has ta... the last month ... and destructive ...

Dec. 30 Mind very ... seldom employs ... any way - ... and filthy - ... good. C. Omnia

1845

Jan. 30 very destructive to his ... his habits - Has to ha... last report - When a... the ground and em... ing - No change in m... last report - Bodily h... Appetite keen - Sleep... Continuation omnia ...

Feb. 28 very healthy and idle ... or otherwise destroys ... and requires constan... him clean - Pulse 7... clean and moist - ... Sleeps well - Employs ... occasionally but ... idle. Cont. omnia

March 29 Pulse 70. Pupils natu... clean - Habits more cl... very destructive - Has ... him from his Cameo ... and otherwise - Bo... - Has been employed ... grounds of late - Has ... expression of counte... harmless - In impr... state of his mind ... Bowels pretty regula... C. omnia.

page 88 Admitted 1st November 1839.

July 29 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month. Cont. Omnia.

Augt 29 Bodily health good – is very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits – Mind evidently becomes weaker – Can scarcely utter a connected sentence C. Omnia.

Sept 29 Mind very weak and habits continue destructive and filthy – has a very idiotic look – seldom employs himself in any way – Bodily health good C. Omnia

Oct 30 Mind becomes weaker and his habits are more filthy and destructive – watches every opportunity of making his escape. When asked questions hangs his head and laughs in a very idiotic manner – Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

Nov 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month – Habits filthy and destructive – Cont. Omnia

Dec 30 Mind very weak & fatuous – seldom employs himself in any way – Habits destructive and filthy – Bodily health pretty good. C. Omnia

1840
Jan 30 very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits – Has behaved quietly since last report – When asked a question looks to the ground and smiles, without speaking – No change in mental state since last report – Bodily health continues good. Appetite keen – Sleep and Bowels natural. Continuation omnia.

Feb 29 very lethargic and idle – Constantly tearing or otherwise destroying his Canvas dress and requires constant attention to keep him clean – Pulse 72 rather weak. Tongue clean and moist – Bowels regular – Sleeps well – Employed in the grounds occasionally, but is inclined to be idle. Cont: omnia

March 2. Pulse 70. Pupils natural – Tongue pretty clean – Habits more cleanly, but he is still very destructive – Has got both sleeves torn from his Canvas dress, by rubbing and otherwise – Body in good condition – Has been employed regularly in the grounds of late – Has a dull and stupid expression of countenance – Quiet and harmless – No improvement in the state of his mind since last report – Bowels pretty regular – Appetite good C. omnia. to bed by 9 P.M.

Simon Stewart Ct from Vol III.

page 42 Admitted 17

Sept. 20th This patient made his escape from the Asylum on the 17th August last was not found till the 3rd Sept. when Higgie the principal Attendant after a search of several days discovered him in Edinburgh. Since his return he has been regularly employed in the grounds but is very lazy and indolent - Mind very weak - Habits filthy - Is very careless of his clothes - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Omnia

October 11th Bodily health good - Mind continues in the same weak state - Still very careless of his personal appearance and with difficulty can be got to wash himself - Habits depraved and he still frequently indulges in the habit of self pollution - Wears his clothes hanging about him in a slovenly manner - Is very lazy and indolent - Sometimes employs himself in the garden. C. Omnia

Nov. 11 Mind very weak - Habits depraved and idle as formerly - Bodily health very good - Works daily in the garden - No improvement either in body or mind has taken place C. Omnia

Dec. 4th Habits as filthy and depraved as ever - Mind weak and fatuous - Is very cunning and no confidence can be placed in a word he says - Watches every opportunity of making his escape - Bodily health good - At the request of his mother he is at present kept in a room by himself to prevent his making his escape and till she makes arrangements for his removal - Cont. Omnia

Posted

— 30 At the request of this Gratuitous friends he was today removed to the Edinburgh Asylum as Recovered

Posted

page 42 Admitted 17th February 1842.

Charles Sheffield Ad 34 from Vic III

1863

September 12th Mind continues in the same weak state - Is very destructive to clothes, plaster of the walls, furniture &c Cannot be employed in any way. Looks then but bodily health pretty good - C. Mathias

" 13th No change was perceptible in the appearance of this patient till yesterday morning when he suddenly became comatose - Stimulants & other remedies were administered but without any effect - He continued to become weaker till about two o'clock this morning when he

Died

Inquest. Vide Case Book
Posted

Page 92 Admitted Sp

Admitted April 22 1842.

Moses Provan Act from Vol III

1843

October 6th Bodily health has rather improved since last report - Employs himself generally reading the Bible - Mind still full of delusions - Writes long prayers which he wishes to have circulated through the Country - Boasts of what he has done for the Church - Is quiet and contented C. Ollivia

Nov. 1st Mind teeming with his old delusions - Constantly employs himself writing prayers and reading the bible - Boasts of what he has done in the cause of Christ - Bodily health has continued very good during the last month C. Ollivia

Dec. 1st Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state - Delusions on religious subjects remain unchanged - Employment and habits as formerly - At present has a slight diarrhoea - Bodily health otherwise good - By Pil. Hyd c opio 3j Cam. statim Cont. Alia

1844

Jany 1st No change whatever has taken place in this patients mental state during the last month - Bodily health good and diarrhoea has entirely gone - C. Ollivia

— 28 Continues to employ himself as usual writing prayers - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Has had a severe cough for the last few days - Bodily health otherwise good C. Ollivia

Feby 12 Is today confined to bed with a severe cough and a mild attack of Bronchitis - Complains also of a severe diarrhoea - Two blue and Opium pills were given him a few hours ago but without any effect - By Pulv. Ipecac. gr X. Cum statim -

— 13 Has slept a little during the night but diarrhoea still continues - Mind in the same fanciful state as formerly - Symptoms of bronchitis disappear and his cough is better By Cat. Mentor. 3ij - Pulv. Aromatic 3ij Ipecac in pulv. XL Cum ter quotidie Cont. Alia

— 15 Is now free from diarrhoea - Takes his food better and looks stronger Mind continues in the same state as formerly C. Ollivia

— 18 Diarrhoea has again returned - Complains of feeling weak - Is not inclined to take any food - Mind as formerly - By Pil Hydr c Opio 4ta Cum statim C. Alia

Page 111 Admitted

21 Diarrhoea still con... looking pale and ... as formerly - By ... Cum 3ij ter ... of brandy in ...

24 Has had no return ... last report Until ... he again became ... little food and ... coherent manner ... 3ij - Pulv. Aromatic ... in pulv. XL - Cum ...

27 Appeared better this ... some food during ... die Bolus in the ... for a drink and, ... returned with the ... afterwards he was ...

Nov. 1st ...

page 110 Admitted 11th June 1860

20 Diarrhoea still continues and he is loosing flesh and strength - Mind as formerly - Ry Infus. Cinchon. frigid. ℥xii Sem. ℥ij ter quotidie - To take a glass of brandy in warm water daily - C Mania

24 Has had no return of Diarrhoea since last report until this morning when he again became worse - Takes very little food and raves in a most incoherent manner - Ry Sal. Mistura ℥ss - Pulv. Aromatic ℥j. Ap. Jodidi in Jusc. Ft - Sum j. ter quotidie -

27 Appeared better this morning and took some food during the day - About six o'clock in the evening he asked for a drink and, when the servant returned with it a very short time afterwards he was found

Dead

No inquest permitted -

1862 George Bell Act

September 21st Came to the Asylum last night at about eight o'clock with his brother and one of the Attendants under the delusion that he was going to see through the house – On admission he asked for Col Buchanan who he said was a particular friend of his own – On being informed when in the Gallery that he was to remain as a patient, he became highly excited – Cursed, Swore and attempted to smash open the door – It was necessary to remove him to a room in the Refractory ward where he has been very restless during the night, and made several attempts to get his door open – This morning refused to take his breakfast – When visited by the Clinical Assistant said he did not know him, that he was a d – d rascal and might go to Hell – declared he was deceived, brought here, and robbed – and if he did not get home immediately that he would play the Devil with every one in the Establishment – To remain at present in retired Gallery – To have ordinary diet – Cath pil Alterative if constipated

" 22 Is less excited today but still very sulky – Abuses his brothers for troubling him here – ~~Told~~ Told the Medical Attendant that he did not give a curse for any one in the Establishment and that he will have his own way – Raves in an incoherent manner and is still in a very unsettled state – Still to remain in refractory ward C. Ouvrier

" 23 Still continues very excitable – Abuses his friends for sending him here and also every one connected with this establishment – Raves incoherently – Bodily functions natural – Still in refractory ward C. Ouvrier

October 4th Was removed yesterday from the refractory ward and he is now in his usual state between his paroxysms – Answers questions rationally and is good humoured – Bodily health good – Appetite, Sleep, and Bowels natural. C. Ouvrier

" 11 Continues quiet and free from any excitement – Answers questions rationally – Employs himself reading – A few days ago had one of the house visitors that he had no right to walk through his Gallery without a warrant from the Sheriff – Bodily

Admitted 21st

health good – Appetite natural C. Ouvrier

" 25 Has during the last symptoms of his former excitement has today is now in a state of restlessness and irritability every one about him necessary to remove to the Refractory ward Bowels said to be By Pil Colocynth. Cath Alt. C. Alix

Oct 1st Paroxysm has again returned yesterday removed from state restless and excited today quiet and composed quietly during last night himself reading – Bodily and he is now in his usual his paroxysms C. Ouvrier

" 23 Has been once or twice since last report – rational – Appetite and betrays no peculiarity in his usual state of paroxysms – Bodily

Oct 28th Is again in a high state was this morning removed Gallery – Raves incoherently – Abuses particularly his brother him yesterday and yesterday seems to be the case paroxysm – This morning of his Attendants – who goes near him Epileptic – By Pil C. Cath Alix

Nov 3rd Continues still in excitement – Raves in ment manner – Abuses being Speeches – Is constituted – Bodily C. Ouvrier

" 30 Has today returned to the refractory ward and rational – Bodily and is in his usual paroxysms C. Ouvrier

Dec 12th – Continues quiet free from any return Employs himself humoured – Frequent of cards with his Bodily health good

Admitted 20th September 1845

health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Otheris

— 25 Has during the last few days latterly symptoms of his paroxysm returning - Excitement has today increased and he is now in a state of high mania - Raves incoherently and incoherently - Abuses every one about him and it has been necessary to remove him this evening to the Refractory ward - Bodily health good - Appetite and Sleep natural - Bowels said to be constipated - By Pd Colocynth Comp. c. ol Croton statim C. Alia

Sept 1st Paroxysm has again abated and he was yesterday removed from refractory ward - Still restless and excitable but he is today quiet and well behaved - Slept quietly during last night - Is employing himself reading - Bodily health very good and he is now in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Otheris

— 23 Has been once or twice rather excited since last report - At present he is quiet and rational - Employs himself reading and betrays no particular delusions - Is in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good C. Otheris

Sept 24 Is again in a high state of mania and was this morning removed to the refractory gallery - Raves incoherently and incoherently - Abuses his friends but more particularly his brother - who came him yesterday and which visit appears to be the cause of his present paroxysm - This morning struck one of his attendants - Swears at every one who goes near him and is full of complaints. ℞ By Pd Colocynth Comp ℈ ss ij omni nocte hora somni — Cont Alia

Sept 25 Continues still in a high state of excitement - Raves in the same incoherent manner - Abuses every one - declares he is King of Scotland and makes long rambling speeches - Is very sulky and discontented - Bodily Health pretty good C Otheris

— 30 Has today returned to his Gallery from the refractory ward - Is now quiet and rational - Betrays no delusions and is in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Otheris

Oct 12 Continues quiet and rational and free from any return of his paroxysms - Employs himself reading and is good humoured - Frequently plays a game of cards with his fellow patients - Bodily health good C. Otheris

℞ page 10

James Gaining Ad

1843

Augt 10th On admission was quiet but raved in a confused and unconnected manner - said he was glad to get away from the Highlands but thought he should return home - Mind weak and fanciful - Bodily health good with the exception of a hernia -

— 30 Has been occasionally employed at light work since last report. Mind very weak and fatuous - Answers questions relevantly but with hesitation - Bodily health pretty good - C. Mannix

Septr 30th Bodily health good - Works sometimes in the grounds - Mind very weak and he is subject to occasional fits of excitement & is full of fancies -

Octr 31st Mind weak and fatuous and teeming with fancies - Employs himself sometimes in the Grounds - Bodily health pretty good - Bowels apt to become constipated & Ol Alterativ xii. tam ij secunda quaque nocte - C. Mannix

Novr 30th Bodily health very good - Is idle, lazy and disinclined - At present refuses to employ himself in any way - Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - No improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

Decr 30th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Mannix

1844

Janry 31st Bodily health good - Is very idle and lazy - Mind weak and fatuous and full of fancies - Seldom employs himself in any way - No mental improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

Febr 28 Mind weak and full of fancies - sometimes employs himself but he is very lazy - Bodily health very good - Case stationary Cont. Omnia

March 28 No mental or Bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Mannix

April 29 Continues in all respects the same as at last report - C. Mannix

May 30 Bodily health good - Is very idle and lazy - Seldom inclines to employ himself - Mind fatuous as formerly - No mental improvement whatever has taken place - Appetite sleep and Bowels natural C. Mannix

Admitted 19th

Admitted 10th August 1843

June 30 No improvement whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month – Cont. Omnia

July 30 In all respects the same as at last report – Cont. Omnia

Aug 31 Bodily health good – is inclined to be idle but sometimes employs himself in the grounds – Mind very weak and fatuous – No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

Sept 27 Mind weak and fatuous as formerly – sometimes employs himself in the grounds – Bodily health good – C. Omnia

Oct 30 Is very idle and lazy – Rarely properly employs himself – Talks in a rambling and confused manner – Mind very weak and habits filthy Bodily health good – Cont. Omnia

Nov 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month – Mind fatuous as formerly – Cont. Omnia

Dec 30 Mind continues in the same fatuous state – sometimes employs himself in the grounds – Bodily health good – Is full of fancies – C. Omnia

1845

Jan 30 Has been working regularly in the grounds during the last month. No change in the state of this Patients mind. Quiet and well behaved. Tongue clean and moist. Pupils slight dilated. General health good. Functions natural. Cont: omnia.

Feb 28 Pulse 72 moderate – pupils natural. Tongue clean and moist – habits cleanly – employed regularly in the grounds – health robust – Mind as at last report – very rambling and confused in manner – Bowels feebly regular – Appetite and sleep natural Cont: omnia

March 30 No change in any respect since last report. Cont: omnia.

April 30 Pulse 70 regular – Tongue clean – pupils slightly dilated – Countenance expressive of imbecility General condition of body healthy – No change in mental state – Bodily sometimes natural. Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance – Rarely enters into conversation with any of his fellow patients – Has not been working so regularly this last month – Cont: omnia

to Vol VII page 34

Archibald Aitken Admitted 13th June 1843

Sept. 25th Has had several Epileptic fits since last report – This morning had one very severe in its character – Mind in the same weak and fatuous state – Has a stupid look and his face is pale & flaccid – With the exception of fits his bodily health is pretty good at present and he works daily in the grounds – Appetite and Bowels natural, Tongue moist C. Omnia

Octr. 23d Has an Epileptic fit every two or three days – Mind seems to become weaker – Answers questions in a very confused Manner – Sometimes employs himself in the grounds – Disinclined to be destructive to his clothes – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

Novr. 23 Mind continues in the same weak state as formerly but Epileptic fits have become less frequent – Walks in the same confused manner – Cannot be employed in any way – No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

Decr. 23 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report – Epileptic fits continue C. Omnia

1844
Janry 23 Epileptic fits have been very frequent during the last month – Mind very weak and he is constantly playing tricks – Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits – So idle and lazy and seldom inclines to employ himself C. Omnia

Febry 18th Had three Epileptic fits this morning very severe in their character – No other change worthy of notice has taken place C. Omnia

March 14th Epileptic fits continue very frequent – Mind weak and fatuous – Bodily health good – No Mental improvement – Cannot be employed – Case stationary C. Omnia

April 13th Mind very weak – Attends School daily under the Chaplain but makes very little progress – Epileptic fits continue – Bodily health otherwise good C. Omnia

May 14th Continues in all respects the same as at last report – Epileptic fits rather less frequent C. Omnia

June 13th Epileptic fits continue as frequent as formerly – Mind very weak – Is constantly playing tricks – Cannot be employed in the grounds – Attends School daily C. Omnia

Vol. III page 195 Admitted

May 14th Mind state [illegible] Epileptic fits constantly [illegible] Patients [illegible] taken place [illegible]

August 14 [illegible] last report [illegible]

Oct. 14 Mind very [illegible] Epileptic fits [illegible] frequent during [illegible] employs himself [illegible] Cont. Omnia

Oct. 14 Attends School [illegible] is very weak [illegible] Epileptic [illegible] less frequent [illegible]

Nov. 23 Epileptic fits [illegible] during [illegible] days – [illegible] confused – [illegible] memory [illegible] said to be [illegible] Alteration [illegible] Cont. Omnia

Dec. 23 No Mental [illegible] whatever has [illegible] the last month [illegible] continue – Cont. [illegible]

1844
Janr. 23 Epileptic fits [illegible] frequent during [illegible] Mind continues [illegible] weak state – [illegible] are stupid [illegible]

Febry 18 Health good – very [illegible] and destructive to [illegible] in mental state – has [illegible] fits since last report – [illegible] ons of imbecility – Bowels good – Cont. Omnia

March 14 Mind weak and confused – has Epileptic fits since [illegible] inclined – General health – pupils natural – Bodily health good – [illegible]

April 13 Health good – pupils natural – [illegible] in mental state since [illegible] Had two Epileptic fits [illegible] to days, they were severe [illegible] character – [illegible] habits of late, he is [illegible] destructive to his clothes [illegible] Mind weak confused [illegible] Bowels regular – Appetite [illegible]

Vol III page 195 Admitted May 8th 1843

July 14th Mind still very weak - Is destructive and filthy in his habits - Epileptic fits continue very frequent - Constantly plays tricks on his fellow Patients - No improvement has taken place Cont. Mania

August 14 In all respects the same as at last report - C. Mania

Sept 14 Mind very weak but on the whole more alert than formerly - Epileptic fits have not been so frequent during the last month - Attends school daily and sometimes employs himself in the grounds - Appetite sleep and Bowels natural Cont. Mania

Oct 14 Attends school daily but his mind is very weak indeed - Has a stupid look - Epileptic fits continue to be less frequent - Bodily health otherwise pretty good C. Mania

Nov 3d Epileptic fits have been very ~~frequent~~ during the last seven days - He at present very stupid and confused - Mind very weak and memory imperfect - Bowels said to be constipated - By Pill Aloes & Extract Hyd Dem & O.a. h.s Cont. Mania

Dec 3d No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Epileptic fits continue - Cont. Mania

1843 Jan 3d Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last month - Mind continues in the same weak state - Has a confused and stupid look - C. Mania

Feby 12 Health good - very picky in his habits and destructive to his clothes - No change in mental state - Has had no Epileptic fits since last report - Countenance expressive of imbecility - Bowels regular - Appetite good - Cont: mania

March 8 Mind weak and confused - Has had one or two Epileptic fits since last report - Bodily ~~in~~health - General condition of body healthy - Pupils natural - Tongue clean - Bodily health good - Cont: Mania

March 17 Health good - Inhalations natural - No change in mental state since last report - C. Mania

April 17 Had two Epileptic fits yesterday, and one to day, they were very mild in their character - Breathes more cleanly in his habits of late, he is still however very destructive to his Clothes at times - Mind weak confused and erratic - Bowels regular - Appetite Good - Con. Mania

to Vol VIII p 5

Alexander Mc Naught from Vol III

1843

Sept 25th Bodily health at present very good, works regularly in the Carpenters Shop - Mind at present free from all delusions - Answers questions relevantly and behaves himself very respectfully - Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Omnia

Oct 25th Has worked daily in the Carpenters Shop during the last month - Bodily health good - Is rational and free from all delusions - At present betrays no symptoms of his paroxysm returning C. Omnia

Nov 25th Still continues to work regularly in the Carpenters Shop and has betrayed no symptoms of his paroxysm returning - Is at present rational - free from any perceptible delusions, and in his usual state between his paroxysms - C. Omnia

Dec 27th Has continued perfectly rational and in his usual state between his paroxysms since last report - C. Omnia

1844

Janry 27th Employs himself regularly in the Carpenters shops - Bodily health very good - Is at present rational and free from any delusions - Has had no return of his paroxysms for several months - Is good humoured and industrious C. Omnia

Febr 28th Continues rational and free from all delusions - Works regularly in the grounds or at Carpenters work - Bodily health good - Is in his usual state between his paroxysms - C. Omnia

Pod

March 29 No change whatever either mental or bodily has taken place since last report C. Omnia

April 25 During the last few days has betrayed symptoms of his paroxysm returning - Is dull and depressed and refuses to employ himself - Mind full of fancies - Bodily health pretty good - Ry Pil. Alterat. xii Hy Last every night at bed time - Ry Ricard. Sodæ 5ij ; Liquid. Gentian. Comp 3i Aquæ 3xi M - Hy Sumi a wineglassful twice daily C. Omnia

May 25 Has been very dull and depressed during the last month - Is now in his usual state during a paroxysm - Mind full of fancies - Months he has been overworked in the Establishment - Remains almost constantly in bed - At present will not employ himself in any way - C. Omnia

— 31 Still continues in a very depressed state - Delusions formerly noted

Pil

page 193 Admitted

remain unchanged
remain constantly
refuses to employ
day - C. Omnia
& shows rational
no delusions -
Carpenters Shop
usual state betw
ons - Bodily h
spirits - Sleeps well
Cont. Omnia
Continues rational
from any delus
daily in the
Bodily health
In all respects
Cont. Omnia
Bodily health
still rational
delusions - Emp
Carpenters work
usual state bet
Cont. Omnia
Continues rational
usual state bet
employs himself
Bodily health
Bodily health
industrious
regularly - B
ions and is
state between
C. Omnia
During the last
been in a depres
remained in
complains of hav
worked in the
is full of fancies
and in his usual
paroxysms C. O
Is again more
returned to his wo
questions relevantly
no delusions
depressed - Bod
Cont. Omnia
Has continued
since last
rational & free
works daily in
shop - C.
Has been in bed
two days and is
Delusions the same
former paroxysms
to the close - Emp
Cont. Omnia
Has improved very much

page 193 Admitted April 4th 1857

remain unchanged - Is inclined to remain constantly in his bed and refuses to employ himself in any way - C. Morkin

June 30 Shows rational and betrays no delusions - Works at the Carpenters Shop and is in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural Capt. Munro

July 21 Continues rational and free from any delusions - Works daily in the Carpenters shop - Bodily health good C. Munro

August 20 In all respects as at last report Capt. Munro

Sept 16 Bodily health good - Is at present rational and free from all delusions - Employs himself at Carpenters work and is in his usual state between his paroxysms Capt. Munro

Oct 16 Continues rational and in his usual state between his paroxysms - Employs himself regularly - Bodily health good C. Munro

Nov 13th Bodily health good - Is very industrious and works regularly - Betrays no delusions and is in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Munro

Dec 13th During the last few days has been in a depressed state and remained in his bed - Today complaining of having been over worked in the Carpenters shop - Is full of fancies respecting himself during his and in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Munro

" 19 Is again more cheerful and has returned to his work - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions - Still rather depressed - Bodily health good Capt. Munro

1857 Jan 19th Has continued more cheerful since last report - Is at present rational & free from any delusions - Works daily in the Carpenters shop - C. Munro

Feb 26 Has been in bed during the last two days and is very depressed - Delusions the same as during his former paroxysms - Bowels said to be slow - Bodily health good. By Sol. for Col. Book XI. Comm. 2 weeks

" 26 Has improved very much since last report. to Col. XIII 6

William Curzon Act 64

1845

Sept 23d On admission was quiet and appeared very much depressed - Said he was a ruined man and had lost all his money - That he was now unable to work and that his family were starving - Thinks his soul is lost and says he wishes to leave this world, that all is misery with him now - Is in a very bad bodily health and has a pale and haggard look - Pulse feeble pent and dry - pupils dilated - Breath foetid - To have a pint of porter and two pints of beef tea daily along with the ordinary diet of the Gallery - By Pil. Hydrarg gr j statim sumt -

— 25 Is still very dull and depressed - says he is ruined and that all is lost - Delusions continue as strong as ever - Bodily health far from good - Says he wishes himself out of the world - Cannot be employed at present - By Pulv. Aloes et Assafoet. XXIV sumt / to gradatim C. Alia

— 26 Still very much depressed and has a melancholy look - Thinks he is ruined for ever - Refuses sometimes to take his food saying it is of no use - Tongue still very dry - Bodily health does not appear to improve C. Omnia

— 28 Mind still teeming with delusions - Thinks he is lost for ever - Talks of his family being ruined and has a very melancholy look - Takes his food with great reluctance and is loosing flesh - Pulse feeble & dry - pupils dilated - Bowels feeble - To have a bottle of porter daily - By Pil. Hydrarg gr j statim sumt - C. Alia

— 30 Mind in the same weak and fanciful state - Answers questions rationally but is full of delusions - Still very melancholy - Takes very little food - C. Omnia

Oct 3d Continues in a very dull and depressed state - Thinks his soul is lost in the next world and that his family are all begging their bread - With much difficulty can be got to take his food - Is daily loosing flesh and strength and today has a severe attack of Diarrhoea - By Pil. Hyd. c Opii gr j sumt statim - Stop his porter and let him have two glasses of port wine daily - C. Alia

— 4th Is today in a very weak state and has an anxious depression - Countenance pale and corrugated - Is more rational than he has been since his admission - but still fancies that he is a ruined

Admitted 23d Sept

seen - No return of the pills yesterday - To table two and a glass of brandy beef steak for Further C Alia

Still very weak - Has of Diarrhoea last night - melancholy and depressed whatever has taken Pil. Hyde c opio j C.

This patient has called his father in a very dangerous state of health requested that to his own house, he was this day discharged

Admitted 25th September 1843

man - No return of diarrhoea since he took the pills yesterday - Tongue very dry - pulse feeble - To have two glasses of port wine and a glass of brandy and hot water daily - Beef steak for Dinner and to be kept on Mist C. Alcock

— 5 Still very weak - Had another severe attack of Diarrhoea last night - Is very melancholy and depressed - No improvement whatever has taken place - Rem. stat. Rd. Hyde Esqre & C. Alcock

— 6 This patient was called today and finding his father in a very weak state of bodily health requested to have him removed to his own house, which being granted he was this day discharged

Released,

James Logan Adm 26 from Vol III

1843

Sept 26th Bodily health good - Mind weak and full of delusions - About ten days ago it was necessary to have him sent back to his Gallery as he made an attempt to have sexual intercourse with one of the female patients who was working in the Laundry - When spoken to on the impropriety of his conduct he smiled and said it is a curious business - When asked what he would have thought of his conduct had he succeeded, and got the girl with child - he coolly replied that he would be very proud to find himself a man enough for particularly as it would have been a child of God - When asked yesterday by the Clinical Assistant how he was, said he never felt better in his life, that he was God in the flesh and had angels to sleep with him every night which kept the blood from his head - Works daily in the grounds with his fellow patients - Bodily functions Natural C. Omnia

Octr 26th Bodily health good - Is very industrious and works daily in the grounds - Mind weak and teeming with his old delusions - Still thinks he is God in the flesh and declares that every man who believes in Jesus Christ may act as he thinks proper for he will be saved - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

Novr 25th Bodily health pretty good - Employs himself in the grounds - Mind teeming with fancies and delusions - Complains of feeling very weak and says it is caused by Angels who visit him when in bed and insist on having sexual intercourse with him - Says they are so beautiful he cannot resist them and that frequently he has connexion with three or four in a night which he considers enough to hurt any man - Declares he is God in the flesh - That he will soon be King of England and then all things will be under his control - That he is the first of the three persons in the Godhead but that the other two are curious fellows - That he has the Spirit and can act as he thinks proper - That God is very cunning in all his dealings with Mankind but that he let him know what Spirit he had in being so - That he will soon have power over every living thing that moveth on the earth - Thinks he will save all rational men

Patch

as he considers them
they must be so
Appetite and
C. Omnia
Delusions above
Mind has taken
good - Watches
make his escape
Mind still teem
delusions - Habits
- merely - at pres
- fishes to employ
to be discharged
now given up
very cunning
his own state of
health good -
Bowels natural
Bodily health good
regularly in the garden
questioning relevantly
terms with the de
in the case - Is fell
very frequently indul
disgraceful habits of
improvement -
Mind continues
weak and fanc
he is God the Fat
of his fellow patie
and Holy Ghost
- merely noted in
unchanged - Emp
the Printing Office
- mourned and sm
health good - C
Continues in all
as at last report -
good C. Omnia
ellend teeming
and delusions -
over all - The
noted remain un
present employed
Office - Bodily
No mental improv
Isaac C. Omnia
During the last mon
rational and betrays
daily in the garden
how such fancies
entered his head -
May be looked upo
- sent C. Omnia
Has continued
last report -
good bodily health
delusions he is de

Page 164 Admitted February 18th 1842

as he considers them good men - That they must be so from their Education Appetite and Bowels natural C. Ormiston

Dec 27th Delusions above noted remain unchanged - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - Watches every opportunity to make his escape C. Ormiston

1841 Jany 27th Mind still teeming with his old delusions - Habits depraved as formerly - Last present salary and refuses to employ himself - Wishes to be discharged and says he has now given up all his fancies - Is very cunning and quite aware of his own state of mind - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Ormiston

Feby 27th Bodily health good - Employs himself regularly in the printing Office - Answers questions relevantly but his mind still teems with the delusions formerly noted in the case - Is filthy in his habits and very frequently indulges in the filthy and depraved habits of masturbation - No mental improvement - C. Ormiston

March 27 Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state - Says he is God the father and that two of his fellow patients are the Son and Holy Ghost - Delusions formerly noted in his case remain unchanged - Employs himself in the Printing Office - Is good humoured and industrious - Bodily health good - C. Ormiston

April 28 Continues in all respects the same as at last report - Bodily health good C. Ormiston

May 30 Mind teeming with fancies and delusions - Declares he is God over all - ~~The~~ the delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Is at present employed in the printing Office - Bodily health good - No mental improvement has taken place C. Ormiston

June 12 During the last seven days has been quite rational and betrays no delusions - Works daily in the printing office and wonders how such fancies could have ever entered his head - Bodily health good may be looked upon as convalescent C. Ormiston

" 26 Has continued rational since last report - Being this day in good bodily health and free from any delusions he is discharged

Cured

C. Ormiston

William Allan Adt from Vol III.

1843

Sept 26th No change whatever has taken place in the state of this patient since last report – Mind still very weak and full of delusions – Employs himself as usual looking after the Vegetables in the garden – says he must have his memo raised as Manager of the Institution, and says that no fee must be taken under one Guinea – walks round the house and grounds regularly every morning to see that things are going on properly – C. Omnia

Octr 26th Bodily health very good – Employs himself as usual working after the garden vegetables – Mind weak and fanciful – Delusions remain unchanged – walks regularly round the building morning and evening to see if all things are in proper order – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

Nov 25th Mind weak and fanciful as formerly – Bodily health good, Habits and delusions remain unchanged – Employs himself regularly in the garden and walks his daily rounds as formerly – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

Dec 27th No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state since last report – Habits and delusions as formerly C. Omnia

1844
Jan 27th Bodily health good – Employs himself daily in the garden and takes a particular charge of the Kitchen vegetables – walks round the grounds regularly twice a day under the delusion that he is a superintendant to see if all things are in proper order – Mind teeming with delusions – No improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

Feby 27th Habits and employment as formerly – Works daily in the garden – Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged – Bodily health good – Case stationary – C. Omnia

Dr List

March 27 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Habits as formerly – Health good C. Omnia

April 28 Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Omnia

May 29 Bodily health good – Mind full of fancies – Employs himself

Relieved

 Admitted 27th –

as formerly superv
Patients when wo
says his account
Directors now amo
One thousand pou
the grounds as fo
ning and evening
improvement has
Cont. Omnia

Habits as for
ful or bodily ch
has taken place
last month's
last report. Cont.
Mind teeming
delusions formerly
case – Pulse, Tong

Employs himse
fancies and
ously noted rem
Habits continue
health good.

Bodily health go
and delusions
walks round the g
twice a day to se
is going on to his
thinks it is time
were settling his

No mental or
whatever has ta
in the state of h
since last report
and delusions.

Cont. Omnia

Mind full of
formerly noted
as at present. Con
Gallery on acco
the grounds

goods – C. Omn

General health good
in the grounds daily
bered in former rep
as ever – Bodily fea
No change in any respe
Cont. Omnia

Employs himself as usu
Bodily health good –
Bowels natural. Cont.

page 58 Admitted 27th November 1861

as formerly superintending his fellow-patients when working in the garden says his account against the Directors now amounts to about four thousand pounds - walks round the grounds as formerly every morning and evening - No Mental or Bodily improvement Whatever has taken place C. Omnia

Visited
Dec 30 Habits as formerly - No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Cont. Omnia

July 29 Shall respect the same as at last report Cont. Omnia

August 29 Bodily health very good - employs himself as formerly superintending the gardeners - Complaining very much of the workmen not doing their duty, and says he has been thinking several times of ending them away - Mind teeming with the delusions formerly noted in the case - Cont. Omnia

Sept 29 Employs himself as formerly - Habits and delusions previously noted remain unchanged - Habits continue the same - Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

Oct 30 Bodily health good - Habits and delusions remain unchanged walks round the grounds regularly twice a day to see if everything is going on to his satisfaction - Thinks it is time the Directors were settling his accounts - C. Omnia

Nov 30 No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - Habits and delusions as formerly - Cont. Omnia

Dec 30 Mind full of the delusions formerly noted in the case. Is at present employed in his usual duties on account of his leaving the grounds - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

1862
Jan 28 General health good - Employs himself in the grounds daily - Delusions mentioned in former reports are as vivid as ever - Bodily functions natural. No change in any respect since last report. Cont: Omnia.

March 31 Employs himself as usual in the grounds. Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont: omnia

Visited

to Vol VII p 55

John Mills Act 24 from Vol III

Page 211 Admitted

1873

Sept 21st Mind weak and fanciful - Has a very depressed and melancholy look - Answers questions in a confused manner - Never speaks to any of his fellow patients - Sometimes works in the grounds but requires a man constantly to watch him as he makes frequent attempts to run away - Has picky the skin from his ears - Bodily health pretty good but he has a thin and unhealthy look C. Ownie

Oct 21st Continues alike in a very depressed state - Mind very weak - Thinks he is ruined - About three weeks ago made his escape by one of the windows in the water closet which had been neglected to be fixed but was found shortly afterwards wandering about the town - When found at first resisted violently - Bodily health pretty good - & sometimes employed in the grounds Cont. Ownie

Nov 25th Mind very weak - Continues dull and depressed - Cannot utter a sentence so as to be properly understood - Watches every opportunity to make his escape - Is very lazy and never employs himself in any way - Bodily health pretty good C. Ownie

Dec 27th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month Cont. Ownie

1874

Jan 27 Bodily health decidedly improved - Idle and lazy - Never employs himself in any way - Is very suicidal and has made one or two attempts to strangle himself - Mind very weak and full of fancies No improvement has taken place Cont. Ownie

Feb 27th Bodily health has very much improved - Mind continues in the same weak state - Is very suicidal and watches every opportunity to make his escape - Is idle and lazy - No mental improvement - Case stationary C. Ownie

March 28th No change whatever has taken place in this patients bodily or mental state since last report C. Ownie

April 1st This patients father called today and insisted on removing him although strongly advised not to do so - was warned that he was still suicidal and having taken all responsibility on himself if any thing should happen he was dismissed as

Relieved

page 218 Admitted July 9th 1845

Robert Sutton Adl 61 from Vol III.

1845

Sept 26th Bodily health very much improved during the last month - Works daily on the grounds - Mind weak & fanciful - Talks in a very incoherent manner sometimes - Is very excitable, and quarrelsome with his fellow patients - Cont. Omnia

Oct 26th Mind continues in the same weak and excitable state - Habits as formerly - Is at present quiet and frequently works in the grounds - Bodily health at present pretty good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

Nov 25th Mind still very weak and fanciful - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Sometimes works in the grounds - Bodily health pretty good - No improvement whatever has taken place - C. Omnia

Dec 27th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Omnia

1846

Jany 27th Bodily health at present very good - Mind continues weak and fanciful - Has been free from any fits of excitement lately - Seldom employs himself - Talks in a rambling and confused manner - No mental improvement Cont. Omnia

Febry 27th Mind still very weak and fanciful - Habits destructive - Talks in a confused and incoherent manner - Bodily health good - No mental improvement - Case stationary - C. Omnia

March 27 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

April 28 Bodily health good - Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state - Answers questions in a confused and rambling manner - Is industrious and makes himself generally useful C. Omnia

May 28 Continues in all respects the same as at last report - Habits remain unchanged - Bodily health good C. Omnia

June 28 Is industrious and works regularly in the Smiths Shop - Mind weak and fanciful - but he answers questions ~~reasonably~~ enough - Bodily health good - Is never known to get much better Cont. Omnia

Page 111 Admitted 29th

July 28 No change mental ... taken place during ... Cont. Omnia

August 28 Bodily health ... Is full of fancies - ... and confused ... himself generally ... Little ... shop - Little ... has taken place ... Is at present ... cleaning some ... ment - Seems ... Mind continues ... and fanciful ... good Cont. Omnia

Sept 28 Bodily health ... industrious ... regularly in the ... Mind very ... is going to open ... shop in the ... to know if the ... will employ him ... improvement ...

Oct 13 Mind continues ... weak state - ... work he suddenly ... and vomited ... of blood from the ... immediately taken ... and the following ... him - ℞ Pil ... ℞ Acid Sulph. Dilut ... ℥ss - Sum 3ij mem ... Omissa

25 Has had no return ... since last report ... in bed - Mind ... Talks in a confused ... connected manner ... natural C. Omnia

Nov 27th Has continued to ... in his bodily health ... report - The ... weak and fanciful ... Is not employed ... Cont. Omnia

1846 Dec 31st Bodily health ... Mind continues ... weak state - ... employs himself ... shop - Cont. ...

Jany 27th No change since last ... this patient got out of ... usual time and seemed ... Immediately afterwards he ... his state - He keeps ... morning at the usual ... symptoms of bodily ill ... depression going on ... different effect - He ... Cont. Omnia

page 112 Admitted 29th October 1842.

	July 28	No change mental or bodily has taken place during the last month Cont. Mania
	August 28	Bodily health very good - Mind still full of fancies - Talks in a rambling and confused manner - Employs himself generally in the Smiths shop - Little or no improvement has taken place C. Otelenia
	Sept. 28	Is at present employed mending and cleaning some stocks in the Establishment - Seems cheerful and contented. Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state - Bodily health good Cont. Mania
	Oct. 30	Bodily health very good - Is occasionally noisy and works as regularly in the Smiths Shop - Mind very weak - Says he is going to open a Teakettle makers Shop in the Arcade and wishes to know if the Asylum people will employ him - No mental improvement C. Mania
	Nov. 23	Mind continues in the same weak state - Today when at work he suddenly became sick and vomited about ten ounces of blood from the Stomach - Was immediately taken home to his bed and the following medicines given - ℞ Pil: Hydrarg: gr viii statim ℞ Acid Sulph: Dilut ℥ss - Aquæ ℥xii ℥ss - Sum: ℥ij secunda quaque hora - Ejusdem
	" 25	Has had no return of vomiting since last report - Pulse remains unaltered - Mind tolerably as formerly - Talks in a confused and unconnected manner - Bowels natural C. Otelenia
	Dec. 29th	Has continued to daily to improve in his bodily health since last report - His mind continues weak and fanciful as formerly - Is not employed at present - Cont. Mania
1843 Jan.	2nd	Bodily health now very good - Mind continues in the same weak state - Is full of fancies - Employs himself in the Smiths shop - Cont. Mania
	" 29th	No change since last report - C. Mania
	Feb. 31st	This patient got out of bed this morning at the usual time and seemed in good health & spirits - Immediately afterwards he fell down in an insensible state - His Carer visited immediately he was found foaming at the mouth - breathing laboured - Pupils dilated - Surface of body cold - the head was shaved - also blistered - Sinapisms to feet but all to no effect - He hourly became worse. All without effect - He died at half past eleven Oclock at night when

Daniel Murphy Act 35

1845

Sept. 26th Was brought to the Asylum in hand cuffs - On his admission they were removed when he became highly excited. walked up and down the Gallery muttering in a very incoherent manner - declared by Almighty God and the holy Catholic Church that he was a persecuted man - On being requested to retire to his bedroom he knocked down one of the Attendants - told the Clinical Assistant he would speak in no other language but Latin as he was told to do so by Jesus Christ - Offered up long prayers to God for the salvation of his soul - Knocked about the Chairs - his bed-clothes and became so noisy that it was necessary to have him removed to refined Gallery - This was done after a very determined resistance on his part Bodily health good - Tongue white but moist - pupils slightly dilated - Is have ordinary diet

" 27 Has been very noisy during the night - walking about his room and frequently attempting to break open his door - Is very restless and raves in a very incoherent manner - Requests to see a Catholic Priest - every few minutes offers up long prayers for the salvation of his soul - Is very excitable and inclined to use violence Pill Moderate Tongue white but moist - pupils dilated - Rx Pil: Colocynthid Comp ss Ammoniæ c.h.s C. Alia

" 30 Still continues in a very excited state - Raves in a very excited manner and is inclined to be violent - Prays for the salvation of his soul - Bodily health good - Is full of delusions C. Alia

October 4th Has now become much less excited - Mind weak and full of fancies - Demands his liberty and says it is contrary to the rights of the holy Catholic Church that he should be kept in a Protestant Institution - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - says his soul never can be saved without a Priest - walks about the Gallery in a restless manner talking to himself and frequently offers up long prayers - Bodily health good - Appetite and Bowels Natural C. Munro

" 11th Has again become very much excited - Raves in a very incoherent manner - Has several times attempted to strike the Attendants - with difficulty can be got to dress himself -

Admitted 26 Sept

Is very talky and disc
offers up long prayers
Lord - When asked the
assist Assistant if
to behave himself
and the holy Catholic
except to a Priest -
Appetite and Bowels
" Has been very violent
since last report -
windows and a few
the floor of refractory
drawing but several of
made several attempts
Attendants - At times
depressed - Talks of
Lord and his fear of
is frequently found
Bodily health good -
natural - Tongue and
C. Munro
" 23 Still continues in a
ment - Mind weak
and turning with
destructive and fu
to strike the Attend
refractory ward -
good C. Munro
" 28th Has been more quiet
days and is now ca
Mind still weak and
is very anxious to see
for God sake to let
asylum - Is frequently
praying - Rx Pil: Al
c.h.s. h.s. ad vic -
Soda ʒij Infus. Gent. Co
ʒij ter quotidie -
" 31 Has again become ag
become - Is constantly
fallacious fictions - Rep
-dicine and thinks
remain the same as
-bit destructive and fu
removed to refractory
night C. Munro
Nov. 2nd Is at present very
Refuses to comply with
with great difficulty ca
the bedrooms where
-ing and praying for the
Frequently becomes hig
attempts to strike his
cunning - Mind very
with delusions - Ha
habits destructive a
apt to become com
to take porter but very
been station fit C. Alia

Admitted 26 September 1843

Is very filthy and discontented – Frequently offers up long prayers for the good of his Soul – When asked this morning by the Clinical Assistant if he would promise to behave himself, declared by Jesus Christ and the holy Catholic Church he would not except to a Priest – Bodily health good – Appetite and Bowels natural C. Mania

18th Has been very violent and destructive since last report – Has smashed several windows and a few nights ago damaged the floor of refractory ward very much by drawing out several of the boards – Has made several attempts to strike his Attendants – At times he is very much depressed – Talks of the salvation of his Soul and his fear of its being lost, and is frequently found crying like a child – Bodily health good – Appetite and Bowels natural – Tongue clean and moist – Pupils dilated C. Mania

23 Still continues in a high state of excitement – Mind weak and fanciful and teeming with delusions – Is very destructive and frequently attempts to strike the Attendants – Still in the refractory ward – Bodily health very good C. Mania

26th Has been more quiet during the last few days and is now removed to front Gallery – Mind still weak and teeming with fancies – Is very anxious to see a Priest and prays for God sake to let him out of the Asylum – Is frequently found on his knees praying – R Pil. Aloetic. & Myrrh. ij. o.h. h.s. ad vicem – R Decoct. Sodæ ℥ij Infus. Gent. Comp ℥xxx Tinct. Cinn ℥ij ter quotidie – C. Alia

31 Has again become very noisy and troublesome – Is excitable and annoys his fellow patients – Refuses to take his medicine and thinks it is poison – Tongue remain the same as formerly noted – Habits destructive and filthy – To be again removed to refractory ward during the night C. Mania

Nov 2nd Is at present very depressed and filthy – Refuses to comply with any request and with great difficulty can be got to take the Medicines prescribed – Is constantly crying and praying for the salvation of his Soul – Frequently becomes highly excited and attempts to strike his attendants – Is very cunning – Mind very weak and teeming with delusions – Has lost flesh lately – Habits destructive and filthy – Bowels apt to become constipated – Refuses to take porter not declaring it is blood from stomach pill Colocynth Comp & Calomel ij – C. Alia

page 85

Thomas Holmes Admitted 3rd

1843

Octr 31st Still continues silent and quiet - Refuses to speak and will not answer questions except by signs - Sits during the greater part of the day in the same position - Attends Church regularly and sings - Sometimes walks in the garden - Bodily health very good C. Mumia

Novr 30th No change whatever has taken place during the last month - He has never spoken to any one and when asked questions by the Medical Attendant he generally smiles and answers him by a nod of his head - Bodily health very good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural - Never employs himself in any way C. Mumia

Decr 30th No change whatever has taken place in the mental state of this patient during the ~~last~~ present year. His bodily health is good, and his habits remain unchanged. C. Mumia

Janr 31st Still continues in the same pacific state - Never speaks to any one and stands ~~sits~~ in one position during the greater part of the day - Is very regular in his attendance at Church and sometimes walks in the grounds - Bodily health good - C. Mumia

Febr 28 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last ~~report~~ report - Still continues quiet and refuses to speak - C. Mumia

March 29 Continues in all respects the same as when last reported C. Mumia

April 29 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Mumia

May 30 During the last ten days has been very talkative and employs himself frequently reading - Assists in the Galleries and enters into long ~~and~~ explanations stories about himself and the different things that have taken place in the house during the last twenty years - Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good. C. Mumia

June 30 Continues in all respects the same as when last reported - Is now very talkative and in his usual state between his paroxysms Bodily health good - C. Mumia

Page 181 Admitted 3rd

July 30 In all respects the same as reported C. Mumia

August 29 Bodily health good - very talkative and ~~engaged~~ engages at cards - Walks out in the grounds and is very cheerful and ~~happy~~ between ~~[illegible]~~ C. Mumia

Sept 29 Is again quiet and refuses to speak to any one - Stands at the same window of the Gallery the greater part of the day - Answers questions when asked - Sometimes reads - Bodily health good

Oct 30 No change whatever has taken place in his bodily health during the last month - He still refuses to speak - Mind and Bodily health good

Nov 30 Still refuses to speak - Mind and Bodily health good - Some improvement

Dec 30 Has been very talkative during the last few days - Walks in the gallery as usual - Has paroxysms - Bodily health good

1844 Jan 31st Health good. Mind has been enlightened on the Entertainments given to them at the New Asylum - The oldest patient in the House - Inaccurate Memory - Has often been requested to remember reports, the causes and progress of the different cases which have attended. Yesterday [illegible] ment given to the Inmates of the West House and the Females of the East. Was very much pleased, enjoyed himself very much - His favorite tune "Sally in our Alley" was frequently played - Attendants in dressing, undressing, etc. At other times he was upon his memory - appearance & conversation with fellow patients. Has read the News papers frequently - Has not any thing else. He considers it is troubling us for recurring to the nature & cause of his disease - The main subject of this [illegible]

to Vol

page 181 Admitted 3d July 1816

July 30 In all respects the same as at last report C. Munro

August 29 Bodily health good. Is at present very talkative and sometimes plays a game at cards with his fellow patients walks out in the country. Is very cheerful and in his usual state between ~~his paroxysms~~ his paroxysms C. Munro

Oct. 29 Is again quiet and refuses to speak to any one. Stands or sits in the same window of his parlour during the greater part of the day. When asked questions answers by signs. Sometimes reads the newspapers. Bodily health good. Cont. Munro

Oct. 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month. Paroxysm continues and he refuses to speak. C. Munro

Nov. 30 Still refuses to speak or answer questions. Mind full of fancies. Bodily health good. No mental improvement Cont. Munro

Dec. 30 Has been very talkative during the last few days. Revels in the gallop as usual between his paroxysms. Mind very much Bodily health good. C. Munro

Jan. 31 1817 Health good. For the last few days has been enlightening his fellow patients on the Entertainment usually given them at the New Year & being the oldest patient in the house & possessed of an accurate & minute memory of events often remarked on former reports, he gives a detail of the rise & progress of these meetings & a detail of all which took place at each. Yesterday the Entertainment was given to the Male patients of the West House & those of the better wards of the East. He was present & very much enjoyed himself singing his favourite song. Today he is equally delighted and very active. As usual he upsets the attendants in dusting, in making beds, emptying chamber pots &c at other times he watches & treasures up in his memory the actions appearance & conversation of his fellow patients. He reads the Bible & the Newspapers but scarcely ever any thing else. In conversation he is rambling as formerly, always recurring however, whatever be the nature & length of his digressions to the main subject of his discourse. Cont. Munro

to Vol IV. page 218

William McGregor Ast from Vol II

1843

Octr 31st Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Habits continue filthy - Has had no fit of excitement during the last month - Laughs idiotically - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Sometimes walks in the garden - Bodily functions natural C. Omnia

Novr 30th No change whatever either in body or Mind since last report. Mind fatuous - Bodily health good - Habits filthy - Never employs himself in any way Cont. Omnia

Decr 31st Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Never employs himself in any way - Habits depraved as formerly - Laughs idiotically - Tears his clothes and passes his urine on the bed Clothes - Bodily functions natural - Cont. Omnia

1844

Jany 28 Bodily health good - Habits as formerly - No Mental improvement has taken place - C. Omnia

Feby 28th Mind almost entirely gone - Is constantly indulging in the brutal habit of Masturbation - Never employs himself in any way and cannot utter a connected sentence This is a case of incurable dementia - C. Omnia

March 28 No Mental or Bodily change what ever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

April 29 Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Omnia

May 30 Bodily health pretty good - Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Never employs himself in any way or speaks to his fellow patients - Habits remain filthy and depraved as formerly - No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

June 30 No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or Mental state during the last month Cont. Omnia

July 29 Bodily health good - Habits filthy and depraved as formerly - Mind almost entirely gone - Never employs himself in any way - Cont. Omnia

August 29 No Mental improvement - Habits remain unchanged - Bodily health good - Cannot be employed - Cont. Omnia

Sept 29 Mind almost entirely gone - Never speaks to his fellow patients or employs himself in any way

page 198 Admitted 16th October 1858

		Is constantly indulging in the depraved habit of Masturbation – Bodily health pretty good – Lunch in a very idiotic manner – Cont. Omnia
Oct.	31st	Mind continues in the same fatuitous state – Never employs himself in any way – Habits continue depraved and filthy – Bodily health pretty good Cont. Omnia
Nov.	30	No Change whatever Mental or bodily has taken place during the last month – Habits depraved as formerly – Cont. Omnia
Dec.	30	Still fatuous as formerly – Never speaks to any one but cannot utter a Connected sentence – Habits depraved – Bodily health pretty good Cont. Omnia
	1865	
Jan.	1st	General health good – Mind as at last report Never speaks except when spoken to – Habits filthy – Cannot make him employ himself Functions natural. Cont. omnia.
Feb.	28th	Pupils dilated – Tongue clean and moist. Appetite good – Bowels regular – Body in a healthy condition – Cannot be got to enter into conversation – Habits continue as formerly – No change whatever in mental state – Restorative to his clothes sometimes Cont. omnia.
March	31st	General health good C omnia.
April	1st	Mind weak and childish – Walks about the airing ground all day long without speaking to any one – Destructive to his Clothing and filthy in his habits – Bodily health good. Cont. omnia.
	20	No Change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state ~~during the last month~~ since last report C. Omnia.
	21st	Bodily health good – Appetite Limbs and Bowels natural – walks daily in the garden but never employs himself in any way – Careless of his personal appearance – Habits depraved and filthy – Is frequently found in the act of Masturbation – Sometimes passes his urine in the bed clothes – walks about the Gallery talking to himself and frequently Imitates the in every idiotic manner – Is rather inclined to enter into conversation with any person – Cont. Omnia

Vol IX page 28

James Broadfoot Ad 42 from Vol II

1843

Oct. 31st Mind continues in the same weak state - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Never employs himself in any way - Is fanciful and excitable - Paralytic debility continues and he has considerable difficulty of articulation - Is filthy in his habits and passes his urine involuntarily on his clothes and bed - Appears to be loosing strength and flesh - C. Omnia

Nov. 30th Mind appears to become weaker - Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Bodily health for pem good - Has a very stupid look and does not seem to compare a bout what is said to him - Passes his urine on the bed clothes - Never employs himself in any way - Bowels kept to become constipated by Ol. Ricini XII Gutt ij secunda quaque nocte - Cont. Alia

Dec. 28th Mind in a very weak state - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Lie in one place during the greater part of the day - Limbs very feeble and he has considerable difficulty of articulation - Takes his food well but is loosing strength - C. Omnia

1844

Jan. 26 Has been loosing strength and flesh since last report - Limbs become more feeble and he frequently falls down when walking - Mind almost entirely gone - Is in a very precarious state of health - Take two glasses of port wine and some strong beef tea every forenoon - Ry Decoct Lodo Zij - Tinct Cardamom Co Zj Tinct Rhei Zj - Aquæ Zxiij Ft Haust sumendum Zij bis quotidie C. Omnia

— 30 Mind quite weak and fatuous - Is rapidly loosing strength - General paralysis has increased lately - Is perfectly childish - Takes his food very well - Has considerable difficulty of articulation - Continue the same C. Omnia

Feb. 14 Continues to become weaker and is rapidly loosing strength - Mind entirely gone - Habits filthy - Paralysis increases - Is bed fast to bed - Cont. Omnia

— 16 Is today much worse - General appearance has made their appearance on different parts of his body having a gangrenous look - Has considerable difficulty both of articulation and of deglutition - Mind gone - Not dressings to be applied to sores

Died

page 204 Admitted 30th

and stimulants as has daily been loosing since last report - rapidly - Has lost articulation and yesterday morning in his habits and precarious state - Has continued down till about 6 o'clock without a struggle

Post mortem

John Mc

from page

Admitted 10th

No change - Mind or bodily has the state of the last report - perfectly rational from any deg is today decom

page 204 Admitted 30th April 1842

19 and stimulants administered C. Alice has daily been loosing flesh and strength since last report – Gangrene increases rapidly – Has lost all power of articulation and deglutition since yesterday morning – Is very feeble in his habits and is noted in a very precarious state – C. Munro

20 has continued hourly to become weaker till about 6 Oclock this evening when without a struggle he

Died

No inspection permitted

John Allen Act 38

from page 49

Admitted 10th Octo 1843

1223 1871 No change whatever Mental or bodily has taken place in the State of this patient since last report – He has continued perfectly obstinate and free from any delusions and is today discharged

Cured

Selina Mein Aet 38

443

October 10th Was brought to the Asylum this forenoon accompanied by Dr King and Mr Brown Surgeon – On Admission was quiet and said he came for the purpose of seeing Mr Lamont the Writer about a law plea which had been settled contrary to his wishes – said that four thousand pounds had been taken from him through the influence of his father by means of musical bells – Cannot explain what they are but knows it to be the case – Has a restless and confused look – Mind weak and full of fancies – Pulse 100 small – Tongue furred – Bowels distended – eyes dull – face flushed – Skin dry – Toilet and dry – Breath foetid – Has slight tremor over body – To have a pint of porter immediately – Rhei Mist Hyd c ℥j –

— 11 Has been very restless during the night and is today very much confused – Mind full of fancies – Says cause of his money having been taken from him by means of musical instruments – Wishes to know where his father is – Thinks he has left Glasgow – because he is under the influence of mercury and thinks it was administered to him for some purpose – Bowels have been moved by the pills – Pulse still feeble – Has considerable tremor over body – To have a pint of porter twice daily – ℞ Pulv: Alterativi XXIIIss Sumj ter quotidie –

— 13 Is today much better and he appears rational – Says the statements he made about his father and his having lost so much money was all delusion – Says he has been intoxicated for several days brought on by hard drinking – Thinks it a most fortunate thing that he was brought to the Asylum as from the depressed state of mind he was in for some time back it is difficult to say what might have been the consequence – Says anxiety about his business was the cause of his taking so much drink – Says he feels very weak and has still considerable tremor – Pulse still feeble – Tongue but moist – Bowels clean – Continue the porter and Powders – ℞ Pil: Rhei c Hyd ij Sumj statim C. Alex

— 18 Bodily health continues daily to improve and he is now perfectly rational – Assumes questions coherently and employs himself reading – Quiet and contented – Strong desire for stimulants still exists – Tremor of body

has abated – Yesterday the way in which he [illegible] says that a [illegible] coming here he thought with typhus fever – That eighteen grains of Calomel that night morning he dressed and combed his hair took several glasses of which he became fond Continued to drink to the Asylum – food well and is [illegible] has a pint of porter has daily improved [illegible] 25 is now rational and [illegible] delusions – Employs gains flesh and colour a slight attack of [illegible] ℞ Hydrarg c Opio ij

— 31 Continues rational and Bodily health has not last report – Does not his agent who called [illegible] that he was unjustly [illegible] when he told him that at having been sent to [illegible] he was comfortable and for a short time longer still continues – To [illegible] and to take a beef [illegible] glasses of port wine vegetables – ℞ Pulv: Cret Hydrarg c Cret ℥j – Pulv: [illegible] ℥ss. Ft. Pulvis ij [illegible] ter quotidie – C. Alex

Nov. 13 Has continued perfectly free from any delusion report – Is very cheerful Can leave the Asylum inclined but says he for some time longer still but bears hard ℞ Extract. Hamulus Cinchonæ ℥ss Pil Aloes aquosæ ℥ss – Sumj [illegible] C. Alex

Nov. 23 Has had no return of last fortnight – Continues contented – Mind [illegible] Convalescence – [illegible] Continues well both [illegible] may leave the Asylum [illegible] Ulmica

Continues rational and [illegible] He now request he should [illegible] C. Ulmica

Nov. 30 Continues [illegible] Nov. 30 May leave the Asylum [illegible] C. Ulmica

Admitted 10th October 1863

has abated – Yesterday gave an account of the way in which his attack first betrayed itself – Says that a few days previous to his coming here he thought he was seized with Yellow fever – That to cure it he took eighteen grains of Calomel at a dose and that next morning he felt himself depressed and confused – That he then took several glasses of brandy of the which he became perfectly insane – Continued to drink till he was admitted into the Asylum – He now takes his food well and is very much better than a pint of porter daily – C. Alia

23 Has daily improved since last report is now rational and free from all delusions – Employs himself reading – gains flesh and strength – Has today a slight attack of Diarrhoea – R/ Pil: Hydrarg: c. Opio ℈j Cum Electario – C. Alia

31 Continues rational and betrays no delusions – Bodily health has not been so good since last report – Was yesterday visited by his Agent who called under the impression that he was unjustly confined by his brother. When he told him that he was very thankful at having been sent to the Asylum and that he was comfortable and wished to remain for a short time longer – Slight Diarrhoea still continues – To stop porter and broth and to take a beef steak with two glasses of port wine for dinner – No vegetables – R/ Pulv: Creta: Co: p.c. Opii ℈ij – Hydrarg: c. Creta ℈j – Pulv: Rhei gr: xx – Pulv: Aromat: gr: xx – M. Divide in pulveres sex – Sumat j ter quotidie – C. Alia

Nov. 23 Has continued perfectly rational and free from any delusions since last report – Is very cheerful and happy now leave the Asylum when he feels inclined but says he wishes to remain for some time longer – Takes his food well but Diarrhoea continues – R/ Extract: Hæmatox: Co: p.c. xxxvij – Opiat: Mannatæ gr: xii M. Divide in pilulas æquales xii – Cum j ter quotidie – C. Alia

Nov. 23 Has had no return of Diarrhoea for the last fortnight – Continues cheerful and contented – Mind perfectly rational – Convalescence proceeds favourably. C. Alia

Dec. 23 Continues well both in body and mind may leave the Asylum when he thinks proper C. Alia

Feb. 15th Continues rational and free from all delusions At his own request he continues in the Asylum C. Alia

Feb. 25th Continues in all respects the same C. Alia

Mar. 30 May leave the Asylum when he thinks proper C. Alia

Page 48

Robert Brown Act from Vol III

1903

Nov. 1st Employs himself daily with the Masons but his habits are still idle and lazy. - Mind in the same weak and fatuous state - Bodily health good - appetite, sleep and bowels natural C. Ottawa

" 30th Bodily health good - Is very lazy - but sometimes employs himself in the grounds - Mind weak and fatuous - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - No mental improvement has taken place C. Ottawa

Dec. 31st Patient No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Ottawa

Jany 31st Bodily health good - Mind weak and he is very stupid - Has a dull and bewildered look - Is very lazy - At present assists the Masons but with difficulty can be kept at his work - No mental improvement Cont. Ottawa

Feb. 28 No mental improvement has taken place of delusions - Sometimes employs himself with the Mason but he is idle and lazy - Bodily health good - His is a case of incurable dementia C. Ottawa

Patient

March 28 Continues to employ himself as usual - Mind weak and full of fancies - No improvement whatever has taken place during the last month C. Ottawa

April 29 Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Ottawa

May 30 Bodily health good - Makes himself generally useful at domestic work - Mind weak and fatuous - Is lazy and obstinate - No particular change C. Ottawa

Patient

June 30 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report Cont. Ottawa

Patient

July 29 In all respects as at last report Is very industrious C. Ottawa

August 29 Bodily health good - Mind continues in the same weak state - Is confused in conversation and answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner No improvement is likely to take place. Sometimes employs himself at domestic work Cont. Ottawa

Page 9 Admitted 25th December 1855

Sept. 29 Mind weak as formerly – Habits remain unchanged – Assists in the kitchen of East House – Is quiet and free from any excitement – Bodily health good C. Ommia

Oct. 11 This patient made his escape from the asylum today and has not yet been found –

" 14 This patient was today found in Bath and brought back to the asylum – On admission he was quiet but could give no account of where he had been – Said he was taking a walk to himself but was very glad to get back – Mind in the same weak and fatuous state as formerly – Has lost flesh but his bodily health is pretty good C. Ommia

Nov. 14 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place since last report – Is lazy but sometimes employs himself C. Ommia

Dec. 11 Mind continues in the same weak state – Is industrious and employs himself daily – Has a melancholy expression of countenance – Is fond of fancies – Bodily health good – Cont. Ommia

" 11 No mental improvement since last report Is employed constantly by the Matron. Habits continue as above mentioned General health good. Functions natural. Cont. ommia

March 8 No change in any respect since last report – C. O.

April 18 Mind weak and fatuous as formerly very confused and unaccustomed in conversation – Countenance expressive of imbecility – This patient appears more cheerful of late – He is inclined to be lazy, but he is at present employed with the Matron, to whom he makes himself useful, in assisting to carry stones, mortar &c. Eye wears a dull expression – General condition of body healthy – Body of natural temperature – Pulse 70 full – pupils dilated – Tongue clean and moist – Appetite good – Bowels regular – Sleeps well at night – Cleanly in his habits and person ab appearance – He is sometimes very sulky and obstinate, and will not answer questions – No great improvement is ever likely to take place in this case. Cont. ommia

to Vol III. p. 58

Andrew Crawford Act from Oct 1843

Nov 1st — Mind still teeming with delusions - Complains of people coming through his bedroom window at night and annoying him - employs himself daily in the garden where he is very industrious - Bodily functions natural - Cont. Omnia

" 30th — Mind continues in the same weak and peaceful state - Is quick, industrious and contented - works daily in the grounds - still thinks people enter his bedroom window during the night - Bodily health good - No improvement has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

Dec 30th — Bodily health good - Has been rather excited during the last few days - declares he will not work and that we have no right to keep him in an Asylum - Mind still full of the delusions formerly noted - No mental improvement Cont. Omnia

1844
Jan 31st — No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month - He now however again employs himself in the grounds Cont. Omnia

Feb 28th — Mind continues in the same weak state as formerly - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds Bodily health good - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Case stationary C. Omnia

March 28 — No Mental or Bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

April 29 — Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Omnia

May 30 — Bodily health good - Is full of fancies and delusions - Complains very much of people annoying him at night by entering through his bedroom window - Is excitable and more obstinate - At present employs himself in the garden - No improvement has taken place C. Omnia

Relieved

June 30 — Delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged - Bodily health good - Employs himself daily in the grounds - No mental improvement - Cont. Omnia

July 29 — No mental or bodily change since last report - Employs himself in the grounds C. Omnia

Page 11 Admitted 6th

Aug 29 — Bodily health good and Mentally [illegible] of his old delusions Complains of people [illegible] the night & [illegible] has been one [illegible] No improvement

Sept 29 — Has been rather [illegible] the last few days not having slept [illegible] of people annoying [illegible] not being treated [illegible] talks of his [illegible] to know what [illegible] works sometimes but at present Bodily health good [illegible] sleeps and Bowels

Oct 31st — No Mental [illegible] has taken place [illegible] month - Habits remain much [illegible] works regularly Cont. Omnia

Nov 30 — Mind still [illegible] teeming with [illegible] industrious and [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] improvement [illegible] Cont. Omnia

Dec 31 — employs himself [illegible] grounds - No [illegible] -provement [illegible] Mind still full of [illegible] health good

1845
Jan 31st — March has been good - No change in mental [illegible] that if anything his [illegible] worse - Works in the [illegible]

Feb 28 — Admissions mentioned [illegible] no avowed answer - Bodily health good [illegible] employs himself in [illegible] by - Bodily and mental [illegible] report - Appetite good - [illegible] Mind continues [illegible] peaceful state - [illegible] reading the newspaper [illegible] get hold of them [illegible] in the garden and [illegible] industrious - Complains [illegible] times troubled with [illegible] the night - Bodily [illegible] Appetite & Bowels [illegible] No change whatever [illegible] bodily state taken [illegible] the last month

Page 11 Admitted 6th June 1839

August 29 Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Mind full of his old delusions - Constantly complaining of people visiting him during the night & wishes to know what has been done with his property - No improvement C. Mania

Sept 29 Has been rather excited during the last few days - Complaining of not having sufficient clothing - of people annoying him, and of not being treated as he should be - Talks of his property and wishes to know what has become of it - Works sometimes in the garden but is at present inclined to be idle - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep, and Bowels natural - C. Mania

Oct 31st No mental or bodily change has taken place during the last month - Habits and delusions remain unchanged - At present works regularly in the grounds Cont: Mania

Nov 30 Mind still very weak and teeming with delusions - Is industrious and works regularly - Bodily health good but no mental improvement has taken place Cont. Mania

Dec 30 Employs himself daily in the grounds - No mental improvement has taken place - Mind full of fancies - Bodily health good - C. Mania

1840

Jan 27 Health has been good since last report - No change in mental state except that if anything his mind is rather weaker - Works in the grounds C. mania

Feb 29 Delusions mentioned in former reports are as vivid as ever - No mental change - Bodily health good - Cont: mania

March 31 Employs himself in the grounds regularly - Bodily and mental state as at last report - Appetite good - Cont: mania

April 10 Mind continues in the same peaceful state - Employs himself reading the newspapers when he can get hold of them - Works daily in the garden and is very industrious - Complains of being sometimes troubled with heavy dreams during the night - Bodily health good - Appetite & Bowels natural C. Mania

— 28 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - C. Mania

Vol VIII Page 10

John [illegible] Mathews Ct from Vol III

1843

Oct 31st Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Habits continue the same - Is very careless of his clothes - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Stands during the greater part of the day when not employed in one position with his hand at his head - At present works daily in the grounds - Bodily functions natural C. Bennis

Nov 30th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month - Bodily health good - Habits unchanged - Works daily in the grounds Cert. Insania

Dec 30th Continues in all respects as at last report - Mind fatuous - Bodily health good C. Bennis

1844

Jan 31st Mind weak and fatuous - Habits destructive and filthy - Was a few days ago visited by his sister but he would not speak to her - Never enters into conversation with any one - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds - Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and bowels natural Cert. Insania

Feby 28th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month - This is a case of incurable dementia C. Bennis

March 28 Mind weak and fatuous - Never speaks to any one and is prone to stand constantly in the same position - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds - Is destructive and filthy - No mental improvement - Bodily health good C. Bennis

April 28 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month Cert. Insania

May 30 Has been loosing flesh lately and his habits become more filthy - Answers questions in a very confused manner - Mind in the same weak state - seldom employs himself in any way C. Bennis

June 29 Mind weak and fanciful - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Habits destructive and filthy - Bodily health good C. Bennis

July 29 In all respects the same as at last report Cert. Insania

Augst 29 Bodily health good - Works regularly in the garden - Mind

Page 2 Admitted Ap

in the same weak
No improvement
place Cert. Insa
Mind becomes
and he cannot
in any way -
connected sentence
and filthy that
differently - Can keep
Bodily health
Cert. Insania
Bodily health
is very lazy
employed - Ha
Mind seems alm
gone - C. Insania
No mental impro
very destructive
never employs h
way - Bodily
Cert. Insania
No change wh
or bodily has
during the
Habits very filt

Nov 30 Patient 70. pupils contra
and moral: Appetite g
upon: emaciated to an
very destructive to his clo
his habits. Attends to hous
ablutions. Bodily health
Bowels natural. Cert.
No improvement in any
upon. Cannot be made
Fat and stupid. Constan
clothes, and tearing the
health good - Mind the
upon. Never speaks to a
spoken to looks sulky
pocket over his head.
tearing his clothes, and
Habits continue filthy
quite careless of whet
them. Bowels regular.
Mind weak and fatuous
good - Destructive and f
Seems to be very cheer
employed in the ground
master if possible to
regular - Appetite good
might. Cert. Insania
Bodily health good.
state - Works regularly
seldom speaks unless
and even then it is ab
understand - Behaves
good - Bowels regular
to be

Page 81 Admitted April 2d 1855

in the same weak and fatuous state
No improvement whatever has taken
place Cont. Dementia

Apr 29 Mind becomes much weaker
and he cannot now be employed
in any way - Can scarcely utter
connected sentence - Is so destructive
and filthy that his attendant with
difficulty can keep his clothes on him
Bodily health pretty good
Cont. Dementia

May 30 Bodily health pretty good.
Is very lazy and cannot be
employed. Habits very filthy
Mind seems almost entirely
gone - Cont. Dementia

Jun 30 No mental improvement - Habits
very destructive and filthy -
Never employs himself in any
way - Bodily health pretty good -
Cont. Dementia

July 30 No change whatever mental
or bodily has taken place
during the last month -
Habits very filthy Cont. Dementia

1856

Jan 31 Relec 76. Pupils contracted. Tongue clean
and moist. Appetite good. Mind as at last
report. Sometimes answers questions. Is
very destructive of his clothes and filthy in
his habits. Sits for hours together, without
stirring. Bodily health good. Sleeps and
Bowels natural. Cont. mania.

Feb 30 No improvement in any respect since last
report. Cannot be made to employ himself
Fat and stupid. Constantly untearing his
clothes, and tearing them. Health good

Mch 31 Health good - Mind the same as at last
report - Does speak to any one, and when
spoken to looks sulky, and draws his
bucket over his head. Constantly untear-
ing his clothes, and tearing them.
Habits continue filthy - Appears to be
quite careless of what goes on around
him. Bowels regular. Cont: mania

Apl 14 Mind weak and fatuous - Bodily health
good - Destructive and filthy as formerly -
Seems to be very cheerful - Has been em-
ployed in the grounds for the last week -
in order if possible to amuse him - Bowels
regular - Appetite good - Sleeps well at
night. Cont: ditto

May 14 Bodily health good. No change in mental
state - Walks regularly in the grounds
seldom speaks unless when spoken to,
and even then it is almost impossible
to understand what he says - Appetite
good - Bowels regular. Cont: mania

to Vol. VII. p. 90

Page 84 Admitted Aug

Robert McRobert Adt from Vol III

1843

Octr 31st Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state – Can scarcely utter a connected sentence and answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner – Bodily health pretty good – Employs himself sometimes at domestic work C. Omnia

Novr 30th Bodily health good – Mind weak and fatuous – Is lazy and stupid – Sometimes employs himself but does very little work – Answers questions in a confused manner – No mental improvement whatever has taken place Cont. Omnia

Decr 31st Mind very weak – Has a dull and stupid look – Answers questions in a hesitating manner – Is very careless of his personal appearance and clothes – Sometimes employs himself at domestic work but is very slow and lazy – Bodily health good – appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

1844

Janr 31st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report – Habits very indolent C. Omnia

Febr 29th Mind continues in the same weak state – Is very lazy and has a dull and stupid look – Sometimes employs himself but does very little work – This is a case of dementia with very little chance of cure – C. Omnia

Pardoned

March 29th No change whatever has taken place since last report C. Omnia

April 13th Arrangements having been made for this patients removal to another Asylum his friends called today for that purpose & he was consequently discharged as

Relieved

Page 84 Admitted August 3d 1841

James Mc Arthur Act 22 from Vol III

1843

Nov. 1st Mind still very weak and fanciful - Is quiet and industrious - Assists daily at domestic work - Habits very much improved - Bodily functions natural - Is on the whole better C. Ormiston

" 30th Is quiet and industrious - Works daily at domestic work - Assists in the lower house kitchen where he makes himself very useful carrying water, Coals &c - Mind weak but his habits are very much improved - Bodily health good Cont. Ormiston

Dec 31st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Ormiston

1844

Jan 31st Continues good humoured and free from all excitement - Mind weak and he answers questions in a very hesitating manner - Bodily health good and he makes himself generally useful at domestic work - C. Ormiston

Feb 28th Has been rather excited during the last fortnight - Talks in a very incoherent manner - Does a little work but not regularly - Mind very weak - No mental improvement - Bodily health good C. Ormiston

March 28 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - C. Ormiston

Visited April 29 Is at present very much excited - Raves in a incoherent manner - Cannot be employed at domestic work but employs himself in the Garden - Mind full of fancies - Thinks he is an Angel - Bodily health good - C. Ormiston

May 30 Has been very excited during the last fortnight but still talks in an incoherent and unconnected manner - Bodily health good - Employs himself in the Garden - No mental improvement has taken place C. Ormiston

Visited June 29 No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state since last report - C. Ormiston

July 29 Is at present very excitable and his mind is full of fancies - Talks in a confused and incoherent manner - Does a little work but cannot be depended on - Destructive and inclined to be filthy in his habits - Walks about talking to

Admitted March

himself and laughs in a manner C. Ormiston

August 29 No Material change has taken place during C. Ormiston

Sept 29 Bodily health good rather excitable can be got to employ Mind evidently is full of fancies very unconnected Cont. Ormiston

Oct 31st Mind continues his usual times is industrious very useful - Bodily at times inclined Cont. Ormiston

Nov 30 No change whatever in bodily has taken during the last very fanciful. Mind full of he is the Son of in a very incoh and has a compl health good - himself in the p

1845

Aug 20 Remains mentioned in unchanged - Health pretty much - Bowels good - Employed regularly where he works diligently he is very destructive ormiston

Sept 20 Pulse 74 moderate - Temp natural - very confused Cheerly in his habits - well behaved since health good - Bodily Cont. Ormiston

Oct 20 Good humoured and regularly in the ground At present good - Appetite Bowels regular Cont.

Nov 18 Bodily health good - Mind state - Cheerly in his pe works regularly in the return of hallucination - to his Clothes than f mentioned in former unchanged - very ac ration - I seldom speak spoken to - Appetite and Bowels natural

to Vol

Admitted March 3rd 1882.

himself and laughing in a very idiotic manner C. Omnia

August 29 No mental or bodily change has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

Sept. 29 Bodily health good - Is at present rather excitable and with difficulty can be got to employ himself - Mind confused - He becomes weaker & full of fancies and talks in a very unconnected manner - Cont. Omnia

Oct. 31st Mind continues very weak and his ~~mind~~ times with delusions - ~~He~~ is industrious and makes himself very useful - Bodily health good - At times inclined to be destructive Cont. Omnia

Nov. 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Mind very fanciful. Cont. Omnia

Dec. 31 Mind full of fancies - Declares he is the Son of God - Talks in a very incoherent manner and has a confused look - Body health good - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds - C. Omnia

1883

Jan. 29 Delusions mentioned in former Reports remain unchanged - Health pretty good - Pupils natural Tongue pretty clean - Bowels regular - Appetite good - Employed regularly in the grounds where he works diligently - Occasionally he is very destructive to his Clothes Cont omnia.

Feby 20 Pulse 74 moderate - Tongue clean - Pupils natural - Very confused in conversation - Cleanly in his habits - Has been quiet and well behaved since last report - General health good - Bodily functions natural Cont. Omnia.

March 20 Looks cheerful and happy - Employs regularly in the grounds - Mind continues to at last report, weak and confused Appetite good - Sleeps well at night. Bowels regular. Cont. omnia.

April 18 Bodily health good - No change in mental state - Cleanly in his personal appearance Works regularly in the grounds - No return of excitation - Does destructive to his Clothes than formerly - Delusions mentioned in former Reports remain unchanged - Very confused in conversation - Seldom speaks unless when spoken to - Appetite good - Sleeps and Bowels natural. Cont. omnia

to Vol. VII. p. 57

Robert Coventry Act 41 from 22 III

1843

Octr 31st Mind in the same weak and fanciful state and teeming with delusions - Is at present rather excited - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Delusions regarding his family, his being a free & still continue as strong as ever - Works daily with the Masons - Bodily health good C. Mumia

Novr 30th Bodily health very good - Works daily with the Mason - Is at present pretty quiet but has had several fits of excitement during the last month - Talks in a very incoherent manner - Answers questions in a confused way - No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Mumia

Decr 31st No change whatever has taken place either in his bodily or mental state during the last month C. Mumia

1844

Janr 31st Is at present very much excited - Raves in a vehement and incoherent manner - Mind teeming with the delusions formerly noted in his case - Is apt to strike his fellow patients and at present cannot be employed - Bodily health good - C. Mumia

Febry 28th Still continues in a very excited state - Cannot utter a connected sentence and raves very incoherently - Refuses to work - Mind teeming with delusions - No mental improvement - Bodily health good C. Mumia

March 28th No mental change has taken place - Continues very excitable and can seldom be employed - Raves in a very incoherent manner and when asked questions is very much confused - Bodily health good C. Mumia

Posted

April 29 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Mumia

May 30 Bodily health good - Is very excitable and his mind teems with delusions - ~~Declares~~ Declares he is a Peer - That his father was Lord Coventry and that he has no right to be kept here - Refuses to work and is very troublesome to his fellow patients - Curses swears and walks about the airing grounds talking to himself in a loud and violent manner - No improvement has taken place C. Mumia

Paid

June 29 No change whatever has taken place since last report -

Admitted 8

Augt 18 Is highly excited to employ himself - Health good - incoherent

July 31 Continues in all

Augt 31 Bodily health good and excitable incoherent manner frequently - Mind teeming with

Sept 30 Bodily health good and excitement Curses and swears and cannot be in the most incoherent and his mind teems of

Oct 31 Bodily health good seems to be loosened

Nov 30 Bodily health good continues in the state - Raves in and incoherent very noisy and his attendants

Dec 30 No change whatever in bodily has taken the last month excitable and his with delusions -

1845 Jan 30 Is at present and noisy - confused and Raves - Never utters sentence - Bodily health good C. Mumia

Feb 28 Bodily and mental state not report. Continues delusions continues to talk in a very incoherent manner every one for the to them, it is generally of fear of menace very unreasonable Bodily health good. Appetite natural. Continually requesting to go to Port Dundas - ... comprising him here - and capable of working a denier - Mr Delusions ... reports remain unchanged in conversation - very quarrelsome, and appetite good - Sleeps ... Mania unimproved

page 128 Admitted 5th March 1892.

Is highly excited and refuses to employ himself - Bodily health good - Raves in a very incoherent manner C. Omnia

Continues in all respects the same as at last report - Cont. Omnia

Bodily health good - Is very noisy and excitable - Raves in a very incoherent manner - Works very irregularly - Is becoming very thievish. Cleaning with delusions C. Omnia

Mind evidently becomes weaker and excitement seems to increase. Curses and swears - Is very noisy and cannot be employed - Raves in the most unconnected manner and his mind teems with all sorts of ridiculous delusions - Bodily health pretty good but he seems to be loosing flesh. C. Omnia

Bodily health pretty good. Mind continues in the same excited state - Raves in a vehement and incoherent manner - Is very noisy and apt to strike his attendants and fellow patients. Cont. Omnia

No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Is very excitable and his mind teems with delusions - Cont. Omnia

Is at present very excitable and noisy - Raves in a confused and incoherent manner - Never utters a connected sentence - Bodily health good C. Omnia

Bodily and mental state continue as at last report. Cont. omnia.

Delusions continue as vivid as ever. Talks in a very incoherent manner, and stops every one for the purpose of speaking to them, it is generally of his high parentage but of course very unconnected, and confused. Bodily health good. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Cont: omnia.

Constantly requesting to be allowed to go to Port Dundas - says there is no use in confining him here - that he is quite well and capable of working at his trade - that of a tinner - the delusions mentioned in former reports remain unchanged - very unconnected in conversation - Bodily health good. Very quarrelsome, and sulky sometimes appetite good - sleep and bowels natural. There is no improvement in this case.

to Vol. VI. p. 27.

William Miller Adm from Vol III.

1843

Oct. 31st Mind in the same weak state as formerly - Is very cunning and watches every opportunity of making his escape - Has a very melancholy and depressed look - Answers questions relevantly enough - with great difficulty can be employed in any way - Is lazy and discontented C. Owen

Nov. 30th Bodily health good - Is idle, lazy, and discontented - Never employs himself in any way - Is very cunning and has again attempted to make his escape - Mind weak and fatuous - No improvement has taken place C. Owen

Dec. 30th Mind weak as formerly - Is very anxious to leave the Asylum - Is lazy and with great difficulty can be got to employ himself - Is full of fancies this morning told the Medical Assistant that if he would go home with him and pay him a visit that he would keep him for six months and pay all expences - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Owen

1844

Jany 31st No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or Mental state during the last month - Holds idle as formerly C. Owen

July 28th Still continues idle and troublesome Mind very weak and fatuous - Never employs himself in any way - Has a stupid look - Bodily health good - Case stationary - C. Owen

March 28 Has employed himself in the grounds during the last month - No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place C. Owen

April 28 Health good. Employs himself in the grounds. No change whatever since last report Cont. owen

May 28 Has employed himself daily in the grounds during the last month - is however inclined to be lazy - General health good - Bodily functions natural - No mental improvement

Visited

June 29 Is idle and lazy - Never employs himself in the garden without watching every opportunity of making his escape Mind very weak - No improvement whatever has taken place - Bodily health good - Cont. Owen

July 29 In all respects the same as at last report - Employs himself daily in the grounds C. Owen

Bodily health good and lazy as formerly complains and is fallen patients in the same weak

No change whatever bodily has taken the last month and lazy as for

very idle and queros to be cond as he takes very making his esc continues in the fatuous state - has a very melan

of countenance No mental imp taken place - Is Requires to be c as he is apt to st patients and wa

Bodily health g No change what state or Bodily during the last Mind fatuous -

during the last month engaged in the grounds Idle, and to walk ab in his pockets. Has a ver of countenance. Came relevant this afternoo he was quite well intended to set off to he had not heard of t when he was told that well, and that it would to remain where he was said that he would (Cunning very likely tha There is no change in health good. functions natural. Cont. comm

Health good. Appetite, sle natural. Has been regul the grounds since last rationally, is pleasant h saw his wife a few days glad to see her. Has b behaved since. Cont. The pupils natural. Tongue clean very good. says that his pulse now - But he wishes to see him - when he and he does not remember had done anything to call

page 149 Admitted May 30th 1842.

August 29 Bodily health good - Habits idle and lazy as formerly - Is full of complaints and apt to quarrel with his fellow patients - Mind Continues in the same weak state - C. Omnia

July 29 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Habits idle and lazy as formerly C. Omnia

Oct 31 Is very idle and troublesome - Requires to be constantly watched as he takes every opportunity of making his escape - Mind Continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Bodily health good. Has a very melancholy expression of Countenance C. Omnia

Sept 30 No Mental improvement has taken place - Is idle & lazy - Requires to be constantly watched as he is apt to strike his fellow patients and watches every opportunity of making his escape - Bodily health good C. Omnia

Aug 30 No Change whatever mental or Bodily has taken place during the last month - Habits fatuous - C. Omnia

1840

July 29 during the last month has been regularly engaged in the grounds - Is inclined to be idle, and to walk about with his hands in his pockets. Has a very cunning expression of countenance. Came up to the Medical Assistant this afternoon, and said that he was quite well now, and that he intended to set off to see his family as he had not heard of them for some time, when he was told that they were quite well, and that it would be better for him to remain where he was for the present. He said that he would be taken away soon - Cunning very likely that he would go away. There is no change in mental state. General health good. Functions natural. To be closely watched. Cont. omnia.

Aug 29 Health good. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Has been regularly employed in the Grounds since last report. Converses rationally, expresses his desire to get home. Saw his wife a few days ago, and appeared glad to see her. Has been quiet and well behaved since. Cont. omnia

Sept 14 Pupils natural. Tongue clean and moist. Appetite very good. Says that his friends have not treated him well. That his mother at the Gorbals has never once come to see him - When asked the reason of this said he did not know, as he knew not aware of he had done anything to call for such conduct -

to page 207

Robert Jesse Ast from Vol III

1873

Oct 31st Is at present quiet and works daily in the grounds - Still liable to fits of excitement - Mind weak and teeming with delusions - Is very talkative and thinks himself a person of great importance - Bodily health good - No improvement whatever is likely to take place - Cont. Omnia

Nov 30th Mind weak and teeming with delusions - Is very excitable A few days ago made his escape - went home and saw his friends, and returned quietly next morning to the Asylum - When not checked is very troublesome - Works sometimes in the grounds but he is lazy and talkative, and apt to annoy his fellow patients - Is fond of self importance - Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

Dec 31st Mind teeming with fancies - Declares a fish hook is sticking in his throat and fixes also his bowels - Is very excitable and with difficulty can be got to employ himself - Frequently attempts to cause mischief in the ward among his fellow patients - Bodily health very good - No mental improvement Cont. Omnia

1874

Jan 31st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month - Bodily health good - Habits tidy C. Omnia

Feb 28th Still very excitable and teeming - Is apt to quarrel with his fellow patients - Mind teeming with fancies - Talks in a very incoherent manner and thinks himself a person of great self importance - Bodily health good - Case stationary C. Omnia

March 28 Continues in all respects the same as when last reported - Bodily health good C. Omnia

April 29 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place since last report. C. Omnia

May 30 Bodily health good - Is at present very troublesome and has made several attempts lately to put his fellow patients against the establishment and attendants - Mind full of fancies and he is very excitable - No improvement whatever has taken place - His tea and tobacco to be discontinued C. Omnia

June 29 Continues in all respects the same as at last report

Page 178 Admitted 28

Oct. Omnia
Employs himself
Bodily health g
free from any
very sensible -
Has conducted he
Latterly during the
Continues free from
of excitement - M
Likely sometimes
manner - No
Works regularly
Health good. C. Om
Mind continues
and fanciful state
very uncommunicated
different subjects -
from any excitem
ment whatever
Cont. Omnia
Bodily health g
and teeming
excitable when
confused manner
with fancies -
Cont. Omnia
No change what
in bodily has
during the last
excitable at time
to be idle Cont.
Mind very
of fancies -
Liberal fit of
Talks in a
rambling
health good -
himself in the

No improvement in
last report. Cont. omn
very self important,
uncommunicated and
employs himself
of clothing - Has a very
ment. Bodily healt
natural. Cont. omn
Has been free from excitem
report - Always compl
thing or other - very
for some thing to
employed at anything
by swimming - Bodily
body healthy - very
personal appearance
in mental state - Appe
appetite good - Bow
omnia
No change - C. Omnia - to Bo

Page 178 Admitted 21st October 1842

Cont. Omnia

July 28 Employs himself daily in the grounds Bodily health good. Is at present free from any excitement. Mind very powerful. Talks sometimes in a very confused manner. No mental improvement. Works regularly in the grounds. Bodily health good. C. Omnia

Sept 28 Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state. Talks in a very incoherent manner on different subjects. Is at present free from any excitement. No improvement whatever is likely to take place. Cont. Omnia

Oct. 31 Bodily health good. Is very idle and lounging. Is at times very excitable when he raves in a confused manner. Mind teeming with fancies. No mental change. Cont. Omnia

Nov. 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month. Is very excitable at times and inclined to be idle. Cont. Omnia

Dec. 30 Mind very weak and full of fancies. Is liable to occasional fits of excitement. Talks in a confused and rambling manner. Bodily health good. At present employs himself in the garden. C. Omnia

1843

Jan. 31 No improvement in any respect since last report. Cont. omnia.

Feb. 28 Very idly important, and in conversation unconnected and rambling. Sometimes employs himself. Remarkably fond of talking. Has a very irritable temperament. Bodily health good. functions natural. Cont. omnia.

March 31 Has been from excitement since last report. Always complaining of something or other. very unsettled, running from one thing to another, when employed at anything. Expression of eye cunning. General condition of body healthy. very careless as to his personal appearance. No improvement in mental state. Sleeps well at night. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Cont omnia

April 1st No change. C. Omnia to Vol. VIII p. 7

James Clubb Act 60 from Vol III

1843

October 31st Mind still weak and fanciful - sometimes becomes rather excited when he abuses his wife for keeping him here - says she is a drunken devil - Bodily health has been very bad during the last fortnight - He complains of great weakness and seems to be loosing flesh - Pulse 72 feeble - pupils contracted - Tongue red moist - Has been taking the Alterative powders with Tamarinds - To have a beef steak and bread for dinner with a pint of porter - C. Munro

Novr 30th Has been rather depressed during the last month - Thinks his wife is keeping him here for the purpose of securing his property - Complaining of being very weak and has not been able to work since last report - No improvement has taken place Contr. Munro

Decr 31st Has rather gained strength since last report - No other change has taken place either in his bodily or mental state during the last month C. Munro

1844

Jany 31st Mind still weak and full of the delusions formerly noted in his case - Cannot be employed at present as he complains of being very weak - Bodily health has on the whole improved during the last month - No mental improvement C. Munro

Febr 28th Mind still very fanciful - Thinks his friends are combined against him - Is loosing strength and complaining of his limbs being very weak - Continues the porter and beef steaks - Is in a state of dementia - By Rx. Alterative ℞ Sum. ℥ Secunda quaque docte C. Munro

March 28th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Munro

April 29 Continues in all respects as at last report C. Munro

May 30 Bodily health rather improved - Mind continues in the same weak state - Dislike to his wife continues - Is confused in conversation - No improvement has taken place C. Munro

June 29 Has gained flesh during the last month but he complains of feeling very weak - Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Dislike to his wife and friends continues - Cannot employ himself C. Munro

Page 205 Admitted

[illegible] No mental or bod[illegible] has taken place [illegible] month C. Munro

[illegible] Bodily health [illegible] as formerly - [illegible] that his friends [illegible] him - Cannot be [illegible] any way Cont. [illegible]

[illegible] Bodily health [illegible] and Mind weak [illegible] Dislike to friends [illegible] weak and unable [illegible] Cont. Munro

[illegible] Continues in all [illegible] last report - [illegible] when his wife is [illegible] ally becomes [illegible] Abscess has [illegible] than another - [illegible] Cont. Munro

[illegible] No change what[illegible] or bodily has [illegible] during the last [illegible] be employed - [illegible]

[illegible] Dislike to his [illegible] strong as ever - [illegible] weak and fan[illegible] health good - [illegible] employed - C. Mun[illegible]

1844

[illegible] Pulse good - Pupils [illegible] than and moist - [illegible] confused - Has been [illegible] late - Appetite good - [illegible] natural Contr. [illegible]

[illegible] No change in any [illegible] a part Cont. [illegible]

[illegible] General health good [illegible] very quietly since [illegible] in his habits and pur[illegible] - seems disinclined [illegible] ersation with any one [illegible] mentioned as an [illegible] weak and fanciful - [illegible] People natural Cont[illegible]

[illegible] No change whatever has taken place in [illegible] this patient since [illegible] Cont. Munro

[illegible] Bodily health has [illegible] Complaining [illegible] work and seems [illegible] in any way - [illegible] side his wife place [illegible] inclined to enter [illegible] with his fellow pati[illegible] work - Thinks he [illegible] by his wife - [illegible] C. Munro

page 205 Admitted June 16th 1843

July 28 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Ormiston

August 28 Bodily health good - Mind look as formerly - Still has the idea that his friends are combined against him - Cannot be employed in any way Cont. same

Sept 28 Bodily health on the whole improved Mind weak as former Despairs of his friends continuing Continues weak and unable to employ himself Cont. same

Oct 30 Continues in all respects as at last report - Is very quick but when his wife is mentioned he generally becomes rather excited and abhors her for every thing towards that another - Cannot be employed Cont. same

Nov 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Cannot be employed - C. same

Dec 30 Dislike to his wife continues strong as ever - Mind very weak & unsound - Bodily health good - Cannot be employed - C. same

1845

Jan 20 Pulse good - Pupils contracted - Tongue clean and moist - Mind weak and confused - Has been more cheerful of late - Appetite good - Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont. same

Feb 28 No change in any respect since last report Cont. same

March 30 General health good - Has behaved very quietly since last report - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - seems disinclined to enter into conversation with any one - Delusions formerly mentioned are as strong as ever - Mind weak and fanciful - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Cont. same

April 10 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - Cont. same

" 28 Bodily health has rather improved lately - Complaining of feeling very weak and never employs himself in any way - Often in the gallery of his sitting room and never being inclined to enter in conversation with his fellow patients - Mind very weak - Thinks himself very ill used by his wife - Sometimes reads the bible C. same

Vol VIII page 8

James Deane Act 39 from Vol III

1843

Oct. 31st Has continued to improve since last report – Answers questions relevantly and betrays no particular delusions – Bodily health much improved – Employs himself regularly – Gait however looks rather depressed C. Mania

Nov. 15th Looks much more cheerful – looks daily in the grounds and number himself generally useful – Betrays no delusions and answers questions relevantly – May now be looked upon as convalescent C Mania

" 25th Has continued to improve since last report and being in good bodily health and free from all delusions he is this day discharged as Cured

page 117 Admitted Ja

Act 39 from Vol III.

to improve since
answers questions rela-
tions as particular
duty health much
keeps himself regu-
never looks better
mia.

more cheerful -
the grounds are
generally useful -
ions said answers
ity - May now be
convalescent. Claims
to improve since
been in good
and free from
is this day discharged

page 207 Admitted June 30th 1843

Archibald Reid Adt 33 from Vol III

Page 221 Admitted Jan

1843

Octr 31st Mind still weak and fanciful but he has improved considerably since last report - Has become more cheerful and at present assists the Attendants regularly in the Galleries - Bodily health good - Still answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Bowels at present said to be constipated - Sleeps well - Appetite good - Tongue clean

Novr 30th Looks more cheerful and employs himself daily in the grounds or at domestic work - Answers questions in a hesitating manner but rationally enough - Mind still rather weak and fanciful but he is on the whole improved - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Mania

Decr 30th Has continued daily to improve since last report - Is now cheerful and ~~well~~ rational - Works regularly at his trade - His father called this morning and finding him so well requested to have him removed - He was consequently without undergoing the usual probation in such cases today discharged

Closed

Act 33 from Vol III.

[illegible] and fanciful but
considerably since
[illegible] become more cheerful
[illegible] assists the Attendants
[illegible] Galleries - Bodily health
[illegible] answers questioning in a
[illegible] ing manner - Bowels
[illegible] to constipated -
[illegible] ation ij C. Alia
[illegible] ful and employs
[illegible] the grounds or at
[illegible] answers questions
[illegible] manner but refers
[illegible] - Mind still rather
[illegible] ful but he is re-
[illegible] moved - Bodily
[illegible] appetite, sleeps
[illegible] natural C. Menses
[illegible] daily to improve bus
[illegible] now cheerful and
[illegible] Works regularly
[illegible] his father called this
[illegible] finding him so well
[illegible] him removed -
[illegible] quently without rule
[illegible] probation in such
[illegible] remitted

Closed

page 221 Admitted July 18th 1843

David Nevin Act 46 from Vol III

1843

Octr 31st Has continued free from any excitement during the last Month - Is at present rational, good humoured and industrious - Assists in the Gallaries - Has had an attack of Scabies but he is well again and is at present in good bodily health - Mind evidently weak - C. Ownin

Nov 30th ellend weak and fanciful but he has had no return of his paroxysms of excitement - Is very industrious and makes himself generally useful - Bodily health pretty good but he cannot stand much fatigue - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural Cant. Ownin

Decr 30th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month. C. Ownin

1844
Janr 31st Bodily health at present pretty good - Is very industrious and assists the Attendants at domestic work - Still continues free from any return of his paroxysms - Is at present rational but talks in an excited & rambling manner - Bowels require to be kept open constantly by medicine - C. Ownin

Febr 28th Bodily health good - Mind weak and fanciful - No change whatever has taken place during the month Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Ownin

March 28 Continues to make himself generally useful - Bodily health good. Declares he will never again leave the Asylum, that it is no use his doing so as he always becomes mad again - Mind in the same weak state C. Ownin

April 29 Continues in all respects the same as at last report - Is quiet and industrious and assists daily in the Galleries C. Ownin

May 30 Has betrayed symptoms of his paroxysm returning for the last few days - This morning the symptoms have increased and he is now in a high state of raving maniacal Talks in a very incoherent manner - Curses Swears and abuses every one who goes near him - Breaks windows &c - Is to be placed in the refractory ward - Ord Pot Sol c.v.b. Bract VI Hum ij secunda quaque nocte C. Alia

June 14 Still continues in a high state of excitement - Abuses every

Page 232 Admitted Ja

one who goes near [illegible] - Breaks [illegible] and has smashed [illegible] the refractory room [illegible] ment has taken [illegible] health good Con [illegible] has been very [illegible] Last few days [illegible] for the retired gal [illegible] rational and be [illegible] Makes himself [illegible] is now in his [illegible] his paroxysms - [illegible]

Augt 13 He has continued to [illegible] the last Month - [illegible] and free from any [illegible] daily in assisting [illegible] Bodily health goo [illegible]

Sept 12 Bodily health [illegible] Actions and active [illegible] work - Betrays [illegible] answers questions [illegible] in his usual state [illegible] raving C. Ownin

Oct 12 Is at present free [illegible] delusions and in [illegible] state between his [illegible] Is industrious [illegible] -ularly in the [illegible] health good - [illegible]

Nov 11 Continues cheerful [illegible] is very industrious [illegible] no particular delusion [illegible] rather a rambling [illegible] his usual state [illegible] paroxysms - [illegible] Con. Ownin

Dec 11 No change what [illegible] in bodily has ta [illegible] since last repo [illegible] -dustrious - C. [illegible] Is very industri [illegible] works daily [illegible] Occasional [illegible] and betrays [illegible] Laughs [illegible] a [illegible] confused [illegible] health good - [illegible]

Jan 8 Mechanically [illegible] any respect [illegible] Occasionally keeps [illegible] in [illegible] mending his clothes [illegible]

Feb 12 Bodily health [illegible] keeps good [illegible] knocks regular [illegible] Mind [illegible] but weak - [illegible] Does not [illegible] out of doors but sits [illegible] learning his clothes [illegible] in keeping the wards [illegible]

page 222 Admitted July 19th 1843

one who goes near him - Is very violent / Strikes out at the Attendants and has smashed open the doors of the refractory rooms - No improvement has taken place - Bodily health good Cont. Mania

July 12 Has been very quiet during the last few days and is removed for the relief gallery - Is now rational and behaves no delusions Makes himself useful and is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - Cont. Mania

July 13 Has continued to improve during the last month - Is now rational and free from any delusions - works daily in assisting the Attendants - Bodily health good C. Mania

Aug 12 Bodily health good - Is industrious and assists at domestic work - Behaves no delusions and answers questions relevantly - Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Mania

Sept 12 Is at present free from any delusions and in his usual state between his paroxysms - Is industrious and works regularly in the grounds - Bodily health good - Cont. Mania

Oct 14th Continues cheerful and rational - Is very industrious and behaves no particular delusions - Talks in rather a rambling manner - Is in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good - Cont. Mania

Nov 4th No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report - Habits industrious - C. Mania

Dec 27th Is very industrious and works daily in the grounds - Answers questions relevantly and behaves no delusions - Talks in a rambling and confused manner - Bodily health good - Cont. Mania

Jan 28 No change in any respect since last report Amuses himself in knitting and in mending his clothes. Cont. mania

Feb 28 Bodily health keeps good, appetite keen bowels regular Mind calm and cheerful but weak - Does not incline to go much out of doors but sits usually in the day room darning his clothes. Assists the attendant in keeping the wards clean - Cont. mania

to Vol. VI. p. 23

William McCready Act 29

1843

Octr 31st Mind else very weak and fanciful. Bodily health improved but he is very hypochondriacal - Delusions formerly related remain unchanged - Has had no fits of excitement during the last month - Works daily in the grounds - C. Morris

Novr 30th Mind very weak and fanciful - Has been once or twice rather excited during the last month - Sometimes complains of people annoying him but cannot tell who they are - Laughs in a very idiotic Manner and hesitates very much when answering questions - Bodily health pretty good - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds C. Morris

Decr 31st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Morris

1844

Janr 30th Mind very fanciful - Is beginning with delusions - Frequently burst out into fits of excitement when he abuses every one about him - States frequently that he sees people annoying him when no person is near - Works in the garden daily - Speaks to himself and laughs in a very idiotic manner - Bodily health good - Appetite, Stools and Bowels natural C. Morris

Febry 31st Continues in all respects the same as when last reported C. Morris

March 12th Bodily health pretty good - Is industrious and works daily in the grounds - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement but continues generally depressed and melancholy - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence and his mind is teeming with fancies - Thinks people watch him at night for the purpose of annoying him - This is a stationary case where no improvement has taken place since his admission - By the Attendants at 8am & Noon a pauper waits - C. Morris

April 12th Bodily health good - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Has been free from any paroxysms of excitement during the last month No mental improvement has taken place C. Morris

May 13 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or Mental state during the last month C. Morris

June 13th Mind very weak and he is quite of Infirm Constitution - Has a depressed look - Employs

Admitted

from 07 Ill p 224 Admitted July 25th 1843

himself in the grounds but does very little work - Bodily health good - C. Olivia

July 14 Mind continues in the same weak state - Is full of fancies & idle and lazy - Complains of people annoying him but does not know for what reason - No mental improvement - Bodily health good Cont. Olivia

August 13 In all respects the same as at last report C. Olivia

Oct. 13 Bodily health good - Mind very weak and full of fancies - Is very confused in conversation. Complains of a constant system of annoyance going on against him - No improvement has taken place Cont. Olivia

Dec. 13th Mind becomes weaker - sometimes employs himself in the grounds - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement when he makes long rambling speeches - No improvement is ever likely to take place - Cont. Olivia

Jan. 14th Mind teeming with fancies and delusions - Never employs himself in any way at present - Bodily health good - Two days ago wrote the following incoherent letter

From those new Buildings near Glasgow

Wm. McCready

Most respectfully & most humbly begs to give the Officers for the trouble of these lines

I feel I need only refer you to the long past mournful years of service I may presume under her Royall Majesty Church and state, to speak my very weak contention, and recommend myself to your wise and sober reflection - I am the person who during these memorable years have been speaking without and honey intercession - I served Hook with you at Sartuanel

W. McCready

Lieut Graham

Feb. 14th No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Mind teeming with fancies - Seldom employs himself C. Olivia

March 345 May 3d Talks in the same incoherent manner - Never employs himself in any way - Stands in one position muttering to himself & has a melancholy look - Bodily health good C. Olivia

to Vol VII p. 47

James Scott Act from Vol II p 31

1862

Octr 8th " Just try to think right on this [illegible]
" for Might. Which will be worth thou-
" sands of Gold. —
" My absence from You My Pretty Pet
" has all been caused by my wishing
" to become a God. Do not that an
" awful wish for a poor frail Man.
" if I had become a God then you
" would have been a little Goddess
" but oh how vain the thought, in place
" of a God here am I the Inmate of a
" Lunatic Asylum a House or prison
" for fools or Madmen. Hoping soon
" to be free from such a place I am
" Your loving Rosa
" Yours, J. Scott

Novr 1st He has been ~~highly~~ highly excited
during the last few days - is noisy
and troublesome to his fellow patients.
Yesterday attempted to strike one of
them - is today quiet but raves in
a very confused manner on different
subjects - told the Clinical Assistant
this morning that he regrets very much
having been so noisy lately - declares
he cannot help it at times - Bodily
health very good C. Mennie

Decr 1st Has continued quiet during the last
month - is very excitable and
raves in a very rambling manner
on different subjects - requires
to be kept in order or he would
be very troublesome - Mind teeming
with fancies - Bodily health good -
appetite, sleep and bowels
natural - Sometimes employs
himself reading - Cont. Mennie

1863
Janry 1st Mind continues in the same fan-
ciful state - is very excitable at times.
No change whatever has taken
place either in body or mind during
the last month - Cont. Mennie

Febry 2d Is at present very much excited
talks in a vehement and incoherent
manner - address the bonus - is
very easily made quiet when he
has Gordon. said says he cannot
help crying out occasionally - Body
Employs himself reading
health good - C. Mennie

March 3d During the last fortnight has been
very quiet and obliging - At present
employs himself reading - has walks
in the grounds when weather permits -
Mind still very fanciful - talks in
a very rambling manner - No mental
improvement has taken place
in this case since his admission -
Bodily health good C. Mennie

Admitted. 30th [illegible]

April 3d No change whatever
either in this patient
state since last re
Continues in all
as at last report -
Bodily health
contented, and happy
of delusions such
potent in the
to occasional fits
he mental improve
place C. Mennie

May 2d No change what
place either in
bodily or mental
last report Con
well as respects as
Cont. Mennie

June 1st Bodily health good
state and full of
fancy tricks of the
and is very trouble
apt to cause mischief
nonsense into the
excitable patients -
confused and incoh
seldom employs
C. Mennie

July 1st Mind continues
weak state -
unchanged - Is
and very excitable
improvement -
Good Cont. M

Augt 3d Bodily health go
very excitable -
interest in surro
patients - is full
talks to in a ver
manner - keeps
himself in any
Mind still very
playing tricks
of much mischief
class patients - is
violent in the air
Refuses to take
arranged them
made them most
amusement - Is

Sept 1st Bodily health good
no change what
or bodily has take
during the last
cont. nearly and
state C. Mennie

Oct 2d General health good
natural Con
well as respects as at last

Admitted 20th March 1863

April 3. No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report C. Mumie

May 2. Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Mumie

June 3. Bodily health very good - Is cheerful contented, and happy - Mind full of delusions such as those formerly noted in the case - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - No mental improvement has taken place C. Mumie

July 2. No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report Cont. Mumie

Aug 1st In all respects as at last report Cont. Mumie

Sept 1st Bodily health good - Is very excitable and full of fancies - Constantly plays tricks on his fellow patients and is very troublesome - Is very apt to cause mischief by putting nonsense into the heads of the more excitable patients - Raves in a very confused and unconnected manner - Seldom employs himself in any way C. Mumie

Oct 1st Mind continues in the same weak state - Delusions remain unchanged - Is full of fancies and very excitable - No mental improvement - Bodily health good Cont. Mumie

Nov 1st Bodily health good - At times very excitable - Takes great interest in annoying his fellow patients - Is full of fancies and talks as in a confused and rambling manner - Seldom employs himself in any way Cont. Mumie

Dec 1st Mind still very weak - Is constantly playing tricks and is the cause of much mischief among the lower class patients - A few days ago when in the airing court he collected six or seven idiotic boys - arranged them along the wall & made them masturbate for his amusement - Is full of delusions - Bodily health good - Cont. Mumie

1864 Jan 1st No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Mind very weak and he is very excitable C. Mumie

Feb 2 General health good - Bodily functions natural Cont. Mumie

March 2nd In all respects as at last report C. Mumie

vol VIIIth p 9

Hugh Mc Kinnon Act

1843

October 15th was brought to the Asylum last night at about seven Oclock - On admission was quiet but appeared bewildered - On his clothes being examined after he retired to his bed a pound note was found concealed in his waistcoat pocket - Finding it was discovered he became rather excited and abused the Attendant for taking it from him - Slept quietly during the night but towards morning had an Epileptic fit which lasted about ten minutes very severe in its character - Still continues free from any excitement but has a stupid look - Answers questions in a confused manner and his mind is evidently weak - Bowels moderate - Tongue white and dry - Pupils dilated By Pil Rhei c Myrrh if sum statim - Ordinary diet and to be closely watched -

" 14 Had another epileptic fit early this morning which also lasted about ten minutes and severe in its character - To this forenoon very much excited and keeps jumping about his dormitory in a frantic manner - Has a very confused look - Bowels have been freely opened by the Medicine - Tongue more moist - Appetite and sleep natural Cont. Mistura

" 15 Has had no return of fits since reported yesterday - To day quiet and looks depressed - Answers questions relevantly but in a hesitating manner - Bodily health with exception of fits pretty good - C Omnia

" 17 Had another fit yesterday afternoon but mild in its character - Is at present quiet and free from any excitement - Tongue very much improved but bowels ordered to be constipated - By Pil. Cathartic. Comp. c Cal Cot sum 1 o n h s Cont. Mistura

" 28 Has had several Epileptic fits since last report but has been free from any excitement - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Was examined by the Sheriff and evidence taken regarding his case on the 18th inst when it was decided that he should remain in the Asylum - Mind very weak and fanciful C. Omnia

" 31 Epileptic fits still continue but not so frequently as formerly - For the last two days has been rather excited and yesterday struck one of his fellow patients - Raves about his dormitory and raves in a very rambling manner - Bodily

Admitted 12th O

health good and he
the grounds. Sum h
Nov 8. has been very quiet
during the last few
in the ground and
Epileptic fits there
very weak - Bodily
exception of fits he
said to be constipated
sum 1 o n h s C.
Yesterday had four
during the day and
he appeared very
was ordered to bed
till about three th
he suddenly became
got out of bed and
panes of glass - We
Attendants in the
ever so much so th
-veral of them to
the refractory war
-mes in a high
Raves vehemently
Declares the Medical
to poison him a
dants are sent to
Sol. Sest. Mistura 3ij
Cont. Alia
" 25 State continues in
state and watched
to strike his Attend
-quire to visit him
of giving him his
in a very vehement
threats and abuses
to break open the doo
jumps about in the
No improvement
By Pil. Jal c Col Cot
C Alia
" 30 Has daily become
last report - Todd
and has been allow
retired Gallery -
and confused - Ans
in a hesitating
very weak - Bod
exception of Epilep
To be employed
possible C. Omnia
No change has taken
in body or mind
Has been quiet but fit
Was continued quiet
in the garden - Is now
state between his
health good with
which still continues
No change C. Omnia

Admitted 12th October 1873

health good and he is daily employed in the grounds. Sum 6.5 pic: Attenuatis ij. C Alia

Nov 10th Has been very quiet and industrious during the last few days - Works daily in the ground and has had fewer Epileptic fits than usual - Mind very weak - Bodily health with the exception of fits very good - Bowels said to be constipated - By Pil: Aloes & Myr ij Sum ij ter in 8 C. Alia

" 24 Yesterday had fourteen Epileptic fits during the day and towards evening he appeared very dull and stupified. Was ordered to bed and slept well till about three this morning when he suddenly became highly excited - got out of bed and smashed several panes of glass - He then attacked his Attendants in the most violent manner so much so that it required several of them to remove him to the refractory ward - He now continues in a high state of mania - Raves vehemently and incoherently - Declares the Medical Attendants wish to poison him and thinks the Attendants are sent to take his life - By Pil: Hyd: Antimon Zij Sum statim - Cont. Alia

" 25 State continues in the same excited state and watches every opportunity to strike his Attendants - Several require to visit him for the purpose of giving him his food - Raves in a very vehement manner - Curses swears and abuses every one - Attempts to break open the door of his room - jumps about in the most frantic style - No improvement since yesterday - By Pil: for col Cat & Statim Sum - C. Alia

" 30 Has daily become less excited since last report - Today he is quiet and has been released from the retired Gallery - Is very stupid and confused - Answers questions in a hesitating manner - Mind very weak - Bodily health (with exception of Epileptic fits) good - To be employed as soon as possible C. Omnia

" 31st No change has taken place either in body or mind since last report - Has been quiet but fits continue C. Omnia

Dec 7 31st Was continued quiet and worked daily in the garden. Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good with exception of fits which still continue C. Omnia

" 26th No change C. Omnia To page 66

Bryan Norman Oct 25
1843

October 14th On admission was quiet but appeared very much depressed. When visited by the Clinical Assistant shortly afterwards he refused to answer questions and resisted examination. Has a very melancholy expression of countenance - keeps constantly wringing his hands together and muttering to himself - Has a thin and emaciated look - To have full diet and to be closely watched as he is reported by Mr Hackett - Cum etamin pro Alterativ ij

— 15 Still continues very depressed and melancholy - Has a fallen look and refuses to answer questions or comply with any request - Stands in one place during the greater part of the day and takes no notice of any of his fellow patients - Bowels have been moved by the pills - Reported this morning by the Attendant to have frequently got out of his bed during the night and saying to himself that all is now lost - Takes his food well -
C. Ommin

— 17 Continued in the same fallen state during yesterday but this morning he seems more cheerful - Answers questions relevantly but with hesitation - Requested to see the printing Office - When asked why he had been so melancholy said that first his mother died, then he got out of work and had been drinking rather freely which he thinks all acted upon his mind - Mind still very weak and he is very much confused in his ideas - Bodily health still fair from good - R Pulv: Alterativ & Sulph Quinin XXIII Cum
i ter quotidie C. Ommin

— 23 Mind still very weak and fanciful but he is much more cheerful - Bodily health very much improved - Expresses an anxious desire to be employed but he has a very melancholy look - No other change
C. Ommin

— 31 Mind still weak but improving - Has a very bewildered look - Betrays no particular delusions but in conversation becomes very much confused - Is very anxious to be employed at his trade of a printer - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels Natural C. Ommin

Nov 30th Has been very quiet during the last month - Betrays no particular delusions but his mind is still very weak. Answers questions in a hesitating

Admitted 14 Octob

manner and looks
a dull and stupid
health good - appe
natural - Sometim
self reading Cut.
Nov 27th No material chang
to his place down
Has been employ
in the printing
much difficulty
at his work -
Bodily health go
Nov 28th Has been working
regularly in the
during the last
still very weak
active - Has a
depressed look
to himself in a
Bodily health good
rather constipated
Dec 23 No change whatever
either in this particu
-lar State since last
March 11th Bodily health good
daily in the
he makes himself
still very weak and
frequently before
if he is in any danger
the delusion that
placed in it - I
wishes to leave the
-provement whatever
C. Ommin
March 13th State continues to
daily in the printi
continues in a
and is turning
delusions - Has a
look - No improve
May 13th No change to
place - Bodily heal
place either in
The last month
Bodily health good
Printing Office
industrious - Mem
and learning. Sp
Is very anxious to
May 15th No apparent improve
employs himself
in the printing
evidently labouring
Bodily health good
improvement C.
14 No change since last

Admitted 14 October 1845

manner and looks depressed. Has a dull and stupid expression. Bodily health good. Appetite, sleep and [illegible] natural. Sometimes employs himself reading Cent. Omnia

Nov 31st No mental change whatever has taken place during the last month. Has been employed at his Trade in the Printing office but with much difficulty can he be kept at his work. Mind very sanguine. Bodily health good. C. Omnia

1846 Jany 28th Has been working much more regularly in the printing office during the last fortnight. Mind still very weak but he is more active. Has a melancholy and depressed look. Frequently talks to himself in a very hurried manner. Bodily health pretty good. Bowels rather constipated. By Rx Alterative Pill Omn. h.s. C. Omnia

Feby 20th No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state since last report. C. Omnia

March 11th Bodily health good. Employs himself daily in the Printing office where he makes himself very useful. Mind still very weak and full of fancies. Frequently before taking his food asks if he is in any danger? doing so. Has the delusion that Poison might be placed in it. Is very restless and wishes to leave the Asylum. No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

April 13th State continues to employ himself daily in the printing office. Mind continues in a very weak state and is teeming with fancies and delusions. Has a dull and stupid look. No improvement has taken place. Bodily health good. C. Omnia

May 13th No change whatever has taken place either in the patients ~~bodily~~ or mental state during the last month. C. Omnia

Dec 15th Bodily health good. Employs himself daily in the ~~ground~~ Printing office and is very industrious. Mind very weak and teeming with fancies. Is very anxious to be discharged. No mental improvement. C. Omnia

1846 Jan 18th Employs himself as formerly in the Printing office. Mind evidently becomes weaker. Bodily health pretty good. No improvement. C. Omnia

Feb 14 No change since last report. C. Omnia

page 160

Wm. O'D. Corbett Act

1843

October 17th Was brought to the Asylum this forenoon by two of the Clinical Assistants - On admission he was quiet but talked in a very rambling manner - Appeared very weak and with great difficulty could walk - Prayed for God sake to give him a glass of brandy that he was in a miserable state - Pulse small - Eyes sunk - face flushed - pupils very much dilated - Complained of a feeling of numbness extending down his left leg with peculiar shooting pains, and when requested to walk he could not raise the left leg before the right without being supported - Says he has been drinking very hard for a considerable time - To have a glass of brandy immediately and retire to bed -

8 o'clock P.M. Has been quiet and slept a little during the last four hours - Like coupling of the same sensations in his leg - Incessantly begs the Medical Attendant to give him some spirits - Tongue very foul and dry - pupils less dilated - Pulse small and feeble - To have a pint of porter immediately and be closely watched during the night - Same [illegible] Station fill. Asylum Temp. 64° 9.

" 18th " has been very restless and noisy during the night - Saw all sorts of imaginary objects in his room and thought that people were going to murder him - Has considerable tremor over his whole body but is this morning more composed - Still very earnestly for stimulants - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills but his tongue is still foul and dry - Complains of great thirst - pupils less dilated - Pulse more natural - To have a pint of porter twice daily - C. Ablu

" 19 Got out of bed this morning and took his breakfast with his fellow-patients - About ten o'clock however he fell down in an Epileptic fit which lasted about three minutes and very mild in its character - Slept very well during last night - Considerable tremor of body still continues - Tongue improving - pupils less dilated - Disagreeable sensations in leg have disappeared and he now walks it with perfect ease - To remain quiet in his bed C. Ablu

" 20 Last night about ten o'clock he had another Epileptic fit - When visited by the Clinical Assistant he was found to be in a very weak state -

Admitted 17th Oct

Pulse go small and feeble
dilated - Tongue dry -
Had considerable tremor
Expressed great anxiety
ounces of brandy was gi
shortly after which he
rested well during th
he is much better - Pu
much abated - Ta
says he feels a differe
no request for stimu
pupils natural - T
moist - Continue a
of Pulv. Alexandri C d
Sum / ter quotidie.

" 23 Has continued daily
respect since last r
rest of bed and emp
Takes his food well
Answers questions re
perfectly rational
Sleeps and bowels re
the porter - C. Ablu

Nov 1st " mind now perfectly
from all delusions -
himself reading - B
improves - Tongue nat
natural - Bowels slow
Sum ij secunda quaq

" 8th " Bodily health nearly
continues rational
all delusions - Emp
ding and appears
tented - A very
necessary in this ca
least chance of dou
Cont Ablu

" 15th " Continues in good
free from all delusio
self reading and wat
when he thinks proper
himself in the institu
Continues in all re
as at last report
Bodily health very g
sleep and bowels
rational and free
expresses no desire
the Asylum - C. Ablu

" 22nd " Continues in all
as when last report
Hearing continues
in good bodily hea
day dismissed

C Ab

Admitted 4th October 1843

Pulse 90 small and feeble – pupils very much dilated – Tongue dry – Surface of skin cold – Had considerable tremor over his whole body – Expressed great anxiety about himself – Ten ounces of brandy was administered to him shortly after which he fell asleep and rested well during the night – This morning he is much better – General tremor has very much abated – Talks rationally and says he feels a different person – Makes no request for Stimulants – Pulse stronger pupils natural – Tongue still foul but more moist – Continue a bottle of Porter daily By Pulv: Rhei Co Aa Sulph Quinia ℥ss Sum: ter quotidie C. Rhea

– 23 Has continued daily to improve in every respect since last report – Daily gets out of bed and employs himself reading – Takes his food well and gains flesh – Answers questions relevantly and is perfectly rational – Pulse and bowels natural – Continue the Porter – C. Mania

Nov 1st Mind now perfectly rational and free from all delusions – Is contented and employs himself reading – Bodily health rapidly improves – Tongue white – Appetite and sleep natural – Bowels slow – By Pil: Rhei Co ℈ss Sum: ℈j secunda quaque nocte C. Mia.

Dec 1st Bodily health now very good – Mind continues rational and free from all delusions – Employs himself reading and appears cheerful and contented – A very long probation is necessary in this case to have the least chance of doing any good – Cont Mania

1844 Jany 1st Continues in good bodily health and free from all delusions – Employs himself reading and walks out in the grounds when he thinks proper – Sometimes smokes himself in the printing office C. Mania

Feby 2d Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Mania

March 11th Bodily health very good – Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural – Mind rational and free from all delusions – Expresses no desire at present to leave the Asylum – C. Mania

April 11th Continues in all respect the same as when last reported C. Mania

May 8th Having continued rational and in good bodily health he is this day discharged

Cured

James Taylor Act

1893

October 19th Was brought to the Asylum at eight o'clock last night from Hamilton - On admission was quiet but looked bewildered - Refused to answer questions and laughed idiotically - Has been in a state of dementia all his life - Cannot utter a connected sentence and appears not to understand what is said to him - Bodily health good - Ordinary diet allowed to be employed in the grounds -

" 23 Has been employed daily in the grounds since last Report but does very little work - Mind in the same fatuous state - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep & Bowels natural C. Ozanna

" 31 Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Laughs idiotically - Yesterday had a very severe Epileptic fit which lasted upwards of ten minutes - Is sometimes employed in the grounds - Bowels said to be constipated - Sometimes put Aloic Myd. ij Cont. Mixt.

Nov. 30th Mind weak and imbecile - Can not understand what is said to him - Refuses to answer questions - Sometimes does a little work in the grounds - Has a very idiotic look - Habits filthy - Has had several Epileptic fits during the last month - Bodily health otherwise good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels Natural C. Ozanna

Dec. 31st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Ozanna

1894

Jany 30th Mind idiotic as formerly - Never speaks to any one - Habits filthy and destructive - Is sometimes employed in the garden but does very little work - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Ozanna

March 11th Bodily health very good - Can seldom be employed - This is a case of dementia very destructive and filthy in his habits and not the least hope of his ever getting better - Has had no return of his Epileptic fits since last report C. Ozanna

April 11th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since his admission C. Ozanna

May 12 Bodily health good - Has had no Epileptic fits during the

Admitted 18th Oct

last month - At present in the garden - [illegible] weak and idiotic [illegible] ment whatever has

June 13th Bodily health [illegible] good - Has been [illegible] Epileptic fit since [illegible] employs himself [illegible] mental change [illegible]

July 13th No change [illegible] place either [illegible] bodily or mental [illegible] the last month [illegible] all respects as [illegible] Cont. Mixtura

Aug. 12 Mind continues [illegible] fatuous state and [illegible] entirely gone - [illegible] and sometimes [illegible] their character - [illegible] in his habits [illegible]

Sept. 12 Epileptic fits con[illegible] fatuous as formerly [illegible] never employs [illegible] way - Cont. Mixtura

Nov. 14th Is very filthy in [illegible] entirely gone - Can [illegible] in any way - Appetite very frequent -

Dec. 14th Epileptic fits have frequent during [illegible] and he has been [illegible] and strength - [illegible] gone - Habits [illegible] Cont. Mixtura

1895

Jan. 14th Epileptic fits [illegible] Has frequent during last year - Never employs himself [illegible] idiotic - Habits [illegible] but he has been [illegible] on the Alleviation [illegible] C. Ozanna

" 12 No change in mental [illegible] appearance - Filthy in his habits [illegible] to his clothes - Has an idiotic appearance - Epileptic fits [illegible] they are not so frequent [illegible] good condition - Does not [illegible] understand what is said to him [illegible] appetite good - Sleeps well [illegible]

" 28 Bodily health pretty good [illegible] and last report - Cannot [illegible] Is occasionally [illegible] is quite unintelligible - [illegible] of imbecile character - [illegible] Eye dull and heavy - [illegible] Tongue clean and moist [illegible] Epileptic fits [illegible] Appetite good -

Admitted 18th October 1823

last month – At present employs himself in the garden – Mind in the same weak and idiotic state – No improvement whatever has taken place C. Morris

June 13th Bodily health at present pretty good – Has been free from his Epileptic fits since last report – Does not employ himself in any way – No mental change C. Morris

July 13th No change whatever has taken place either in the Patients bodily or mental state during the last month Cont. Morris

August 12 Mind pursues as at last report Cont. Morris

Sept 12 Mind continues in the same fatuous state and almost entirely gone – Epileptic fits continue sometimes very severe in their character – Is very filthy in his habits Cont. Morris

Oct 12 Epileptic fits continue – Mind fatuous as formerly – Habits filthy Never employs himself in any way – Cont. Morris

Nov 12th Is very filthy in his habits – Mind entirely gone – Cannot be employed in any way – Epileptic fits continue very frequent – C. Morris

Dec 12th Epileptic fits have been very frequent during the last month and he has been loosing flesh and strength – Mind entirely gone – Habits filthy as formerly Cont. Morris

1824 Jan 5

Feb 12th Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last four days – Is perfectly idiotic – Habits very filthy but he has been shaving himself on the Alternate Mondays daily – C. Morris

March 12 No change in mental state since last report – Filthy in his habits and destructive to his clothes – Has an idiotic expression of countenance – Epileptic fits continue altho' they are not so frequent of late – Body in good condition – Does not appear to understand what is said to him – Bowels regular Appetite good Sleeps well at night C. Morris

April 20 Bodily health pretty good – Mind the same as at last report – Cannot be made to speak Occasionally mutters something but it is quite unintelligible – Epileptic fits are of a milder character – Countenance anxious – Eye dull and heavy – Reports dilated Tongue clean and moist – Bowels pretty regular – Appetite good – Cont: Morris

to Vol. VII page 29.

Hugh Love Act

1843

October 21st Was brought to the Asylum this forenoon under the delusion that he was going to see the Sheriff regarding an Assault which he committed a few days ago on a Gentlemans Servant – When informed where he was he became very much excited and declared that he would always defend himself when persecuted – Talks in a confused and rambling manner – Has been insane for the last twenty four years and was formerly a Patient in the Glasgow Asylum from which he was dismissed as relieved – Tongue foul – Tooth paste prescribed – To have ordinary diet and be closely watched as he is subject to ~~night~~ fits attacks of high excitement – If Pt: thinks it necessary stating at least a Bottle post horas ~~if~~ to be employed as soon as possible

" 23 Has been quite since his admission and is today employed in the grounds – Very restless during the night and is in the habit of knocking about his dormitory – Mind weak and forceful – Says he has been long persecuted by a set of people but will not say who they are – Bodily health good – C. Olmsted

Nov 23d Has been very quiet and industrious during the last month – Works daily in the grounds – Answers questions relevantly but his mind is very weak and fanciful – Was yesterday visited by the parties who sent him here and when asked how he liked the place said that he thought it was the best place for him for it kept him out of mischief – Seems quite aware of his own State and says he cannot take care of himself unless he is under some control – Bodily health very good – C. Olmsted

Dec 28th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report – C. Olmsted

Jan'y 28th Has been very much excited during the last few days – Walks about the ward laughing and singing in an excited and loud manner – Refuses at present to employ himself – Talks in a very confused manner on different subjects – Bodily health good C. Olmsted

Admitted 21st Oc

Oct 21st No change whatever in this patients State C. Olmsted

Nov 23d Bodily health very g -ploys himself in the his excited during this mind very weak this is a case of dem -ration with occasion -ment during which Patient C. Olmsted

Dec 28th Mind in the same -table to occasional Bodily health good -ploys himself in No mental improv place C. Olmsted

Jan 28th No Mental or B whatever has tak the last month – very destructive t -table to fits of exc

Feb 25th Has been free from -itement during t Mind very weak to employ himself the fallen sunken in a very Idiotic health good – Re C. Olmsted

March 15th No Mental imp employs himself Bodily health Sleep and Bowels Cont. Olmsted

April 12 In all respects the last report – C. O

" 12 Bodily health g present employed cutting down the u industrious – Ca any fits of excite last month – Mind the same weak state – Cont. Olmsted

May 12 Mind becomes m -able to occasion -itement when t dances about in a manner – Sleep and employs him the grounds – Re -pletion; Sleep natural – Cont. Olmsted

June 14th No change whatever bodily has taken since last report industrious – C. Olmsted

Admitted 21st October 1843

Nov 20th No change whatever has taken place in this patients state since last report – C. Monro

March 11th Bodily health very good – Sometimes employs himself in the grounds – Has not been excited during the last fortnight – Mind very weak and fanciful – this is a case of dementia of 25 years duration with occasional fits of excitement during which he is a dangerous patient C. Monro

April 11th Mind in the same weak state – Is liable to occasional fits of excitement – Bodily health good – Sometimes employs himself in the grounds – No mental improvement has taken place C. Monro

May 02nd No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Is sometimes very destructive to his clothes and liable to fits of excitement C. Monro

June 03rd Has been free from any fits of excitement during the last month – Mind very weak and he refuses to employ himself – Walks about the Gallery singing and laughing in a very idiotic manner – Bodily health good – No mental improvement C. Monro

July 13th No mental improvement – Employs himself in the grounds Bodily health good. Legs and Bowels natural – Capt. Monro

August 12 In all respects the same as at last report – C. Monro

Sept 12 Bodily health very good – At present employed in the grounds cutting down the corn and is very industrious – Has been free from any fits of excitement during the last month – Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state – Capt. Monro

Oct 12 Mind becomes weaker – Is liable to occasional fits of excitement when he sings and dances about in a very idiotic manner – Is at present quiet and employs himself daily in the grounds – Bodily health good Appetite, Legs and Bowels natural – Capt. Monro

Nov 14th No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report – Is very industrious – Mind full of fancies C. Monro

page 206

James Hogg Act 26

1843

October 24th On admission was quiet but seemed very much depressed - walked about the Gallery looked downcast - when asked by the Clinical Assistant why he was so dull, said that he was persecuted by his relations, that in place of being his friends, they were all his enemies - That he was sure he would have an ignominious death and cannot be redeemed - Pulse 88 moderate - Tongue but moist - pupils very much dilated - To have ordinary diet - Sum h.s pil Alterantiæ ij -

" 25 When requested last night to retire to bed he became very much excited and it was necessary to have him undressed by the Attendant - After going to bed he requested for God sake to give him some poison that he might take his life and this morning asked the Attendant if it was to prevent him doing so that he slept in the same room with him - Said that he suspected the Attendant was one of his enemies - This morning he continues in the same depressed state and has a very melancholy look - Tongue still white - pupils very much dilated - R Pulv Alterantis XXIIs Sum j to be taken C. Alias

" 26 Still continues in a melancholy and depressed state - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - pupils less dilated - Bowels have been moved by the pills - Takes his food well and his bodily health seems pretty good - Is today employing himself in reading C. Alias

" 31 Is still in a very melancholy and depressed state - Answers questions rationally but in a hesitating and confused manner - still abuses his relations and thinks he has no friends in the world - Mind very weak - Bodily health pretty good - Tongue moist - pupils slightly contracted - Bowels said to be constipated Sum Statim pil Alterantis C. Alias

Nov. 4th Mind still very weak and fanciful but he looks more cheerful - Is very quiet and seems Contented - Never reads or employs himself in any way - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Bodily health pretty good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

" 11 Mind weak and fanciful and teeming with delusions - Says

Admitted 26th [illegible]

he is now in heaven [illegible] fellow patients is [illegible] most of them Angels - [illegible] employed making [illegible] thinks it was passed [illegible] must suffer a most [illegible] thinks it was over - [illegible] permitted to take [illegible] does not consider [illegible] for doing such an [illegible] dent circumstances [illegible] all his sorrows - [illegible] bad man and thinks [illegible] the case he will be [illegible] pretty good - Pulse [illegible] pupils rather contracted [illegible] Sum pil Alterantis ij [illegible] vicem C. Alias

" 23 Mind continues in [illegible] Delusions formerly [illegible] changed - Is very [illegible] inclination is to stay [illegible] health good - Cont [illegible]

Nov. 23d State continues depressed melancholy - Mind [illegible] of jealousy - declares [illegible] this as he has been [illegible] man - Never employs [illegible] any way - Bodily health [illegible] Complement has [illegible] Cont. Omnia

Nov. 28th Delusions formerly [illegible] remain unchanged [illegible] and principal, but [illegible] formerly - Sometimes [illegible] lazy - Bodily health [illegible] Sleep and Bowels [illegible]

Dec. 2d No change whatever [illegible] either in this state [illegible] Mental state [illegible] C. Omnia

Dec. 11th Bodily health very [illegible] health and [illegible] he is ruined and [illegible] takes about himself [illegible] decent manner [illegible] worse than [illegible] No mental improvement [illegible] very depressed and [illegible] C. Omnia

Dec. 11 Mind still very [illegible] 7 fancies - [illegible] and employs himself [illegible] grounds - seldom [illegible] fellow patients - [illegible] and depressed [illegible] seems good - [illegible] improved since [illegible] C. Omnia

Dec. 12 Continues in all respects [illegible] C. Omnia

Admitted 21st ~~December~~ October 1845

he is now in heaven - thinks one of his fellow patients is God Almighty and the rest of them Angels - That they are now employed making out his sentence - thinks it was passed as he knows he must suffer a most dreadful death and wishes it was over - says he should be permitted to take his own life as he does not considered himself answerable for doing such an act under his present circumstances, and it would finish all his sorrows - knows he has been a bad man and thinks the longer he lives, the worse he will become - Bodily health pretty good - Pulse and natural - Tongue pale rather contracted Bowels slow - Sum pil Alterat ij o.n: h.s ad vi^tam vicem C. Ollis

" 28 Mind continues in a very weak state - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Is very depressed and suicidal inclination is as strong as ever - Bodily health good - Cont Omnia C. Ollis

Oct. 29th Mind continues depressed and melancholy - Mind weak and fickle of fancies - Declares he should not live as he has been a very bad man - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - No improvement has taken place - Cont. Omnia C. Ollis

1846 Jan 3rd Delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged - Mind very weak and fanciful, but more active than formerly - Sometimes reads but is very lazy - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Ollis

Jan 21st No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since his admission C. Ollis

March 11th Bodily health very good - Mind incoherent and fickle - Still thinks he is ruined and is highly suicidal - Takes about himself in a very incoherent manner - Fancies every thing worse than another of himself - No mental improvement - Has a very depressed and idiotic look - C. Ollis

April 11 Mind still very weak and full of fancies - No more cheerful and employs himself daily in the grounds - Seldom speaks to his fellow patients - Has a stupid and depressed look - Bodily health good - On the whole unimproved since last report C. Ollis

April 12 Continues in all respects as at last report C. Ollis

Archd Patterson Oct 23

1845

Octr. 29th On admission was quiet and refused to speak - Appeared very much depressed and looked Melancholy - Reported by his friends to have refused food for the last four days - Pulse 96 Small pupils dilated - Tongue furred and dry - breath foetid - R Pil Hydrarg ℈ss Sum statim et post horas tres Sum Sol. Sulph. Magnes ℥ij. Zinci Sulph ℈ss M. to have full diet -

— 30 This morning took a little food but still continues in a very depressed state - Bowels have been slightly moved by the Medicine - Mind very weak and full of fancies - says he and his family are all to be destroyed - that the town of Dumbarton will be burned and he & his family along with it - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Pulse feeble - pupils dilated - Tongue dry - R Pil Alterantis ℈ss Sum statim - C. Alia

— 31 Mind in the same weak state and delusions remain unchanged - Is still very melancholy and depressed - Resists examination and takes very little food - Several small boils have come out on the his face and other parts of his body - Appears to be loosing flesh - Pulse 96 Small and feeble - pupils dilated Tongue white and dry - Bowels have not been moved by the pills given yesterday - R Infus Sol. Sulph. Magnes ℥ij Zinci Sulph ℈j M. Haust statim - sumend - To have beef steak and a pint of porter daily for dinner - C. Alia

Novr 1st Continues in the same depressed state and delusions remain unchanged - Takes very little food and with difficulty can be got to answer questions - Bowels have not been moved by the draught which he took yesterday - Infus. Senn statim pil. Colocynth. Comp. c Col. Cath. C. Alia

— 2d Bowels have been freely moved by the pill but he still continues in the same weak and depressed state of mind - Takes very little food - C. Alia

— 4th Mind weak and he is still very much depressed - Refuses to answer questions and never employs himself in any way - Takes his food better and sleeps well at night - Pulse 88 moderate - Tongue still white & dry but improves - Pupils natural - Bowels have not been moved since yesterday morning - Infus. Senn statim pil. Aloes & C. Alia

Admitted 29th Oct

11 Was continued in the depressed state until very dull by and refused any regular - Will to and requires to be by the Attendant - self in any way - and rests quietly at very weak - bodily proved - Bowels appetite stated - Sum O. Compound but - Constipated bodily health has improved, but his mind same weak state - or employ himself Will take his food requires to be fed by own room - is very No Mental improvement taken place - Bowels constantly kept open C. Oleosa

Nov. 2d still continues in state - Never employs way and refuses to has a very unpleasant yesterday visited by but he would not He now takes his food is gaining flesh appetite to become constipated to be constantly kept open (Cont. Oleosa)

Nov 3d No Mental improvement has taken place during month - Still refuses answer questions - He has a depressed never employs himself destructive and filthy habits - Bodily health Cont. Oleosa

Nov 4th No change whatever either in his features state since last report Mind very weak and gloomy state & state of a very dull and dull to speak or answer persons to stand in never employs himself way - to bed unless rolled getting up his head pretty good Mind weak and to any one - is dull and pretty in his bed Bowels have taken No mental or bodily change

Admitted 29th October 1875

10 Has continued in the same sullen and depressed state since last report – Is very sulky and refuses to comply with any request – Will not answer questions and requires to be dressed every morning by the Attendant – Never employs himself in any way – Takes his food well and rests quietly at night – Mind very weak – Bodily health rather improved – Bowels apt to become constipated – Sum. as h[abet] Sol. Colocynth Comp. at bed[time] Cont. Olivia

23 Bodily health has improved since last report, but his mind continues in the same weak state – Still refuses to speak or employ himself in any way – Will not take his food with his fellow patients. Requires to be fed by the Attendant in his own room – Is very sullen and depressed – No mental improvement whatever has taken place – Bowels require to be constantly kept open by alterative medicine C. Olivia

Nov 2d Still continues in the same depressed state – Never employs himself in any way and refuses to answer questions Has a very melancholy look – Was yesterday visited by one of his friends but he would not speak to him – He now takes his food very well and is gaining flesh rapidly – Bowels apt to become constipated and require to be constantly kept open by medicine – Cont. Olivia

Nov 7th No mental improvement whatever has taken place during the last month – Still refuses to speak or answer questions – Mind very weak and he has a depressed and stupid look – Never employs himself in any way – Is destructive and filthy in his habits – Bodily health pretty good Cont. Olivia

Nov 20 No change whatever has taken place either in his features bodily or mental state since last report – C. Olivia

Dec 3d Mind very weak and he is rapidly going into a state of dementia – Has a very dull and sulky look – Refuses to speak or answer questions – Is prone to stand in one position and never employs himself in any way – Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits – Bodily health pretty good C. Olivia

April 3d Mind weak and he refuses to speak to any one – Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits – No improvement has taken place C. Olivia

May 8th No mental or bodily change C. Olivia

Page 191

William Armour Adv

Admitted 2d. No

Admitted 2d. November 1843

William Gaul Act 40

1843

Novr 3d Was brought to the Asylum this afternoon by the Superintendant of the Lownd Hospital who could give no account of his case more than that he was found going at large - On admission was rather excited and raved in a very incoherent manner - could not answer questions relevantly and attempted to strike the Attendants - Pulse 100 small - pupils very much dilated - Tongue brown & dry - Sumat Statim pil Rhei c Hydrarg ij -

— 4 Has been very noisy and restless during the night walking about his room and frequently knocking his head and other parts of his body against the walls - Declared he saw all sort of imaginary objects in his room and made several attempts to seize hold of them - Has considerable tremor of body - This morning he is very much confused - Keeps constantly muttering to himself - Picks the bed clothes - Passes his urine involuntarily - Cannot answer a question relevantly, and says that several dogs are constantly barking in his room - That the devil escaped from them through the window and that they are now taking hold of him - Mind teeming with delusions - Pulse 96 muscular Tongue white & dry - pupils very much dilated - By Sol: Sulph: Magnes ℥ij - Tinct: Senna ℥ß - Tinct: Cardamom Comp ℥j ad Haust Statim sumend -

10 o'clock a.m. ℥ij Pint of porter to be administered immediately and another in six hours - Bowels have not yet been moved - C. Alvi

— 5 Has been very much excited during the night & frequently started up in his bed thinking people were murdering him - Bowels have been moved by the medicine - Today he is very quiet & seems to have considerable difficulty of articulation - Answers questions in such a manner as not to be understood - Pulse small and feeble - Tongue loaded with a brown crust and very dry - Pupils contracted - Face flushed - Surface of skin cold - Abrad Capsici &, Ufusnat Emplast Cyttae Capsici toto

— 7 Blister has discharged freely and he is today much better - Answers questions with less confusion and he has no difficulty of articulation - Still imagines he sees all sorts of objects and frequently starts up in his sleep -

Admitted 3d Novem

Has taken some food
give an account of
says that till this
insensible when he
told who sent him
Complains of being
-fused and that his
was constantly gon
cleaner - pulse 86 f
natural - Bowels re
constipated - By Pil
ij e tr: h: S ad 8va

— 11 Has daily improved
but he still complain
-fused - is inclined
he does not now see
room - Answers q
enough and betray
delusions - Tongue
pupils rather dilate
Bowels still rather
℞ Sol: Sulph: Magnes
℥ij M - Haust sta

— 13 Is today rather better
had a very disturbed
complaints of feeling
with him and of being
Answers questions rele
Complains of constant
pain - Tongue brown &
Bowels still rather
By Pil: Colocynth: Comp
Sumat ij e tr: h: S -
Tinct: Gentian Comp ℥ij
Sumat ℥ij bis in die -

— 14 Bowels have been free
pills and he is today
still however complai
during the night by
his room - Answers
Tongue cleaner - Pulse
dilated & intermit
By Pulv: Alterativus C Sa
Sumat ter quotidie -

— 23 Has slowly improved
betrays the same
answers questions re
takes his food well
of feeling very weak
is daily for the first
admission alone and slept
night - Complains of
over fore part of
very apt to become
M: Magnes ℥j Sumat
times with Epsom Salts -

— 23d Was daily improved
he is now perfectly
Being today in good
all delusions he is dism

Admitted 3d November 1843

Has taken some food today and can give an account of where he came from. Says that till this morning he was quite unconscious where he was, and cannot tell who sent him to the Asylum — Complains of being very weak and confused and that his room feels as if it was constantly going round — Tongue clean — pulse 86 moderate — pupils natural — Bowels said to be rather constipated — By Pil Alterativ xii Sumi ft o.n.h.s ad 12tum vicem —

10 Has daily improved since last report but he still complains of feeling confused — Is inclined to sleep and says he does not now see any objects in his room — Answers questions relevantly enough and betrays no perceptible delusions — Tongue very much improved pupils rather dilated — Pulse natural Bowels still rather constipated — By Sol. Sulph Magnes ℥ij — Haust statim sumend — C. Alia ℥ij M — Haust statim sumend — C. Alia

12 Is today rather restless — Says he has had a very disturbed night not — still complains of feeling his room going round with him and of being very much confused. Answers questions relevantly enough — Complains of constant thirst — Pulse 98 full — Tongue brown & dry — pupils natural Bowels still rather constipated — By Pil Colocynth. Comp. C. H. Grt xii Sumi ℥ o.n.h.s — By Potass Sodæ Tart ℥iij Tinct. Gentian Comp ℥j Aqua font ℥xiii M Sumi ℥iv bis in die —

14 Bowels have been freely moved by the pills and he is today considerably better. Still however complaining of being disturbed during the night by seeing objects in his room — Answers questions relevantly Tongue clean — Pulse 96 full — pupils dilated & intermit. Intercurrent and prostrate By Pulv Alterativ C. Sulph Quinæ xx M Sumi ter quotidie — C. Alia

23 Has slowly improved since last report. Betrays no particular delusions and answers questions relevantly enough — Takes his food well but still complains of feeling very weak — Got out of bed yesterday for the first time since his admission and slept well during last night — Complains of wandering pains over fore part of the head — Bowels very apt to become constipated — By Pil Hydrarg ij Sumi statim et post horas tres Sulph Epsom — C. Alia

23d Has daily improved since last report and he is now perfectly well — C. Hume

24th Being today in good health and free from all delusions he is dismissed Cured

Sudovici Smith Ad 27 from Vol I

1843

Novr 11th Is today in a very depressed state - thinks his soul is lost and that he has no hope of mercy - Has lost flesh lately - walks about the Gallery during the greater part of the day wringing his hands and weeping bitterly - Refuses to answer questions - Pulse feeble - pupils dilated - tongue clean but dry - Abdt - Capsule et Opiate emplast Epitte - Capsule tote -
By Pulv: Alterativ. C. Sulph: Linimt XXII
Enem / ter quotidie -

" 16 Still continues depressed but he is on the whole improved - Answers questions but in a confused manner - Takes his food better and today played a game at cards with his fellow patients - Mind still full of fancies - Bodily health improves C. Mannia

" 23 Has daily improved since last report - Mind still weak but he is more cheerful - Answers questions in a hesitating manner but correctly enough - Delusions become fainter - takes his food well and he is gaining flesh and strength - Enters into conversation with his fellow patients and sometimes plays a game at Cards - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Mannia

" 25 Continues to improve - Is now rational and free from any delusions - Answers questions relevantly - has today visited by some of his friends and appeared much pleased to see them - Asked particularly about his father and other friends and expressed a wish to see them - Gains flesh rapidly and his bodily health is now very good - Employs himself reading - May now be looked upon as convalescent - C. Mannia

Decr 5th Continued to improve in all respects until this morning when he again became very much depressed - says he fears all is lost with him - weeps bitterly and refuses to take his food - walks about in a very unsettled state of mind - Pulse 74 moderate - Tongue red and moist - pupils dilated - Bowels said to be constipated - Enem statim
Pil: Alterativ ij - C. Acia

" 6 Has been very noisy and restless during the night - walked about his room naked, and frequently roared out in a loud manner - Today he is in a very depressed state - When asked questions he refuses to answer - Cries bitterly

Admitted 17th

and say for God sake
on him - thinks he
takes very little food
was dead - keeps his
his head as if suffe
stands in one posture
cruelly can be got to
on him - Head - Ca
bottle capsule tote -
Enem / ter quotidie -
Is today much better
answers questions cor
no particular delusi
reading and playi
his fellow patients
to work in the Carpe
has been granted - h
improves - Appetite,
natural C. Mannia

" 30 Continued daily to
bodily health and
rational since last
morning when his
returned - He is now
depressed state ag
and results examina
Cont. Acia

Jany 4th Continues still in
state - No improvem
has taken place -
et opponach emplas
et tote - By Sol. Sulp
Haust Lenitiv 3ss M
Enemata - C. Acia

" 8 Still continues
state - Blister over
freely - Refuses to
much depressed - Co
dilated - Bowels clos
Enem / o n h s - C

" 16 Is today much bet
fussed - Looks depres
gives to his room
speaking relevantly and
is better - C. Mannia

" 19 has been out of bed
and continues to retain
depressed but he an
relevantly enough -
reading and has been
with his fellow pa
health & bod - Is more
between his paroxysm
is again in a high state of
exhaustedly and incoherently
who comes in his way -
the Notice Gallery
2 of Book of Patients Admitted

Page 60 Admitted 9th October 1843

and says for God sake to have mercy on him – thinks he is lost for ever – takes very little food and wishes he was dead – keeps his hand constantly at his head as if suffering severe pain – stands in one posture and with difficulty can be got to keep his clothes on him – Abrad. Capsic et applicat. Cataplasm. lyttæ capiti tolo – By Pulv. Alterantis XXIII Sumj ter quotidie Cont. Alia

10 Is today much better and looks cheerful – Answers questions relevantly and betrays no particular delusions – Has been reading and playing cards with his fellow Patients – Requests leave to work in the Carpenters Shop which has been granted – Bodily health & pain improved – Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Mannia

30 Continued daily to improve in his bodily health and has been quite rational since last report until this morning when his paroxysm again returned – He is now in the same depressed state again – Refuses to speak and resists examination – ~~Is moving~~ ~~Cook~~ – with difficulty can be kept in his bed – Sum Statim pil: Alterantis j Cont. Alia

Jany 4th Continues still in the same depressed state – No improvement whatever has taken place – Abrad. Capill et applicand cataplasm lyttæ capiti tolo – By Sol. Sulph. Magnes ℥ij Tinct. Zingib ℥ss M – Haust Statim sumend – C. Alia

8 Still continues in a very depressed state – Blister over Head thus discharges freely – Refuses to speak and is very much depressed – Tongue clean – Pupils dilated – Bowels slow – By Pil Alterantis sumj o.n.h.s – C. Alia

Jany 6th Is today much better but still confused – Looks depressed and is confined to his room – Answers questions relevantly and his bodily health is better – C. Mannia

19 Has been out of bed since the 12th and continued rational – Alia looks depressed but he answers questions relevantly enough – Employs himself reading and has been playing cards with his fellow Patients – Bodily health good – Is now in his usual state intervening his paroxysms C. Mannia

27 Is again in a high state of excitement – Raves incoherently and incoherently – Strikes at every one who comes in his way – To be removed to the Refractory gallery Sum Statim pil: soh c ol lini j Solut. Capill – C. Alia

to Page 103

John Scott Aet 60

1873

Nov. 11th Was brought to the Asylum at eight Oclock last night - On admission was quiet and raved in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Entered into a long account of an action which he has raised against his own Law, Dr Hutcheson and Pagan for a conspiracy against him - Said he had placed sixty pounds in the hands of Mr Steele the writer in Glasgow for that purpose - Raves of his knowledge of the treatment of insanity - Of the great benefits he has bestowed on Society at large and fell convinced that it was ordained by Providence that he should be insane, knowing the advantages which would afterwards arise from it to his fellow creatures who might be so afflicted - Bodily health pretty good - Pulse 69 moderate - Tongue white but moist - Pupils rather dilated Pil Alterativa XII cum ℥j o.n.h.s ad ter die sumenda - Ordinary diet and regimen

" 12 Is still very much excited - Walks up and down the Gallery singing, and dancing about in a very frantic manner - Raves vehemently and incoherently on different subjects - Mind still teeming with the same delusions noted above - Bodily health good - C. Alumina

" 13 Continues in a high state of excitement - When visited this morning abused Dr Hutcheson and that Clinical Assistant - Cursed & swore and declared he would play the Devil if treated in such a manner - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Is destructive and filthy in his habits - passed his feces on the bed clothes and walked about his room during the greater part of the night - Bodily health good - Cum: Statum subjecto Extract c. T. a ℔ - Cont. Alia

" 15 Is less excited today than he has been since his admission - Still raves in a vehement and incoherent manner - Abuses the house and every one connected with it - Bowels have been moved by the pills and his tongue daily improves - Is very restless and at times looks as if he was very much depressed - Bodily health good - Cont. Alia

Nov. 23d Has been less excited since last

Admitted 10th [illegible]

report but still raves in a incoherent manner - [illegible] ing employs himself [illegible] spirits and his habits [illegible] health good - appetite [illegible] natural - Tongue clean [illegible] Extracti XII cum ℥j [illegible] hoste - Cont. Alia

" Still continues weak [illegible] talks in a rambling [illegible] manner - Is very [illegible] employs himself play [illegible] he is restless and noisy [illegible] the following letter to [illegible]

Copy - Hutcheson's Garth - [illegible]

My dear Isabella

I received the [illegible] brought to the last Fri[illegible] Fraser informed me [illegible] in the Gallery, but that [illegible] for you leaving me in [illegible]

Had you acted me [illegible] you would have found [illegible] (but not sooner) as I [illegible] saw me in your [illegible] to read my flute - but [illegible] flutes here but we [illegible] also as we intend to [illegible] soon, and if we can [illegible] and others we intend [illegible] in the Theatre or [illegible] are some good sing[illegible] gentlemen amongst [illegible] patronage of Dr H and [illegible] we might be able to [illegible] ded pounds for the [illegible] We have 304 Dr. besides [illegible] of them would begin [illegible] I waited for ten days but [illegible] then got the box from [illegible] if last saturday week [illegible] week it will be as well [illegible] this world - he was here [illegible] surgery and I am the [illegible] for a healer of success [illegible] of a profession and [illegible] I have in view I may [illegible] my rent at term day [illegible] four breakfast in a [illegible] Dr Campbell a fine [illegible] attends this Gallery [illegible] missed him a great [illegible] of my fine whisky [illegible] Medicine to his Labo[illegible] to give them quarter [illegible] hourly medicines, [illegible] administer them re[illegible] of a good little [illegible]

Admitted 10th November 1843

report but still raves in a very rambling and incoherent manner – Mind teeming with fancies – employs himself reading – Is in good spirits and his habits improve – Bodily health good – appetite, sleep and Bowels natural – Tongue still rather foul – R Pil Alterativa XII Gum ij secunda quaque nocte – Cont – Alia

30 Mind continues weak and confused – Talks in a rambling and incoherent manner – Is very excitable – Sometimes employs himself playing the flute but he is restless and noisy – Yesterday wrote the following letter to Mrs Scott –

Copy – Caledonia Royal Hotels
York – Wednesday 29th Nov 1843

My Dear Isabella

I received the articles that you brought to me last Friday week – Mr Fraser informed me that you saw me in the Gallery, but there was no occasion for your seeing me in such a manner – Had you asked me down to a Jig tune you would have found me on that day (but not sooner) as well as ever you saw me in your life – I wish you to send my flute – We have two or three flutes here but we will require mine also as we intend to have concerts very soon, and if we can please ourselves and others we will perhaps appear in the Theatre or City Hall – There are some good singers and clever gentlemen amongst us and with the patronage of Dr H and the Directors we might be able to raise a few Hundred pounds for the good of the Hotels – We have 304 Drs besides Dr H. but not one of them would begin to heal my nose – I waited for ten days but would wait no longer – I then got the Nose from Dr H. and set about it last Sabbath week and by Sabbath next it will be as well as ever it was in this world – No one knows the secret but myself and I am thinking of setting up for a healer of noses – With this part of a profession and some others which I have in view I may be able to pay my rent at term day and give you your breakfast in good season – Dr Campbell a fine young Gentleman attends this Gallery and I have promised him a present of two bottles of my fine Whisky to be given as Medicine to his Ladies when he has to give them Salts and other unsavoury medicines, he is obliged to administer them in the shape of a good Stiff Tumbler of Toddy –

to page 82

John Norval Act

1843

Nov. 16th Was yesterday brought to the Asylum under the delusion that he was to be employed as a Clerk in the Institution. Requested pens and paper to show his hand writing. Entered into a long story about his old employers having robbed him of a large sum of money under the impression that he was insane. Talked in a very confused and rambling manner on different subjects. Laughed in a very idiotic manner. Has been very noisy during the night constantly singing and roaring out in a loud manner. Pulse 100 full. Tongue dry. Pupils dilated. Bowels obstinate. Ordered Alterative & Ordinary diet and regimen.

" 18 Mind continues in a very weak state and is teeming with delusions. Says a fire is burning in his brain. Sometimes refuses to take any food under the delusion that his stomach has become so very large and that if he took any food it would burst and cause his death. Is very restless and excitable. C. Mania

" 20 Mind still teeming with delusions. Raves in a confused and incoherent manner on different subjects. Tongue white. Pupils dilated. Ordered Alterative & Saline Aperient Draught. C. Mania

" 23 Is today in a very dull and depressed state. When visited was found crying and walking about the Gallery wringing his hands as if suffering great pain. Declared his skin and body were in a flame of fire and that his stomach was very much enlarged. Talks in a very confused manner and says he wishes to see the Lord Provost as he is the only person that can do anything for him. Frequently refuses to take his food and is loosing flesh. Cont. Mania

" 25 Mind very weak and teeming with delusions formerly noted. Is very much depressed and refuses to take his food. Never enters into conversation with any of his fellow patients or employs himself in any way. Has lost flesh. Ordered Pil. Colocynth Comp. & Calomel & Senna Draught. Cont. Mania

" 28 Has a depressed look and takes very little food. Mind weak and teeming with delusions. When asked by the Medical Attendant this morning to take some food said he would not be interfered with, that he was -

Admitted 15th N

Mr John Norval and c
that were lived - say
-ged - that his throat
he cannot take any
is burning - Mind de
lost flesh and strengt
gums - Acid. Sulph. Dilu
Aqua ℥xx
Tinct. Capsici et Opii
Capsic. lote - C. Mc
Blister over head
but he still continues
-ed - delusions for
sleeps strong as e
little food and is
to have a pint of
Cont. Mca

Dec. 1st Is still very dull and
his mind is teeming
with great difficulty
his food - declares
of his body are chan
a new head, and
the Clinical Assistant
disgrace to blister
advanced in years
flesh lately - Selec
remain unchanged
Mind still teemi
-lions formerly not
-ploys himself in
in a very idiotic
much confused in
questions - No ch
has taken place d
month - Takes h
his bodily health is
Feby 2d No change whatever
place in this patie
since last report
-siderable symptom
paralysis - No im
-ever has taken pla
March 2d symptoms of genera
to increase but his
becoming weaker -
a man of fortune -
is Mr Norval - W
answers in a very
looks up and down
the greater part of the
April 3d speaks to any one -
Mind evidently de
and he refuses to sp
is free of fulness an
symptoms of general
to increase - Never
in any way - Ap
May 3d Appears confused Epile
Nocturnal or bodily disorder

Admitted 15th November 1852

Sir John Moreal and one of the greatest men that ever lived – Says that his Stomach is enlarged – that his throat is contracted – That he cannot take any food and that he is burning – Mind very weak indeed – Has lost flesh and strength – ℞ Sulph. Quinin gr xxiij – Acid Sulph: Aromat ℥ij – Tinct. Calumba ℥j – Aquæ ℥xxx ℥ss – Cum ℥vj bis quotidie – Strad. Capsell et Appenad. Emplast. Lyttæ capiti toto – C. Alexa

– 30 Blister over head has discharged freely but he still continues dull and depressed – Delusions formerly noted continue strong as ever – Takes very little food and is loosing flesh – To have a pint of porter daily – Cont. Alexa

Oct 2d He still very dull and depressed, and his mind is teeming with delusions – With great difficulty can be got to take his food – Declares that all the organs of his body are changed – That he has a new head, and this morning told the Clinical Assistant that it was a disgrace to blister it as it was more advanced in years – Has lost much flesh lately – Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged – Cont. Alexa

Nov 2d Mind still teeming with the delusions formerly noted – Seldom employs himself in any way – Laughs in a very idiotic manner – Is very much confused when answering questions – No mental improvement has taken place during the last month – Takes his food better and his bodily health improves. C. Alexa

May 2d No change whatever has taken place in this patients mental state since last report – He betrays considerable symptoms of general paralysis – No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

March 2d Symptoms of general paralysis seem to increase but his mind is evidently becoming weaker – Thinks himself a man of fortune – Says his name is Sir J. Moreal – When asked questions answers in a very confused manner – Walks up and down the Gallery during the greater part of the day and never speaks to any one – C. Alexa

April 3d Mind evidently becomes weaker and he refuses to speak to any one – Is full of fancies and delusions – Symptoms of general paralysis seem to increase – Never employs himself in any way – Ut Ante. Capsell &c. opposite emplast Lyttæ capiti toto. C. Alexa

May 3d No mental or bodily change C. Omnia page 142

John Eadie Act 30

1843

Nov. 24 Was brought to the Asylum yesterday afternoon - On admission appeared rather excited - Raved in a very incoherent manner on religious subjects - Went quietly to bed at about nine Oclock and continued so till two in the morning - when he became highly excited - Got out of his bed and struck several of his fellow patients - When visited by two of the Attendants he resisted violently and it was with great difficulty that they could remove him to the refractory ward - Today he continues in a very excited state - Raves vehemently & incoherently on all subjects - Strikes at every one who goes near him - Pulse 100 full - Tongue but dry - Pupils Contracted Sum. statim. pil. Alterat. ij -

" 25th Still continues in a high state of mania Raves in a very vehement and incoherent manner on religious subject - Offers up long prayers and declares he is a Minister sent from God - When visited this morning by the Medical Attendant he made a violent attempt to catch him by the throat and declared to God he wished strength any man who dist[urbed] him in his religious devotions - Is very noisy and walks about his room making use of most violent language Bowels have not been moved by the pills given yesterday - By Pil. Colocynth Comp. c Ol Ricini statim - C. Alia

" 27 Is today in the same high state of excitement - Raves in a very incoherent manner - Cannot utter a connected sentence so as to be distinctly understood - Bodily health pretty good - Attempts to strike his Attendants - By Sol: Sulph: Magnes ℥ij - Tr Sennæ ℥ij ℏ Haust statim sumend -

" 28 Bowels have been freely moved by the draught which he took yesterday - Is today much more quiet - Requests to be removed from the retired Gallery and promises to behave himself - Answers questions in a confused manner and talks rather incoherently on religious subjects - Says he regrets very much the attempts he made to strike his attendants, but says he could not help it - Takes his food well and is today decidedly improved - By Pil. Alter. VI. Sumt ter Cochlear quamvis nocte - ℥ Bicarb: Sodæ ℥ij - Tinct Gent. Comp ℥j Aquæ pur ℥xl ℏ - Sumt ℥ij bis quotidie Cort. Alia

Dec. 2d Mental state very weak and fanciful Raves in a confused and childish

Admitted 23d. No

manner on different
present state was ca
interfering with hi
could do nothing to
visited this morning
up and down his ro
asked what he wa
was dancing the ha
in a very idiotic
health good - appet
Bowels natural -
from the refractory
behaved himself
report Cont. Sum
Nov 31st Has continued dur
since last report -
Is very heavily pla
& good humoured
Bodily health very
may now be looke
detacement. C. Otten
" 11th Convalescence has
ably since last re
rational and free
At the request of h
undergoing the ne
in which case he
discharged

6 10

Admitted 23d. November 1843

manner on different subjects - says his present state was caused by his friends interfering with him and that he could do nothing to please him - When visited this morning was found walking up and down his room naked & on being asked what he was doing said he was dancing the highland fling - Laughs in a very idiotic manner - Bodily health good - appetite, sleep and bowels natural - Has been removed from the refractory gallery and has behaved himself well since last report Cont. Omnia

1844 Jan'y 1st Has continued daily to improve since last report - At present employs himself playing the violin - Is good humoured and cheerful Bodily health very much improved - may now be looked upon as convalescent. C. Omnia

10th Convalescence has proceeded favourably since last report - He is now rational and free from any delusions - At the request of his friends without undergoing the usual formalities in such cases he was today discharged

C Wood

David McGlashan Act

1875

Nov. 23 On admission was quiet but looked very much bewildered - Answered questions in a very confused and hesitating manner - Declared that several people had conspired together for the purpose of placing him in the Asylum and that he has long been persecuted by them in different ways - Requested his skin to be examined and said the large fires they burnt in the Police Office had caused him great uneasiness - When examined he was found actually crawling with ~~lice~~ vermin - Mind evidently in a very weak state - Pulse 78 moderate - Short - pupils dilated - Sum. statim fiat Alterative &c - Wrench: Capell -

" 24 Has slept very quietly during the night and today remains in bed for want of clothes - Mind weak and peaceful - Does not feel inclined to converse or give any account of himself - Says he will take his own time for doing so - Takes his food well - Bodily health good. C. Morris

" 25 Mind very weak and teeming with delusions - This morning entered into a long account of the persecutions to which he has been subjected for several months past - Said that he lost his situation ~~as~~ ~~accountant~~ through stories got up by his persecutors - That when they could say nothing else against him, they declared he was a gentleman and that it was a bad account of him to see him holding the situation he did. That when he was absent from his house they entered his room - Opened his boxes and took away his family papers and letters and had them all advertised in the different newspapers - That when they heard it was his intention to raise an action against them for so doing, they formed themselves into a club for the purpose of getting him out of the way - After this meeting took place he got a poisonous draught three different times - Thinks it was a composition of white lead because after taking it his brows became swelled, his head giddy, and he felt a burning sensation in his stomach - Can give no reason for their acting in such a manner but thinks the object was to get possession of a house in the North which belongs to him for the purpose of paying his landlady a few pounds he owes her - After this he became very much confused & tongue -

Admitted 25th Nov

1875

Nov. white and rather dry -
Vowels said to be co
his food well - By Pu
to Secunda guaque
Was visited by D
28 Looks sullen & depr
for want of clothes.
Feeble. Tongue dr
had taken only on
had not operated
dilated. Suffers p
Cannot to get u
walk. On examin
recognize at pre
but in a part of a
being mentioned
having seen him.
how he came to be
did not well und
thought that it was
like other things. Co
conversation he re
statement - That h
ransacked - that h
in the North - that
in his lodgings - t
were opened, his fa
letter taken out &
newspapers - That
Campbell, Brown &
- That he had promot
& been in a cloth
father kept there -
died & his mother
Templeton - that h
left some house pro
rent to Templeton
them - that Jem
dead - that he ca
property became
worth a debt of
Mr McKay who had
& but amount -
over them the £140
to put on Legend
that about £60
paid - that upon
up he came to Edi
money & was ten
got a situation &
eight weeks he
all his money -
of the 10 weeks M
in Edinburgh on Pa
where he remained
of two years - that
he was molested by
he does not know
incessant annoy

Admitted 25th November 1843

1843
Nov 25 white and rather dry – pupils dilated
Bowels said to be constipated – Takes
his food well – By Pil Ipecacuanhæ XII Gum
℈ ij secundo quaque nocte – C. Alia
Was visited by Dr Easton today –
26 Looks sallow & depressed. Is in bed
for want of clothes. Pulse 70 rather
feeble. Tongue somewhat foul
Had taken only one of the pills which
had not operated. Pupils slightly
dilated. Suffers from flatulence
Anxious to get up to have a
walk. On examination did not
recognise at first the Physician
but on a part of a former Conversation
being mentioned recollected his
having been him. On being asked
how he came to be here, he said he
did not well understand it but
thought that it was for some purpose
like other things. Being drawn into
Conversation he made the following
statement – That his papers had been
ransacked – That he had property
in the North – That he had papers
in his lodgings – That his boxes
were opened, his family papers and
letters taken out & published in the
Newspapers – That he lodged at John
Campbell's, Brown Street Anderston
– That he had formerly been in Connolly
& Green's Cloth Shop which his
father kept there – That his father
died & his mother married a Mr
Templeton – That his mother died
& left some house property in Lyle
Street to Templeton & about £140
them – That Templeton is since
dead – That he cannot get the
property because it was burdened
with a debt of nearly £200 due to
Mr M'Kay who had made advances
to that amount – That he paid
over to him the £140 left by his mother
to assist in liquidating the debt
That above £60 still remain to be
paid – That upwards of three years
ago he came to Glasgow with some
money & was ten weeks before he
got a situation & that by the end
eight weeks he had expended
all his money – That at the end
of the 10 weeks Mr M'Kay got him
a situation as Porter in Mr M'Kelly's
where he remained for upwards
of two years – That before he left it
he was molested by people whom
he does not know & who by their
incessant annoyance caused

Page 79

John Patterson Act from Vol II

1843

Nov. 25th Has continued in every respect the same since last report – Bodily health good – Never employs himself in any way – Mind very weak and forgetful – Remains during the greater part of the day stretched on his back on the floor – Talks in a very confused and incoherent manner on different subjects – Bodily health good – Appetite and sleep natural – Bowels said to be rather constipated By Pil Aloetic ℈ss sum ij o.2.h.s.

Dec. 25th No change whatever has taken place in this patients bodily or Mental state since last report

1844

Jan. 24 Habits remain unchanged C. Omnia Mind continues in the same weak state – Is full of fancies and delusions. Habits indolent as formerly – Never reads or employs himself in any way – Is inclined constantly to remain in bed Has been loosing flesh lately and does not take his food as well as formerly – Bowels apt to become constipated By Pil Aloetic ℈ss sum ij o.2.h.s ad 5tam vicem – R Bicarb Sodæ ℈ij Tinct gent comp – Tinct Cardamom comp aa ℈j Aquæ ℥xiij ℳ – Sum ℈ij bis quotidie C. Alvis

Feb. 20th Mind fatuous as formerly – Is very lazy and always found laying on the floor of his Gallery – Mind teeming with fancies – Talks in a very confused manner – seldom wishes to enter into conversation with any of his fellow patients – No improvement has taken place – Seems to be loosing flesh – To have a pint of porter and Gall diet daily C. Alvis

March 11th No Mental improvement, or any change whatever has taken place in this patients state since last report – Habits continue the same as formerly noted – Is very quick and good humoured C. Omnia

April 11 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report – C. Omnia

May 13 Mind very weak – Is full of fancies – Never employs himself in any way – Is inclined constantly to remain in bed – Always lays on the floor of his Gallery and is filthy in his habits – No mental improvement has taken place – Bodily health good C. Omnia

June 13 Habits continue idle and lazy

p 77 Admitted 11th July 1823

as formerly - Mind very weak and fanciful - No improvement what-ever has taken place - Bodily health good C. Munro

July 13 No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Habits lazy and idle as formerly - C. Munro

Aug 12 In all respects the same as at last report C. Munro

Sept 12 Bodily health good - Mind becomes weaker - Never employs himself in any way - Is constantly found lying on the floor - Wishes to remain in bed and sleeps during the greater part of the day - Bowels very incontinently and has great difficulty in expressing himself so as to be understood - Is dirty in his habits Coat, Munro

Oct 12 Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Habits idle and dirty - Talks in a confused and idiotic manner - Wishes constantly to remain in bed and is full of small complaints Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - No mental improvement C. Munro

Nov 6th No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month. Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Coat. Munro

Dec 6th Mind becomes weaker and he scarcely ever utters a connected sentence - Is generally found stretched on the ground and complains of every thing annoying him - Is careless and filthy in his habits. Never employs himself - Bodily health pretty good - Coat. Munro

1824 Jany 6th Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Habits filthy as formerly - Never utters a connected sentence - Bodily health pretty good - No improvement is ever likely to take place C. Munro

Feb 9 Health good - Habits filthy - Very careless of his personal appearance - Seldom enters into conversation with any one - Constantly rolling on the floor - Countenance expressive of fatuity - Cannot speak a connected sentence No change in mental state - Appetite good - Sleeps sometimes the greater part of the day. Bowels regular Coat Munro

March 8th No change since last report

Vol IX. p. 21

David Mc Glashan pump

him to leave his situation. That at
first he lodged with his sister in law
Mrs Mc Glashan in Rutherglen Lane
That after the annoyance began
he left that & went to John Campbells
in Brown Street where he remained
for four months. That during that
time & for a considerable time before
he could not walk in the streets
without being molested by people
putting out ballads & speeches about
him which were hawked about to
injure him — That they called him
names & did every thing to annoy
& ostracise him as well as to do him
injury — That bodily harm was
intended him & that he knew this
by hearing what the neighbours
said & by what he felt within
himself — That when he went
to bed he could not ~~sleep from the~~ rest
in consequence of hearing people
talking about him & threatening
him — That they said that he
was to be taken away, confined
in a dungeon & tortured & other
things done to him into which he
did not seem inclined to enter
— That about three days before
he left his lodgings he got draughts
of what he supposes to be white
lead from the effects which he
felt in his stomach — That he
went to the Police office on Tuesday
last by Saturday morning (18th Curt.)
— That he could not very well
tell what was the matter with
him — That they took care of him
& gave him what was wrong
but no bed — That he brought
his family papers with him to
the Police office & they were opened
& some of them taken away —
That he had no annoyance in
the Police Office except from some
of the People taking them discussion
of him — That he has had no
annoyance since he came
here — He was told that he would
see the Sheriff on Tuesday at 11
o'Clock & that he would have an
opportunity of making his grievances
known with which he appeared
satisfied but said that something
must be done to put an end to
the work — On the Physician
taking his leave he requested that
nothing, meaning evidently no
injury, should be done to him

Remitted 24 Nov

Journal fol. Alter
was brought before
28th for the purpose
examined — After
evidence on his own
that he should com
mind still seeming
this morning went
story to the same
for word as noted
In addition to which
a man of the name
plumber in Glasgow
to be his friend — Got
him and then betrayed
had us for the purpose
off his guard, and the
his enemies, that
that Urquhart also
the only one in the
carried in his pocket
like very much to
and hopes as he is
the Sheriff will
cure him — That
dangerous person to
requests to be empl
possible — Tongue
dilated — Has a sal
look — Continue the
Soda 3ij — Tinct. Gent
3xl — Aq. Camp 3ij
Cont. Alias
Mind still very fa
above noted Remar
to quiet and conte
inquiry is to be done
health pretty good
and Bowels [illegible]
improvement has
Cont. Observa
Bodily health impro
gained flesh during
Mind still seeming
delusions — Compla
of being annoyed a
calling him names
improvement what
place — Employs h
the grounds — Is gro
easily managed
No mental improve
has taken place —
unchanged — Retai
employs himself
health good — Cont
No change whatever
in this patient Mental
delusions formerly noted
Bodily health rather impro

Admitted 25 Nov. 1843

Samuel [illegible] Alteration of B.S.C. Calico
Nov. 30 Was brought before the Sheriff on the 28th. for the purpose of having him examined - After hearing the medical evidence in his case it was decided that he should remain in the Asylum Mind still teeming with delusions. This morning went over the same story to the Clerical Assistant word for word as noted in last report. In addition to which he adds that a man of the name of Urquhart a plumber in Glasgow pretended always to be his friend - got all his secrets from him, and then betrayed him - that he did so for the purpose of putting him off his guard, and thus strengthening his enemies, that he is perfectly sure that Urquhart although not perhaps the only one is the principal person concerned in his persecutions - Should like very much to have his revenge and hopes as he is confined here that the Sheriff will take steps to secure him - Thinks he is a very dangerous person to go at large - Requests to be employed as soon as possible - Tongue Clean Pulse - Joyful dilated - Has a sallow and unhealthy look - Continue the Pills - Ol. Ricini Sodo ʒij - Tinct. Agent. Camph ʒj - Aquæ ʒxl Ft. Mist. Sumat ʒij bis quotidie.
Cont. Alia

Dec. 2d Mind still very fanciful - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - is quiet and contented - Hopes no inquiry is to be done to him - Bodily health pretty good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - No mental improvement has taken place
Cont. Omnia

Jany 2d Bodily health improves, and he has gained 3lbs during the last month - Mind still teeming with his old delusions - Complaining very much of being annoyed at night by people calling him names - No mental improvement whatever has taken place - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Is good humoured & easily managed C. Omnia

Feby 2d No mental improvement whatever has taken place - Delusions remain unchanged - Habits as formerly - Employs himself daily - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia

March 2d No change whatever has taken place in this patients mental state - All his delusions formerly noted remain unchanged Bodily health rather improved C. Omnia

Page 126

David McAnee Act

1843

Nov. 26 Was brought to the Asylum at about 10 o'clock last night - On admission was very much excited and violently resisted the Attendants. It was necessary to remove him to the refractory ward where he has been very noisy and restless during the night - Today he continues in a high state of excitement, raves in a most vehement and incoherent manner, so much so that what he says cannot be understood - Pulse 84 moderate - Tongue dry - pupils very much dilated - Breath fetid - Skin yellow - By Pil Colocynth. Comp. c. Calomel ℈ sum statim et post horas tres pulv. Jalap ℈ ij - To have ordinary diet -

" 27 Still continues in a high state of excitement - Raves in the most incoherent manner about his money, property - Power &c - says he is God Almighty, and is all powerful - Is very noisy - Bowels have been moved by the Medicines - Tongue still foul - pupils dilated - Skin not so yellow - Sordes still - C. Alia

" 28 Has been rather less excited since yesterday afternoon - Still raves in the same incoherent manner on all subjects - Cannot utter a connected sentence so as to be understood - Takes his food pretty well - Is very destructive and filthy - Pulse 74 moderate - Tongue still foul - pupils dilated - Bowels said to be costive - By Pil Alterativ xii sum ℈ o.n. h.s ad vi.am vicem - C. Alia

Dec. 2d Still continues in an excited state - Requires to be kept in the refractory ward - Raves in a very incoherent manner about his wealth, the number of horses he keeps, and abuses in Medical men at Ayr in the most vehement manner - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills - Tongue more clean and moist - Pupils still very much dilated - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural Conh. Mania

1843
Jan. 1st Mind still teeming with delusions - Is very excitable and apt to quarrel with his fellow patients - Still requires to be kept in a room by himself - Curses, swears and raves in a most incoherent manner - Bodily health good - By Pil Colocynth. Comp xii sum ℈ o.s. h.s By Decoct Aloes ℈ij - Omit Jalap &c

Admitted 25th

Sept 28th Has been less excited ... Has been for a few days and has ... in the grounds - ... painter and he is ... very excitable if ... Bodily health good ... Has been ... since last report ... become more rational ... excited - He now ... very useful at ... State talks in a co... but is decided by im...

Oct 2d Has daily improved ... is now rational ... delusions - is quiet ... and makes himself ... Bodily health very ... now be looked upon ... cent - C. Mania

" 4th State continues free ... ment and makes ... useful - Betrays no ... delusions - Appetite ... C. Mania

" 29 Being in good bodily ... his mind being free ... delusions he was today ...

Admitted 25th Nov. 1843

16 Aged 37 Wt 9st Lum 3j is quietish
Has been less excited during the last
few days and has employed himself
in the grounds - Delusions become
fainter and he is more rational - Is
very excitable if annoyed in the night &c
Bodily health good C. Mania

29 Has been regularly employed
since last report and has daily
become more rational and less
excited - He now makes himself
very useful at domestic work -
Still talks in a rambling manner
but is decidedly improved C. Mania

Dec 9th Has daily improved since last report
is now rational and betrays no
delusions - Is quiet and contented
and makes himself very useful -
Bodily health very good - May
now be looked upon as convales-
cent - C. Mania

Jan 6th Still continues free from all excite-
ment and makes himself generally
useful - Betrays no delusions - Con-
valescence proceeds favourably
C. Mania

29 Being in good bodily health and
his mind being free from all delu-
sions he was today discharged

C. Mercer

Robert Ramsay Act 38

1843

Nov. 27th On admission was quiet and answered questions relevantly - When asked why he had returned to the Asylum, he said that he was sent back for defending himself against people who had wronged him - Some days ago he purchased a pistol and has been in the practice of discharging it at imaginary persons in his bedroom during the night - When asked by the Clinical Assistant for what purpose he bought the pistol he declared that he had no intention of hurting any one, but wished to frighten two men who have been in the habit of haunting him night and day with an air Machine and discharging it through different parts of his body - but more frequently through his head - Bodily health being good - Pulse 70 moderate - Tongue white but moist - the pupils dilated - the other contracted - To have ordinary diet and regimen -

" 28 Has been very quiet during the night but frequently started up in his bed thinking he saw people in his room - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Declares that two men are still annoying him with an air Machine which they frequently discharge at him - Says that the one they now use is made of brass but that before coming here they used one made of Iron - Knows very well the object they have in changing its appearance - Says that it is for the purpose of making him give contradictory statements when giving his evidence against them - Tongue still white - Pupils dilated, the other contracted - Bowels slow - R Pil Alterativ III hora somni - O.R. C. Alvi

Dec. 2d Is quiet and contented - Works daily in the grounds, and makes himself generally useful - Mind still very fanciful - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Bodily health good - appetite, sleep and Bowels natural Cont. Mistura

Jan. 1844 1st Has worked regularly in the grounds during the last month and has kept himself very useful - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no particular delusions - One pupil continues contracted and the other dilated - Says he has no fancies now and wishes to be discharged - From the frequency of his attacks

Admitted Novem

he will require a bo
he can be dismissed
Bodily health good
and Bowels Natura
Nov. 30th Continues to sup
and has betrayed
No change whatever
since last report
as formerly noted
Dec. 31st Has continued to wo
the last month - Beh
and answers questio
As this patient has ha
previously and as he
is evidently his delusio
will be necessary to
of another attack - B
appetite, sleep and
C. Mistura
Jan. 31st Continues to impr
works regularly an
delusions - May
as convalescent -
C. Mistura
Being in good
and free from a
at the request of
although contrary
of the Physician
going a longer Bo
this day dismis

Admitted November 27th 1843

he will require a long probation before he can be dismissed with any safety — Bodily health good — Appetite, Sleep and Bowels Natural C. Munro

Feby 1st Continues to employ himself regularly and has betrayed no delusions — No change whatever has taken place since last report — Pupils continue as formerly noted C. Munro

March 1st Has continued to work regularly during the last month — Betrays no delusions and answers questions relevantly enough — As this patient has had several attacks previously and as he betrays much cunning in concealing his delusions, a long probation will be necessary to avoid the risk of another attack — Bodily health good, Appetite, Sleep and Bowels healthy C. Munro

April 1st Continues to improve in all respects. Works regularly and betrays no delusions — May be looked upon as convalescent — Bodily Health good C. Munro

" 9 Being in good bodily health and free from all delusions at the request of his friends although contrary to the wish of the Physician — without undergoing a longer probation he is this day discharged

C. Munro

John Scott Aet 40 from [illegible] 74

The flute and the two bottles may
be taken to Dr Hutcheson office St
Georges place addressed to me - there
is therefore no occasion for your co-
-ming with them unless you feel
inclined for a walk -
If you come out at X mass or the New
Year you will get such a dinner
as you never got in your life -
This has been written with a bad
pen by an esteemed friend of mine
who has been about thirty years
in the test house and he reads &
writes without glasses - Should we
make up our minds to appear in
the Theatre I will send you two
Tickets for the boxes, one of which
you may give to any of your sweet-
-hearts - My nose being now
about heal, the ladies are like
to fight about me, but I have not
yet fixed when I will marry -

Yours very truly
John Scott -

P.S Dr Hutcheson says that you
will never have good health
unless you take more exercise
and longer steps - When you
walk, you creep like a snail -
J.S

Decr 30th - No improvement whatever has taken place during the last month. Mind very weak and fanciful - Talks in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Is very excitable and destructive - Is apt to strike his fellow-patients and sometimes breaks panes of glass - Bodily health very good - Cont. Omnia

1844
Jany 31st - Has continued in a high state of excitement during the last month. Curses and abuses every one who comes near him - A few days ago he smashed about 36 panes of glass - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - His snuff and tobacco have been taken from him as a punishment - C. Omnia

Feby 19th - Is much less excited but continues to rave in a very unconnected and incoherent manner - Mind full of fancies - Steals tobacco and food from his fellow patients - Bodily health good - Appetite and Bowels natural C. Omnia

March 11th - Mind still continues in a weak and excitable state - Is full of

Admitted 10th N[illegible]

raving and frequently
and unconnected ma[illegible]
troublesome to his fellow[illegible]
becomes very obscene
Is very restless and [illegible]
-ment in one place -
Is very noisy during the [illegible]
singing in a loud [illegible]
Sleep and Bowels na[illegible]

April 10 Has continued in [illegible]
during the last m[illegible]
troublesome and des[illegible]
in a confused and [illegible]
-ner - Answers que[illegible]
Is very obscene in [illegible]
sometimes - Bodily [illegible]
C. Omnia

May 10 Has been much [illegible]
the last month - [illegible]
himself at ~~out doors~~ [illegible]
Still raves in a ra[illegible]
-erent manner and [illegible]
with fancies - [illegible]
Bodily health good

June 3d Continues quiet, go[illegible]
industrious - Works [illegible]
Mind continues in [illegible]
and fanciful state [illegible]
good - Is much less [illegible]
C. Omnia

July 3d No mental or [illegible]
whatever has [illegible]
during the las[illegible]
Raves in the [illegible]
and unconnec[illegible]
Walks daily in [illegible]
Cont. Omnia

Augt 2d In all respects the [illegible]
last report C. O[illegible]

Oct. 2 Bodily health goo[illegible]
the grounds during [illegible]
of the day - Very [illegible]
has taken place d[illegible]
month - Is more [illegible]
he still talks in [illegible]
unconnected mann[illegible]
very much impro[illegible]
himself reading and [illegible]
any [illegible] of [illegible]
Cont. Omnia

20 He continued [illegible]
since last repo[illegible]
rational and [illegible]
Bodily health [illegible]
considered as [illegible]
Cont. Omnia

26 Being this day [illegible]
health and free fro[illegible]
he is dismissed

Admitted 10th November 1873

delusions and frequently raves in a rambling and unconnected manner – Is noisy and troublesome to his fellow patients – frequently becomes very obscene in his language – Is very restless and seldom sits for a moment in one place – Bodily health good – Is very noisy during the night, frequently singing in a loud manner – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Morris

April 11 Has continued on the whole quiet during the last month but is still troublesome and destructive – Raves in a confused and rambling manner – Answers questions reluctantly – Is very abusive in his language sometimes – Bodily health good C. Morris

May 10 Has been much more quiet during the last month – At present employs himself at work in the grounds State raves in a rambling and incoherent manner and his mind is teeming with fancies – In the whole improved. Bodily health good C. Morris

June 3d Continues quiet, good humoured, and industrious – Works daily in the grounds Mind continues in the same incoherent and fanciful state – Bodily health good – Is much less troublesome – C. Morris

July 8th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Raves in the same rambling and unconnected manner – Works daily in the grounds Cont. C. Morris

Sept 2d No all respects the same as at last report C. Morris

Nov 2d Bodily health good – Walks about the grounds during the greater part of the day – Very great improvement has taken place during the last month – Is more rational although he still talks in a rambling and unconnected manner – Habits very much improved – employs himself reading and keeps free from any quarrelling, or excitement Cont. Medical

20 Has continued daily to improve since last report – Is now rational and betrays no delusions Bodily health good – May be considered convalescent – Cont. Morris

26 Being this day in good bodily health and free from all delusions he is discharged

Edwd

John Campbell Act

1845

Dec. 18th Was brought to the Asylum this forenoon in hand Cuffs - On admission he looked very much bewildered, and refused to answer questions - walked up and down the gallery in an excited manner and kept constantly muttering to himself - Pulse 92 full - Tabula - pupils dilated - To have ordinary diet & to be employed as soon as possible -

" 19 Has been very noisy and excited during the Night - Frequently got out of bed and walked naked through the Dormitory - Today he walks about in a very excited state - talks to himself and swearing in a very vehement manner - Has attempted several times to strike his Attendants and told the Clinical Assistant that they were wishing to murder him - Mind very weak and teeming with delusions - With much difficulty can be got to answer questions - Has a very melancholy look - Pulse 86 moderate - Tabula and dr. pupils dilated - R Pil. Alterativi XII Cum

1846 " o.n. h.s. ad 1/4 vicem C. Alia

Jan. 12th No mental improvement has taken place ~~Since~~ since his admission He still continues sulky, depressed and liable to fits of excitement - Thinks people wish to murder him - Mind teeming with fancies and delusions - Refuses to employ himself and he is very apt to strike his fellow patients - Bodily health good - C. Mentis

Feb. 12th Still continues sulky and depressed Has been less excited during the last month - Mind still teeming with fancies - Has been employed himself sometimes in the grounds Bodily health very good - Appetite and Bowels natural C. Mentis

March 11th Considerable improvement has taken place both in this patients bodily and mental state since his admission into the Asylum - During the last month he has been free from any fits of excitement - More sulky and depressed but he employs himself more regularly - Mind very weak and fanciful - Has not attempted violence to any one during the last month - C. Mentis

April 16th Is very sulky and refuses to employ himself in any way - Has occasional paroxysms of excitement when he is apt to strike - Assists

Admitted 18th [illegible]

examination - [illegible] his fellow patients - C. Mentis

May 11th No change whatever either in this patients state since last report Bodily health good large - Never employs himself any way - sometimes walks about the [illegible] annoying every one - of his fellow patients attempted to strike examination and [illegible] any questions - [illegible] assist has taken [illegible]

July 8th [illegible] ville and [illegible] becomes much [illegible] not better & [illegible] so destructive to [illegible] filthy in his [illegible] all sorts of filth [illegible] improvement [illegible] take place - [illegible] Cont. Mentis

Sept 8th In all respects the [illegible] last report Cont.

Nov. 2nd Bodily health good himself in any way weaker but to happy former paroxysms Refuses to answer a very stupid look with all sorts of filth - tructive to take cl in his habits - Mind continues [illegible] paroxysms of exc very destructive [illegible] not utter a comm Eat all sorts of fil employs himself in health Good - C Habits continue [illegible] filthy as formerly excitement but his most entirely [illegible] himself in any way good - is very apt to Patients Cont. Ment no change whatever in bodily has tak tructive and filth Cont. Mentis Mind [illegible] and very filthy in [illegible] C. Mentis

Admitted 8th Decr 1843

examination - Never speaks to any of his fellow patients - Bodily health good. C. Munro

May 11th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report C. Munro

Nov 3d Bodily health good - Is sulky and lazy - Never employs himself in any way - sometimes becomes highly excited - Walks about the Gallery cursing and abusing every one - Has struck several of his fellow patients and once or twice attempted to strike his attendants - Resists examination and refuses to answer any questions - No mental improvement has taken place. C. Munro

May 3d Is idle and lazy - Mind becomes much weaker - Can not utter a connected sentence - Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Eats all sorts of filth - No mental improvement is likely to take place - Bodily health good Cert. Munro

Sept 3d In all respects the same as at last report Cert. Munro

Jne 2d Bodily health good - Never employs himself in any way - Mind becomes weaker but he keeps free from his former paroxysms of excitement - Refuses to answer questions - Is a very stupid looh - Eats dishes and all sorts of filth - Is very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Cert. Munro

Mar 2d Mind continues in the same fatuous state with occasional paroxysms of excitement - Habits very destructive and filthy - Can not utter a connected sentence - Eats all sorts of filth - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - C. Munro

Dec 2d Habits continue destructive and filthy as formerly - Is free from any excitement but his mind seems almost entirely gone - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - Is very apt to strike his fellow patients Cert. Munro

Sept 2d No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Is very destructive and filthy in his habits. Cert. Munro

June 2d Mind fatuous - Habits destructive and very filthy - No mental improvement - Bodily health good - C. Munro

to VOL VI. page 30

John Jaffray Act 36

1843

Dec 23d — On admission was quiet and answered questions relevantly - Entered into a long account of the bad treatment he received - Talked of his home property &c - Abused Drs Kay & Miller for signing his warrant and declared by God that he would make them pay for it yet - Raved in a rambling manner on different subjects - Walked about the Gallery in an excited manner - Face pale - Speech dilated - Tongue furred - R Pil Alterativi xxx Sumi ij o.n h.s - R Infd Gent Comp ℥j Aqua ℥xij Bicarb Sodæ ℈ij ℥ss Sumi ℥ij bis quotidie Ordinary diet

— 26 — Has been today very much excited and struck one of his fellow patients - Talks in a confused and rambling manner on different subjects - Declares by God that he will yet be revenged on Dr Kay for sending him to the Asylum - Says he had plenty of money but that it has been taken from him by those who said they were his friends - Is very excitable and his mind is evidently in a very weak state - Cont. Ordinis

1844
Janry 7th — Mind still very weak and fanciful - Talks in a confused manner - Tears strings round his legs and other parts of his body - Still remains belligerence against those who placed him in the Asylum - Is very much confused in conversation - Never reads or employs himself in any way - Cont. Ordinis

— 28 — Mind raving with fancies and he raves in a very unconnected manner - Wishes to go to Greenock and look after his Shops - Says he has ten of them in that town - Is very filthy in his habits - Tears his clothes and breaks furniture - Had an Epileptic fit this morning which lasted about ten minutes - R Pil Hydrarg ij Sumi Station et pulv Jalap Co bis die Cont Magnes o Effs - C. Ordinis

Febry 6th — Delusions remain unchanged - Habit destructive and filthy as formerly - Had another Epileptic fit this afternoon - C. Ordinis

— 14 — Yesterday afternoon about dinner time this patient fell down in an attack of Apoplexy when he was immediately removed to a bedroom - He being visited immediately afterwards by the

Omitted 23d Dec

Medical Assistant
a sensible state -
and generous - Fre
Convulsions followed
small - He head
a blister applied
tion of castor oil
ulcers and Mustard
cobs of port and
brought away a large
He continued insens
eight hours when
again repeated - H
he began to speak
to Inverness
this evening he had
and again continue
about an hour -
applied and he is
R Ext. Nux Vomica
Ol Ricini Hydrarg
15 In this morning bette
some tea and bread
is very confused and
very incoherent and
mind becomes mea
in bed and closely
19 Has continued daily
last report but he
very weak state -
can be kept in
the bed clothes - H
very weak indeed
fancies - Takes a
remains in his bed
kept open by gentle
22 Continued to improv
afternoon when he
worse - Every thing
him but the Beauty
and early this morn
fits

The following disagre
attendances occurred
at this patient. (Rec
Physicians Asylum
Commissioners 19th M
Letters thereto refer
A meeting of the Com
Barony Parish was held
charges brought against
Instituted 1839. A Committee
Mr Mc Dougall
of Police with Baillie
the Treasurer waited on
the other Officers. The Com
fully satisfied, but
grievance to

Admitted 25th December 1843

Medical Assistant he was found in a insensible state - Breathing laboured and sonorous - Frequent Spasms and Convulsions followed each other - Pulse small - His head was shaved and a blister applied over scalp - An injection of Castor oil and turpentine administered and Mustard applied over soles of feet and legs - The injection brought away a large quantity of faeces. He continued insensible for about eight hours when the injection was again repeated - Two hours after this he began to speak and continued to improve during the day - when this evening he had another attack and again continued insensible for about an hour - Mustard was again applied and he is at present better

By Lt. Surn. Sydney 9th F. Surn station at Fort Thomas this 25th Septr. hopes to

15 do this morning better and has taken some tea and bread to his breakfast - Is very confused and he raves in a very incoherent and idiotic manner. Mind becomes weaker - To be kept in bed and closely watched - Conti-

19 nues continued daily to improve since last report but he is still in a very weak state - With difficulty can be kept in his bed and tears the bed Clothes - Habits filthy - Mind very weak indeed and full of fancies - Takes a little food - Pulse remains in his bed - Bowels are kept open by gentle Laxatives C. Alvi

22 Continued to improve till yesterday afternoon when he suddenly became worse - Every thing was done to relieve him but he slowly became weaker and early this Morning after numerous fits

Died

Inspection

~~Medical Physicians~~ The following disagreeable circumstances occurred in reference to this patient. (Here copy the Physicians Minute & the weekly Committee 19th March 1844 & Letters thereto referring)

A meeting of the Committee of the Barony Parish was afterwards held & charges brought against the Officers of the Institution. A Committee Consisting of Mr. Mc Donnell & Hon. de Alen for Constituency of Police with Mr. Hamilton Hood & Mr. Mc Laren the Treasurer waited on the Physicians & the other Officers. The two Latter were perfectly satisfied but the former who is a grievous complainer drew up a violent

Admitted 5th Jan

Ann Mc Ailleen Act 32

1844

Jany 6th On admission was quiet and look very much depressed - walked about muttering to himself - When asked what was the matter he said that he felt very uneasy in his mind that every thing was going against him - That he felt very weak and did not know what to do - talked in a very confused manner - Mind evidently in a very weak state - Tongue foul - pupils dilated - Bowels Feble - Countenance pale - R Pil. Alterativ XII Cum ij 6ta hora S and 7ma mane - Johnic ordinary diet

" 8th Still continues in the same depressed state - When asked why he is so dull, he always returns the same answer that every thing is going against him - Is not inclined to enter into conversation and rarely questions put to him - walks about the Gallery muttering to himself, Takes his food pretty well - Tongue improved - pupils dilated R Bicarb Sodæ ʒij - Zi Gentian ʒj - Aquæ ʒ XL M Cum ʒij bis quotidie C. Alia

Feby 7th Still continues very much depressed Mind weak and the delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Employs himself reading - Very little mental improvement has taken place during the month - Bodily health good Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural & Cont. Mensa

March 7th Has rather improved since his admission but his mind is still in a very weak state - Is industrious and works well - Assists the Attendants in the Gallery and makes himself generally useful - Delusions seem to occupy him the whole better - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Mensa

" 22 Has daily improved since last report - Is more cheerful and betrays no delusions - Mind more alert - Is very industrious and makes himself useful - Bodily health very much improved - May now be considered convalescent C. Mensa

" 30 Has daily improved and is now perfectly rational - At his brothers request he was today without undergoing the usual probation in such cases discharged

C Wood

Admitted 3rd January 1844

Daniel Murphy Ab 35 from Page 65 Admitted 26 Sep

1843

December 22 Bodily health has improved very much during the last month. Takes his food better and is gaining flesh. Has been employing himself sometimes in the garden. Mind still very weak and fanciful but his delusions become fainter. Habits decidedly improved and he is at present free from any excitement. Appetite deep and Bowels natural. C. Munro

1844

January 8th Has continued free from all excitement since last report. Mind still weak but his habits continue to improve. Answers questions rationally expresses great desire to see a Catholic Priest. Says it is not just to banish him from his native country and never to let him see one of his own religion. Still very much confused in conversation. Bodily health very much improved. Cert. Munro

" 26 Has daily improved since last report. Is now good humoured and employs himself reading. Expresses himself grateful for the treatment he has received in the Asylum. Answers questions rationally and Bodily his delusions may be looked upon as convalescent.

Feb 19th Continues rational and free from all delusions. Employs himself reading. Is anxious to return to his duties. Convalescence proceeds favourably. May soon be dismissed C. Munro

" 23 Having continued in good bodily health, and free from all delusions he is this day dismissed

Cured

Age 45 Admitted 26 September 1843

Arthur Lang Act

1844

Jan^y 20^th Was brought to the Asylum yesterday afternoon under the delusion that he was engaged as an Attendant. On admission was quiet and anxious to know what his work was. Today he remains free from any excitement and works in the Gallery. Talks in a confused manner and owing of the great anxiety he had to become a London Policeman. Pulse 82 Tongue white and dry. Jalapin Draught. R Pil: Alterativa xii Enem ij o.n.h.s. ad p^tem mane.

—— 24 Has continued very quiet and free from any excitement until last night about twelve Oclock when he got out of bed and struck several of his fellow patients. The Attendant with difficulty could manage him. Declared by God that he would have his revenge against his father for sending him to an Asylum. That he was God Almighty and was all powerful. Raved in a very extreme and incoherent manner on different subjects. Was soon removed to the retired Gallery. C. Alexis

—— 26 Still continues in a high state of excitement. Raves in the most incoherent manner. Strikes every person who comes in his way. Says he wishes to go to London to have justice done him. To be kept in strictest bond. R Bicarb. Sodæ 3ij Tinct. Gent. Comp. 3ij. Aquæ 3xii ad Enem 3ij bis die C. Alexis

Feb^y 19^th Is still in a high state of excitement. No change either in his bodily or mental state since last report. R Pil Colocynth Comp^e & Calomel iij Enem j o.n.h.s. C. Alexis

March 11^th Is down much less excited and has been removed from the refractory ward. Attends to the Attendants in the Galleries and makes himself very useful. Mind weak and powerful. Laughs in a very idiotic manner. Appetite and bowels natural. Does not sleep well at night. Frequently gets out of bed and walks about his room. Tongue in a loaded manner. Bodily health very good. C. Alexis

April 10^th Is at present quiet but has had two or three paroxysms of excitement lately. Employs himself in the ground. Is sometimes very abusive in his language. Raves when excited in a very vehement and incoherent

Admitted 19^th

manner. No [illegible] hath good C[illegible]

May 1^st Is very excitable Language. Manner[illegible] -sentence and Manner. Does last steps in the to be closely watched C. Alexis

June 3^d No mental change and obtaining [illegible] noisy and troublesome daily in the Bath and Room Health very good

July 3^d Has rather the last few excited but rambling Manner. Works daily where he is Health very good

Sept 2^d Has been very [illegible] the last month Works daily [illegible] seems free from Bodily health looked upon C. Alexis

Dec 30 Convalescence favourably [illegible] Being Discharged good health Today Discharged

Admitted 19th Jan'y 1864.

manner - No mental improvement - Bodily health good C Munro

May 10th Is very excitable and abusive in his language - Has considerable self importance and talkes in a blustering manner - Works daily in the grounds but sleeps in the retired gallery - Requires to be closely watched - Bodily health good C Munro

June 3d No mental improvement - Habits and delusions remain unchanged - Is noisy and troublesome - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural - Bodily health very good C. Munro

July 3d Has rather improved during the last month - Is much less excited but still talks in a rambling and unconnected manner - ~~Is industrious~~ Works daily in the grounds where he is tidy & orderly - Bodily health very good C. Munro

August 3d Has very much improved during the last month - Is quiet and works daily in the grounds - hallucinations free from any delusions - Bodily health good - May be looked upon as convalescent - C Munro

Sept 30 Convalescence has proceeded favourably since last report - Being rational and in good bodily health he is today discharged

C Munro

Lyle McCann Act

1884

January 30th Was brought to the Asylum for Monday afternoon - On admission was very much excited - Raved in a very incoherent manner of different subjects - Declared that his friends had plotted for 18 years to destroy him - That they had given him poison in his food which has wasted him away to nothing - That all his bones are out of their place - That he can never get himself warmed and that an Angel from Heaven has ordered him to shoot his mother which he will do first opportunity - Pulse 68 feeble - Tongue foul - Bowels dilated. Breath feetid - By Pil: Alterative ℥j nocte - To be employed as soon as possible -

" 31st State continues in the same excited state - Delusions remain unchanged - Refuses to employ himself in any way and he is very apt to quarrel with his fellow patients - Very restless during the night - Tongue very foul - Breath feetid - Bowels said to be constipated By Pil Colocynth Compo et Hyd Chlor Mit Sum ℥ o nocte A.S. C. Alvia

Feby 1st Today became very highly excited and struck two of his fellow patients - When visited made an attempt to strike the Clinical Assistant - It was necessary to have him removed to the retired Gallery and placed in a room by himself - Raves in a very incoherent manner and the delusions above noted remain unchanged - Takes his food well - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills - Breath less feetid - To cleanse Coat. Alvina

" 2nd Is again less excited but he still rattles in a very incoherent manner - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Was yesterday removed from the retired Gallery - Has not taken his food so well today and has lost flesh Today has a severe diarrhoea By Pil Hydrarg o Pip ℥j Sum stanin C. Alvia

" 14 Takes a bottle of porter daily since which his bodily health has considerably improved - Gaining flesh and strength again - Continues free from all excitement - Mind still very fanciful but delusions become fainter - On the whole improved. C. Omnia

Admitted 19th -

March 8th Has gained flesh last report - Takes ... very much ... to restless fits of ... Manner for helping ... Delusions ... Has complained of ... the last three days ... this admission ... Take Arsenic ℥j - ... him his gratuities ...

" 31st Is today in high ... manner - Has ... of his fellow ... one who goes ... have again be ... ever - Dismissed ... in a room by ...

April 1st Has continued ... in a high state ... erected this ... in bed raving ... very one - Refu ... to meal, and he ... for breakfast - ... hour afterwards ... laying on his ...

Admitted 19th Jan.y 1844

March 11th Has gained flesh and strength since last report – Takes his food better – Mind still very weak and fanciful – Liable to occasional fits of excitement – A few days ago abused Sheriff Bell in a very violent manner for keeping him in a strait waistcoat – Delusions on the whole become fainter – Has complained of a slight diarrhoea for the last three days – Has considerably improved since his admission – R Tr. Hyoscyam 3ij – Tr. Valer. Ammoniat 3ij – M. Divide in pulv. iv. cum j bis quotidie – C. Alexr

" 22 Is today in a high state of excitement – Raves in a vehement and incoherent manner – Has struck one or two of his fellow patients – Abuses every one who goes near him – Delusions have again become as strong as ever – Diarrhoea cured – To be placed in a room by himself – C. Alexr

April 1st Has continued since last report in a high state of excitement – When visited this morning was found in bed raving vehemently against every one – His bodily health seeming as usual, and he took some tea and bread for breakfast – When visited half an hour afterwards he was found lying on his bed

Dead

James Ritchie Aet 32

1844

Jan^y 23 On admission was quiet and looked very much depressed - Refused to answer questions and resisted examination - Pulse small - Pupils dilated - Tongue foul - Breath fœtid - Has a very idiotic look - This is a case of Epileptic Mania which must be closely watched as he is subject to very violent paroxysms - R Pil. Alterativ. ii. Semi-ℨi o.n. [illegible] -

— 26 Has continued in the same depressed state since his admission - Never speaks or employs himself in any way - Has had no fits - walks about his room during the night and with difficulty can be kept in his bed - Tongue improving - Breath still fœtid - Pupils dilated R Bicarb. Soda ℨij Tinct. Gent. Comp. ℥j Aqua ℥x ft. [illegible] ℨij bis quotidie C. Aleo

Feb^y 2^d Still continues in a very depressed state - Refuses to speak or answer any questions - Had an Epileptic fit last night and today he is very much excited - Struck one or two of his fellow patients - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Tongue much cleaner - Bowels rather constipated R Pil. Alterativ. c Hydr. [illegible] Semi ℨj o.n. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] C. Aleo

— 12 Has had no return of his fits since last report and he appears to have gained flesh - Mind still very weak but he has been free from any fits of excitement - Answers questions and looks less depressed - Bodily health decidedly improved C. Alexis

— 19 Had another very severe fit this morning which lasted a quarter of an hour - Mind continues in the same weak state - Is today very dull and stupid and remains in bed - No mental improvement Continue the pills - C. Alexis

March 11^th Is today in bed and complains of severe pain in all his joints - Has had several Epileptic fits during the last few days - Looks dull and is very stupid. Continues free from excitement - Is very much confused in conversation - Pulse is feeble - Pupils dilated - Tongue brown and dry - R Pil. Alterativ. xii Semi ℨj o.n. [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - C. Aleo

April 10^th Bodily health has considerably improved during the last month and Epileptic fits are not so

Admitted 23rd January 1844

frequent - is more rational but his mind is still very weak - employs himself daily in the grounds - On the whole greatly much improved since his admission both in body and mind C. Onions

May 9th Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Onions

June 8th Bodily health very much improved - Epileptic fits are not so frequent - Answers questions relevantly but his mind is occasionally very weak when in conversation - Still employs himself at his trade as a Gunsmith and makes himself generally useful C. Onions

July 3rd Has had several Epileptic fits during the last few days - Today he is in a high state of excitement and requires to be placed in a room by himself - Struck one of the Attendants and many in a very incoherent manner - Bowels said to be constipated By Pill 3ss Pot Carb 3ij Tinct Sennæ 3ij Ol Ricini ℥ss C. Allen

" 12 So much quieter and worky at his trade - Answers questions relevantly but in a confused manner - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills - Capt. Onions

" 17th Is now rational and in his usual state between his paroxysms - Works in the Gunsmiths shops - Has been free from any epileptic fits during the last few days - Abstracts Meat and Bowels regular C. Onions

" 19 This afternoon when at work in the Gunsmiths Shop this patient made his escape unobserved by the Attendant - [redacted] but was brought back soon afterwards Capt. Onions

Augst 12 Epileptic fits continues and he is liable to occasional paroxysms of excitement - Mind very weak & is not able to work employs himself in the Gunsmiths Shop - C. Onions

Sept 12 Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last month - Is at present quiet and free from any excitement - Answers questions relevantly but his mind is very weak - C. Onions

Oct 14th Has had some very severe epileptic fits during the night - Today he is in a stupid and confused state but remaining free from any excitement Sent Statement per Police Capt ℥j C. Allen

page 178

Andrew Gordon Aet 30 from Vol IV

1860

Jan[y] 15[th] Mind weak - Is very excitable and apt to quarrel with his fellow patients - Answers questions rationally but is very confused in conversation - Employs himself reading - No mental improvement has taken place since last report. Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Mania

Feb[y] 8[th] No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month. C. Mania

March 11[th] Bodily health good - Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Is very sulky and he is full of small Complaints - sometimes employs himself reading - Answers questions rationally but in a hesitating manner - No Mental improvement has taken place C. Mania

April 11[th] Is sulky and discontented - Mind very weak and he refuses to employ himself - Is full of self importance and very quarrelsome with his fellow patients - No improvement has taken place - Bodily health good. C. Mania

May 13[th] No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Mania

June 13[th] Mind very weak - Is full of small Complaints and very discontented - Thinks every person wishes to annoy him - Is very sulky and expostulates against his fellow patients C. Mania

July 13[th] Is sulky and idle - Thinks himself a man of great importance and is full of complaints - Mind very weak - Is apt to quarrel with his fellow patients - Habits very childish - No mental improvement - Bodily health good. Cont. Mania

Augst 12 In all respects the same as at last report C. Mania

Sept 12 Bodily health good - Mind continues in the same weak state - Is sulky and troublesome sometimes works - Thinks himself a person of great self importance and is constantly complaining of the conduct of his fellow patients - No improvement has taken place since his admission - Cont. Mania

" 30 Bodily health good - No mental improvement - At the request

Admitted 9th

If his friends
permit the Regu

Admitted 9th May 1845

If his previous he was today removed from the Asylum

Relieved

Charles McBryde Act

1845

Feby 6th On admission appeared very much excited and looked wild & deranged - Said he had been confined in Ayr Prison for singing the praises of the Lord - That when he entered this world an Angel appeared and said unto him Thou must do good among your fellow men - Made long rambling and incoherent speeches on Religious and complained much of the way in which he had been persecuted - Pulse 80 moderate - Tongue - Pupils dilated - By Pil. Alterativ VI. Gum ij c.s. h.s -

" 11 Has continued in the same state since his admission - Is very noisy during the night - walks about his room singing psalms - This morning told the Clinical Assistant that God had given him power over all flesh - That he would save the souls of all who came unto him - Knows that many people are combined against him for doing good, but that God is for him and who can be against him - Raves in a very incoherent manner on religious subjects - To be employed as soon as possible C. Omnia

" 19 Bodily health very good - Has been employing himself daily in the grounds - Says he is at present singing light praises which are those from the Clouds - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - No improvement has taken place C. Omnia

March 7th No Mental improvement whatever has taken place - Fancies and Delusions remain unaltered - Is very excitable - Sings in a loud manner and raves incoherently - Bodily health good - Daily employs himself in the grounds - C. Omnia

April 6th Mind still teeming with the delusions formerly mentioned in his case - Has been more excited during the last fortnight, and at present refuses to employ himself - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

May 8th Still very excitable and full of delusions - Raves in a very incoherent manner - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Is destructive to his clothes - Says it is a hard case to be placed in a Lunatic Asylum for singing the praises of his God - Says he will not cease

Admitted 6th

Feby 6 this he gets his li
Bodily health go
very excitable -
sing and delusi
himself in any
improvement has
Mind becom
Mary 4 seeing with
formerly
case - Habi
and filthy
and destruc
is a case
change Cha
curbed - Bo
Cork Asylum
" 31 No mental
whatever has
the last mo
sing with a
destructive -
April 28 In all respects
last report
May 27th Mind still
delusions - Co
of being confin
place - Is no
language and
destructive to
the fancies fo
unchanged -
employs himse
grounds at pres
Mind full
present noisy
Deity of his
Almighty - Cur
the most rabi
declares when
to praise my G
very excitable
employs himse
Bodily health
June 18 last today rem
Asylum and

Admitted 6th February 1844

state he gets his liberty C. Mania

June 4 Bodily health good - Is idle, lazy and very excitable - Mind teeming with fancies and delusions - Refuses to employ himself in any way - No mental improvement has taken place C. Mania

July 4 Mind becomes weaker and teems with the delusions formerly noted in the case Habit idle destructive and filthy - Is very excitable and refuses to work He is a case with very little chance of ever being cured - Bodily health good Conk Mania

" 21 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Mind teeming with delusions - Habits destructive - Conk. Mania

Augt 21st In all respects the same as at last report C. Mania

Sept 9th Mind still teeming with delusions - Complains very much of being confined in such a d-d place - Is very abusive in his language and inclined to be destructive to his clothes - All the powers formerly noted remain unchanged - Bodily health good - Employs himself Regularly in the grounds at present - C. Mania

Oct 16 Mind full of delusions - At present noisy and quarrelsome - Talks of his Intimate friend God Almighty - Curses and swears in the most vehement manner and declares when doing so that he is praising God - Is at present very excitable and destructive - Employs himself in the grounds - Bodily health good C. Mania

" 18 Was today removed to Town Prison Asylum and is consequently discharged

Released

Robert Wallace Admitted from Ord III

1844

Febry 6th Bodily health good - Walks about the grounds during the greater part of the day looking for hares and pidgeons & particularly anxious to get some one to go out and shoot with him. He has an idea that he will never be saved and that he is constantly burning in Hell fire - Says when he is looking after hares that he never feels these disagreeable fulings - Habits have very much improved and he has gained strength and flesh lately - On the whole is very much improved C. Otis

March 7th Delusion above noted remains unchanged - Employs himself as formerly - Bodily health very much improved - Appetite sleep and Bowels natural C. O. No mental improvement during the last Month C. Otis

April 7th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month Habits remain Unchanged C. Otis

May 6 Continues in all respects The same as at last report C. Otis

June 6 Bodily health good - Mind very weak and he never employs himself in any way - Has a depressed look and fancies his soul is for ever lost - No improvement has taken place during the last Month C. Otis

July 4 Mind teeming with delusions Declares the Asylum is Hell and that he is constantly burning - Is depressed and melancholy - Bodily health good - Appetite sleep and Bowels natural - Conl. Otis

August 3d In all respects the same as at last report C. Otis

Sept 3d Bodily health good - Is very willing to express to others his delusions but in any order - Has a depressed look and the delusions formerly mentioned remain unchanged C. Otis

Oct 3d Has been much more cheerful of late - Delusions at present seem to have disappeared - Walks about the grounds looking after hares and is very anxious to have a shot - Enters into a long history of his past life - of the number of hares and birds he has shot - and how he lived so many years by poaching - Bodily

page 115 Admitted 16th August 1842

Health good - C. Morris

Nov. 3d. No mental or bodily change to whatever has taken place during the last month - Employs himself as formerly - Habits remain unchanged Cont. Morris

Nov. 3d. Is at present rational & walks daily in the grounds when permitted to walk about he never betrays his delusions but if kept in the airing grounds along with his fellow patients they immediately return as ever - Bodily health at present pretty good - Says he never wishes to leave the establishment as he knows if he did so that something fearful would be the result - Cont. Morris

Dec. 23d. Employs himself as formerly noted - Mind very much improved Bodily health good - Is quiet and easily managed - C. Morris

— 15th Was informed very much since last report - In conversation his answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions - Walks about the grounds during the greater part of the day - Bodily health good - C. Morris

— 28th Has continued daily to improve since last report - Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is discharged

C. Morris

Colin McColeman from Vol III

1846

Feby 6th Mind still very fanciful and teeming with delusions - Is liable to fits of excitement when he is very abusive in his language - Thinks himself a man of great importance. Bodily health good - Is very industrious and assists regularly in the Galleries C. Omnia

March 7th Has been very quiet during the last month except on the occasion when visited by Sheriff Wale - On seeing him he became highly excited, cursed, swore, and abused him for sending him to the Asylum - Mind teeming with delusions - Is very industrious and works daily in the Galleries - Although both there very little mental improvement has taken place - Bodily functions natural C. Omnia

April 7th Has attempted to make his escape several times during the last month - Last present very excitable and his mind is teeming with the delusions formerly noted in the case - Refuses to employ himself and says he has an order from God not to eat any animal food for seven days - Bodily health good C. Omnia

May 6th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

June 4 Bodily health good - Is very industrious and works daily in the Galleries - At present very excitable and apt to use violence - Raves in a confused and unconnected manner on different subjects - No mental improvement has taken place - C. Omnia

July 4 Is very excitable and his mind teems with delusions - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Curses and abuses every person who speaks to him - Bodily health good - Is industrious and works himself very useful in the Galleries C. Omnia

Augt 3d No mental or bodily change has taken place - Continues extremely C. Omnia

Sept 3d Still continues in a high state of excitement - Raves in a very incoherent manner -

1847 Admitted

Raves as before - Mind teeming with delusions and works well - Health very good

Mind continues weak and fanciful very excitable - Abuses strangers in his language most incoherent - he is full of [illegible] No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - Is industrious daily in the Galleries

Is very excitable - Mind teems with delusions - No change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

Still very excitable - Abuses any Stranger who visits him - he is very abusive in his language - Raves in a confused and unconnected manner - Health good - No change - No bodily ailment - Is very industrious and works daily in the Galleries

Has been very excitable during the last month - Is very industrious and works daily in the Galleries - Bodily health good - Raves in a confused and unconnected manner - Health good - Has been much the same during the last month - Is still very excitable - Raves as before - Mind teems with delusions - Is very industrious and works daily in the Galleries - No change in his personal appearance - Bodily health good - Appetite natural - But [illegible] Cleanly in his person - Although free from excitement - still unsettled - Raves in a confused manner - Bodily health good - Wakes in the morning - Appetite natural - Bowels natural - No change whatever - Continues excitable - Raves as before

177 Admitted March 22d 1843

Abuses every one who goes near him
Mind teeming with fancies and
delusions. Is very industrious
and works regularly – Bodily
health very good Cont. Omnia
Mch 3d Mind continues in the same
weak and fanciful state – Is
very excitable particularly if he
sees strangers – Is very violent
in his language – Raves in the
most incoherent manner and
he is full of all sorts of fancies
No mental improvement whatever
has taken place – Bodily health
good – Is industrious and assists
daily in the galleries – C. Omnia
Nov 3d Is very excitable and his mind
teems with delusions – No change
whatever mental or bodily has
taken place during the last months
Cont. Omnia
Dec 3d Still very excitable – When
any stranger comes near him
he is very abusive and makes
use of very violent language –
Mind teeming with delusions –
Raves in a very incoherent &
unconnected manner – Bodily
health good. C. Omnia
1844
Jan 2d No change whatever mental
or bodily has taken place
since last report C. Omnia
" 9 Has been very much excited
during the last two days and
required to be placed in re-
fractory ward – Today he is
quieter and has been taken
from seclusion – Raves in
the same incoherent and
unconnected manner – Bodily
health good – Cont. Omnia
Feby 8 Has been much quieter since last
report – he still excitable however –
Raves as before in an incoherent
manner – Assists the Attendant in
the Gallery – Cleanly in his habits and
personal appearance – Bodily health
good – Appetite, sleep and Bowels
natural – Cont. omnia
March 10 Cleanly in his personal appearance –
Although free from excitement – he is
still excitable – Raves in an incoherent
manner sometimes – Bodily health
good – Walks in the Gallery regularly –
when he is very useful – No mental
change – Appetite good – Sleep and
Bowels natural Cont. omnia
April 10 No change whatever mental or bodily
since last report – C. Omnia –

Vol VIII p 11

Alex Young from Vol III

1844

Jan'y 6th Mind very weak - can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Has been rather excited during the last few days and refuses to work - Bodily health good - No mental improvement has taken place C. Mania

March 7th State continues in rather an excited state - Is very sulky and troublesome at present - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Mind weak as formerly - No mental improvement - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Mania

April 7th Has again returned to his work and daily employs himself in the grounds - Mind in the same weak and fanciful state - Bodily health good C. Mania

May 4 Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Mania

June 4 Bodily health good - Works daily in the garden - Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - No improvement whatever is likely to take place C. Morris

July 4th Mind still very weak and fatuous - Works in the garden & makes himself useful - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels Natural C. Morris

August 3d No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Mania

Sept'r 3d Bodily health good - Mind continues in the same weak state - Habits improved and he works more regularly - Has been free from any fits of excitement during the last month Cont. Mania

Oct'r 3d Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Has been rather excitable during the last month but is at present quiet and employs himself daily - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep & Bowels natural C. Mania

Nov'r 3d Is industrious and works regularly in the grounds - Habits remain unchanged - Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Bodily health good - Cont. Morris

Jan'y Admitted

Jan'y 3d No change in mental or bodily health during the last month and at present Cont. Mania

Feb'y 3d Mind continues weak and fatuous - Seldom speaks - employs himself - has been free from excitement during the last month - health good - Mania

March 9 Health good - Mind weak - seldom spoken to - Manner vacant - Has been in the grounds since last report - Has been quiet and orderly during the last month

April 8 Bodily health good - Sleep and Appetite Mind continues weak and fatuous - sometimes works in the grounds - Habits and appearance clean - C. Morris

May 10 Mind continues weak and fatuous - employs himself daily in the garden - in good humour - Bodily health good - Sleep and Appetite C. Morris

June 10 No change has taken place - Patients habits and state since last report - Works daily in the garden and has become useful - Is cheerful and tractable - Sometimes gesticulates and talks to himself - Cannot converse connectedly - Mind continues weak and fatuous - At present quiet - employs himself daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Morris

July 10 No change has taken place in patients habits and state since last report - Works daily in the garden and has become useful - Is cheerful and tractable - Sometimes gesticulates and talks to himself - Cannot converse connectedly - Mind continues weak and fatuous - At present quiet - employs himself daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Morris

Aug't 10 No change has taken place in patients habits and state since last report - Works daily in the garden and has become useful - Is cheerful and tractable - Sometimes gesticulates and talks to himself - Cannot converse connectedly - Mind continues weak and fatuous - At present quiet - employs himself daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Morris

Sept'r 10 No change has taken place in patients habits and state since last report - Works daily in the garden and has become useful - Is cheerful and tractable - Sometimes gesticulates and talks to himself - Cannot converse connectedly - Mind continues weak and fatuous - At present quiet - employs himself daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Morris

Oct'r 10 No change has taken place in patients habits and state since last report - Works daily in the garden and has become useful - Is cheerful and tractable - Sometimes gesticulates and talks to himself - Cannot converse connectedly - Mind continues weak and fatuous - At present quiet - employs himself daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Morris

Nov'r 10 No change has taken place in patients habits and state since last report - Works daily in the garden and has become useful - Is cheerful and tractable - Sometimes gesticulates and talks to himself - Cannot converse connectedly - Mind continues weak and fatuous - At present quiet - employs himself daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Morris

Dec'r 10 No change has taken place in patients habits and state since last report - Works daily in the garden and has become useful - Is cheerful and tractable - Sometimes gesticulates and talks to himself - Cannot converse connectedly - Mind continues weak and fatuous - At present quiet - employs himself daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - C. Morris

p 86 Admitted March 14th 1839

Jne 3d — No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month — Is industrious and at present free from excitement — Cert. Omnia

1845 June 3d — Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state — seldom speaks to any one — employs himself daily in the grounds — has been free from any excitement during the last month — Bodily health good — Cert. Omnia

July 8 — Health good — Never speaks unless spoken to — Mind weak, confused and erratic — Has been employed in the grounds since last report regularly — Has been quiet and well behaved during the last month. Cert. omnia

March 8 — Bodily health good — Appetite sleep and Bowels natural — Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state — Is sometimes employed in the grounds — sometimes drives the carts and at other times assists in the galleries — Has been free from any fits of excitement for a considerable time — Habits clean — C. Omnia

— 30 — Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state — Employs himself daily in the garden — Is good humoured and industrious — Bodily health good — Appetite sleep and Bowels natural — C. Omnia

April 10 — No change whatever has taken place either in his personal bodily or mental state since last report — works daily in the garden and has himself generally useful — Cert. Omnia

— 28 — Is cheerful, good humoured and industrious — works daily in the garden and sometimes assists in the galleries — Mind very weak — Cannot utter a connected sentence and is never inclined to enter into conversation with any person — At present continues free from any of his former paroxysms of excitement — Takes care of his clothes and his habits in the whole are much improved — C. Omnia

Vol VIII p 12

John Hastie Aet 33

1844

Febr 19th Was brought to the Asylum last night under the delusion that he was to contract for some building - On admission he looked very much bewildered - Raved of his mothers conduct to him - When asked what she had done, said that she disappointed him in love affairs & rebellion in fact every thing - Talked in a most incoherent manner and laughed idiotically - Pulse natural - Pupils dilated - Tongue foul - By Sir Alterative & Senna Statim -

" 20 Has been very quiet and depressed since his admission - Continues to raise very incoherently - Hatred to his mother is as strong as ever - This morning wrote the following letter -

Magdalen Asylum
Glasgow Monday 20 Febr 1844

Beloved Margaret

This leaves me in good health considering the peculiar circumstances we have been placed since we first met - For the last time shall we meet again - I can certainly say the same thing to you as ever to You - Be good enough & send me one to this as soon as you can tell when I might find you - Excuse my roughness & rudeness as you used to term it - The old one is all to blame - When shall the vessel sail to Jamaica - Are you always of the same mind - Do the Glasgow & Falkirk think I am mad - I hope you are a better judge

Your husband
(If you like it)
John Hastie

Miss Margt Gibson
No 6 Castle Lane No 6
Falkirk

" 22 Still continues to raise in an very incoherent manner - wishes to know why he is sent here and who sent him - Abuses his mother and declares that he nursed her for a month without ever going to bed - That she was mad during that time - That a young girl lived in the house - That she was going to Jamaica and that he wishes to accompany her to Glasgow - That his mother ordered them both to leave her house and go to the Devil - That he ~~stole~~ returned home after ordering twenty dozen of wine which he thought was necessary for the

Admitted 18th

girl in the voyage
his mother about
and that all these
together along with
worked upon his
only reason they
him mad and
Asylum - Imagine
deceived - By Sir
on his
Lord Comp[?] XXI
quotation - C.
23 No marked improv
place - Delusions
unchanged -
still continues -
Imagines himself
March 7th Still very much
is fall by fancies -
wife Margt Gibson -
very little mental
place - Yesterday wr
letter to his Moth

Gartnavel
Glas

" Dear Mother

I am here
account, and my own
know - I am also he
will - I feel myself
If my letters help
you do let me know -
and I must be out
I think I do not
they feel

Your affe

" N. B. -

When I think
that absence make
If we ever meet
I will prove to
If you should
I must say no
I shall say no
because I think
In case the Doctor
In a very few

20 Has improved very much
is now rational in
delusions - Memory
rather weak - Is
reading and writing
grievances - Refers
C. Cumin
April 9th Has continued
since last report
very free from all
discussed - C.

Admitted 18th Feb 1844

girl on he voyage to Jamaica - that his mother blamed him for so doing - and that all these things combined together along with his want of sleep worked upon his mind - This is the only reason they can give for declaring him insane and sending him to an Asylum - Tongue white fore - pupils dilated - Pulse 84 Abdomen XII Sem ij o.s. Ls - R Bicarb. Sodae 5ij - Hyos Gent. Comp 3xxii Aq Sem 3ij bis quotidie - C. Ouvrier

28 No mental improvement has taken place - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Dislike to his mother still continues - Bodily health good - Employs himself reading - C. Ouvrier

March 7th Still very much confused and his mind is full of fancies - Raves of his beloved wife about Gibson - Has a depressed look - very little mental improvement has taken place - Yesterday wrote the following letter to his Mother -

Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow 6th March 1844

Dear Mother

I am here soully upon your account, and they own, and others I do not know - I am also here greatly against my will - I feel myself sinking under it - If my beloved wife Margt Gibson be with you do let me know - Time is on the wing and I must be out - I have much blood - I think I do not know how you and they feel

Your affectionate Son
John Hastie

N. B -

When I think on the I wonder
That absence makes the heart grow fonder
If we ever meet again
I will prove to you the same
If you should prove false to me
I must lay me down and dee
I shall say no more about it
Because I think it unnecessary to say it
In case the Doctor should be offended
In a way we cannot mend it
John Hastie

20 Has improved very much since last report is now rational and free from any delusions - Mind still however rather weak - employs himself reading and walks daily in the grounds - Bodily health good
C. Ouvrier

April 9th Has continued daily to improve since last report and being this day free from all delusions he is discharged - Cured

John Cameron Act.

1864

Feb^y 24^th On admission was quiet and seemed very much depressed - Declared his soul was lost and that he had no hope of mercy - That God was angry with him - That he was persecuted in the world and that every one looked on him with the utmost contempt - That he wished he was dead and an end put to all his sufferings - That he wished to take his own life but was prevented from doing so - Is highly suicidal - Pulse 100 small & feeble - Tongue foul - Bowels relaxed - Tongue foul - R Pil. Alterativ XXIV Infusi C. C. Z.S - R Bicarb. Sodæ 3ij Inf. Gent. Comp 3ij XII Ft Haust 3ij ter quotidie -

" 26 Still continues in a very depressed state and with much difficulty can be got to take his food - Sits in one place during the greater part of the day and refuses to answer questions - Tongue cleaner - Bowels less relaxed - To be employed as soon as possible - C. Ormiston -

" 28 Is still highly suicidal and today was found with his handkerchief tied round his neck and a nail quite very sharp at the end - On being asked what he intended to make of it said that he knew best himself - That his life was now at any time in God's hands - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Bodily health pretty good - C. Ormiston

March 7th Bodily health has improved since his admission - Mind still very weak and powerful - Is still very suicidal and full of delusions - On the whole is more cheerful - Thinks his soul is for ever lost - C Ormiston

April 6th No mental improvement has taken place - Still thinks he is a lost man and says he feels miserable - Dislikes himself - Bodily health pretty good - Has a thin and haggard look - To have full diet and a pint of porter daily C Ormiston

May 4th Has improved very much since last report - Is more cheerful but still depressed - walks out in the garden and enters into conversation with his fellow patients - Behaviour become quieter - Bodily health improves - R Pil Alterativ XII Sumi ij secundo quaque nocte

Admitted 25th "

" 29 Has continued to improve in strength since last report - Mixes daily in the garden - Is more cheerful - Still labours under delusions - Is quiet and orderly - Refuses to answer questions - Tongue clean - Bowels regular - To be employed as soon as possible - C. Ormiston

June 8th Continues daily to improve in his bodily and mental health - More cheerful - Has no delusions apparently - Answers questions relevantly and converses freely with fellow patients - Employs himself in reading - To be employed as soon as possible - C. Ormiston

July 2nd Has continued to improve in health - Is free from all delusions - Is cheerful - Sleeps well - Appetite good - Bowels regular - Tongue clean - To be employed as soon as possible - C. Ormiston

" 18 Being this day discharged from the Asylum and his mind being free from all delusions he

Admitted 25th Feby 1844

29 Has continued to gain flesh and strength since last report - Walks daily in the garden and is much more cheerful - Says he regrets very much having run away from the Asylum as he did some time ago - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no particular delusions - Enters into conversation with his fellow patients and employs himself reading Britannia

March 3d Continues daily to improve both in his bodily and mental state - Is much more cheerful - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions - Employs himself reading - May be looked upon as convalescent C. Mania

July 2d Has continued rational and free from all delusions during the last month - Employs himself reading - Convalescence proceeds favourably - Cont. Mania

" 15 Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is discharged

Cured

Bright Set Hannah Act 30

1846

Feb 26 On admission seemed very much excited and had a black eye which was considerably inflamed - Was very much confused and raved in a very incoherent manner - Pulse 85 Head - pupils dilated - Surface of skin dry - Did not know where he was. Had considerable tremor over his whole body - To have a glass of brandy immediately and retire to his bed -

" 27 Has been very noisy during the night and could not sleep - Stimulants were administered to him several times in the shape of brandy or porter - Thought he saw different objects in his room an frequently attempted to take hold of them - General tremor still continues and he would not take any breakfast - Is rather more composed but still raves in a very incoherent manner and seems quite ignorant where he is placed - Breath foetid - Tongue brown Pulse moist - pupils dilated - By Pil Hydrarg ij Rum station et post horas tres - Rum Junior Sedlitz -

" 28 Bowels have been freely moved by the pills which he took yesterday forenoon - Before going to bed last night a glass of brandy with twenty drops of the solution of Muriate of Morphia was given him after which he slept for several hours - Today he is much better and says he never knew where he was till this morning - Has taken some food and is much less confused - Slight tremor of arms still continues - Complains of a feeling of sinking and fears he is going to take fits as he has had several of them lately - To have two pints of porter daily -

R Pulv Sedlitz ℥ i - Aq ℥ ij - M S -
R Bicarb Soda ℥ij - Tinct Cardamom Comp ℥ij - Infus Gent Comp ℥ xiv ℏ - Aq ℥ij bis quotidie - C Alex

March 6th Has daily improved since last report - Bodily health better and his mind is now free from any delusions - Says he sleeps well at night and takes his food regularly - Tremor of body entirely gone but still complaining of feeling weak - Says he is perfectly satisfied to remain for a short time longer and that he feels himself comfortable - Says the Asylum is a very different place than he expected to find it - Knows his failing, and is determined never again to touch Stimulants in any shape - Is in every respect

Admitted 26 F

much better - Bow
R Pil. Alterativ. XIII
and Mixture Sodae -
" 28 Bodily health daily
mind is now natu
all delusions - Sup
has yesterday visite
his brother with wh
said he was very
practise but would
& Bynam & Parker
remain longer - Say
comfortable - says he
and is determined t
entirely - C. Alexa
" 1st Has continued rapid
health has daily
report - At the re
he is this day with
usual probation
dismissed

C Alex

Admitted 26 Febr 1845

much better – Bowels rather costive –
Rx Pil. Alterativ. XII Sumi ij o. n. h. s
and Wine Vi[illegible] – C. Alex

15 Bodily health daily improves and his mind is now rational and free from all delusions – Employs himself reading – Was yesterday visited by Dr Walker and his brother with which he seemed pleased – Said he was very anxious about his practice but would take the opinion of Dr Payne & Walker whether or not he should remain longer – Says he feels very comfortable – Says he knows his own feelings and is determined to keep from Spirituous liquors – C. Alexia

March 1st Has continued rational and his bodily health has daily improved since last report – At the request of his friends he is this day without undergoing the usual probation in such cases discharged

Cured

Admitted 26th

Henry Alston Act 37

1844

Feb 26 Walked quietly out to the Asylum this evening - On admission said that he had lately been very much excited from hard drinking and that he still felt very nervous - That he wished to remain in retirement for a short time - That he fears from his own feelings that his excitement may return and that it is anxious to have his bodily function put in good order - Pulse natural respects very slightly dilated. Bowels rather constipated - Pil. Alterati XI Sumat ℥j. o.n. h.s

" 28 Has been employing himself reading and playing Billiards - Seems contented with his situation but expresses great desire to see his wife says he is anxious to hear how things are going on at home - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no perceptible delusion in Conversation - Says he feels very nervous and excitable - ℞ Infus Gent. Comp ℥xx Bicarb. Sodæ ℈ij - Ac. Hydrocyan. ℥ij - Aqua ad ℥viij - ter quotidie C. Rein

March 1st Has been very anxious for the last two days about his wife and family says he feels much better and would now like to return home - Complains still of feeling nervous but says he is very glad that he came to the Asylum - Employs himself reading and walks daily in the grounds C. Omnia

" 6 Bodily health decidedly improves - Says he feels much better - Was visited by his wife two days ago which seemed to give him much pleasure - Declares he will never touch Stimulants again - Feels comfortable and is very grateful for anything that is done for him C. Omnia

" 15 Is perfectly rational and free from all delusions - Bodily health has very much improved since his admission - Employs himself reading - Declares he will never touch spirits again - C. Omnia

" 16 Being in good bodily health and free from all delusions, at the request of his friends he is this day discharged

Elwell

Admitted 26th Febry 1844

David Dunn Act

1849

Feb 28th On admission was quiet and said he had come to see a gentleman who wished to engage a good foreman for his works - Raved in a very connected manner particularly about money - Thinks he should get much more for his work than he has been in the habit of doing and will never again agree to work for any man under four hundred a year - Boasts of his powers as a tradesman - Laughs idiotically - Mind very weak - Pulse 82 moderate - Tongue foul - Bowels costive - Pupils dilated - Cum statim pil Alterativ ij -

" 29 Mind still teeming with fancies - Raves of his anxiety to get money and of his powers as a tradesman - Says he was never born to fill so wretched a situation in society - Tongue still foul, and breath fetid - R Pil: Alterativ XXIII cum ij o.n. h.s R Tinct. Gent. Comp ʒij - Tinct. Cardamom Comp ʒij - Ricinb. Sodæ ʒij - Aquæ ʒ XIV ft - cum ʒij bis quotidie - C. Mia

March 6th Bodily health has very much improved since his admission - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Thinks himself a person of great importance and constantly talks of money - Laughs idiotically and his mind is evidently very weak - No mental change has taken place C. Omnia

" 18 Mind weak and fanciful - Has a depressed look and is very much confused in conversation - Raves about money - his powers as a tradesman &c - Bodily health good C. Omnia

April 12 State continues depressed and is constantly muttering to himself - Seems to be going into a state of dementia - Mind very weak - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health rather improved but no mental change C. Omnia

May 7 Continues in all respects the same as at last report - Bowels rather costive - R Pulv. Alterativ XXIII cum ij ter in die - C. Omnia

June 5 Bodily health has rather improved on the Alterative powders - Mind very weak and he has a stupid and demented look - Mind evidently becomes weaker - Is attentive to his clothes - No mental improvement has taken place C. Omnia

Admitted 28th

July 5 No mental change whatever has taken place during the last month Omnia

" 21 Mind very weak has a dull and vacant look Is sometimes noisy in the garden but does not annoy others Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

August 19 In all respects the same as at last report - Cont. Omnia

Sept. 17 Mind becomes more and more depressed - Is in a hesitating state Sometimes sleeps well in the night but very little work Look and betrays general paralytic

Oct. 16 Works daily in the garden but continues to be weak and fatuous and of general paralytic appearance in the whole

Nov. 8th Was very much the same at last report - Works daily and is industrious - But he is much more demented and delusions but in conversation he can be considered as

Dec. 6 Mind still weak and demented but industrious - Bodily health much improved - Is more steady in his habits regarding money C. Omnia

" 31 Bodily health good but weak - but he was this day Towns Hospital

Admitted 28th Feby 1844

July 5 — No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month — Cont. Omnia

" 21 — Mind very weak and he has a dull and depressed look. Is sometimes employed in the garden but does little work — Bodily health has rather improved Cont. Omnia

August 19 — In all respects the same as at last report — Cont. Omnia

Sept. 17 — Mind becomes weaker — Dull and depressed — Answers questions in a hesitating and confused manner — Sometimes employs himself in the Smiths Shop but does very little work — Has an unhealthy look and betrays symptoms of General Paralysis — C. Omnia

Oct. 16 — Works daily in the Smiths shop but continues depressed — Mind weak and fatuous — Betrays symptoms of general paralysis — Bodily health on the whole improved C. Omnia

Nov. 6 — Has very much improved since last report — Works daily, and is very industrious — Mind more alert & he is much more cheerful — Betrays no delusions but hesitates a little in conversation — May at present be considered as convalescent. C. Omnia

Dec. 6 — Mind still weak but he is quiet and industrious — Bodily health very much improved and he is becoming more steady in his gait — Delusions regarding Money have disappeared — C. Omnia

" 31 — Bodily health good — Mind weak — but he is quiet — He was this day removed to the Towns Hospital

Relieved

Andrew Monach Adt from Vol XI page 87 Admd Med 25th ...

1846

March 4th Bodily health has improved very much lately - Employs himself reading, and walks out daily - Mind evidently weak, and he is full of trifling complaints - Betrays no particular delusions - Walks up and down the Gallery speaking to himself and he has a depressed look - Has improved very much in all respects since his admission C. O'Meara

April 4th Bodily health good - Walks out daily in the grounds - Answers questions correctly, but his mind is very weak & no change whatever has taken place during the month C. O'Meara

May 3d Continues in all respects as at last report - C. O'Meara

June 4th Bodily health good - Employs himself reading - Mind continues in the same weak state - Has a dull and depressed look - Walks about the Gallery talking to himself in a low tone of voice C. O'Meara

" 29th Has improved very much since last report - Although a little depressed about his situation he is perfectly rational and betrays no delusions - He is consequently removed today to the County Hospital

C Worth

ch Act for Vol. II page 39 Admitted 25th March 1843

has improved very
keeps himself
walks out daily. Sleeps
and he is fed & dress
strange in particulars
hes up and down the
ng to himself and he
look - Has improved
ll respects since his
Monia

good - walks out
ends - Memory goes
but the mind is
ute change whatever
during the month

all respects as
nt - C. Dementia
ette good - Employs
ings - Mind Conte-
same weak state -
and depressed look.
the Gallery talking
a low tone of voice

ved very much
report - although
ked about his situation
rational and history
- He is consequently
ay to the Towns Hospital

d

Hugh le Bon — Ad 37 from 026 W

1844

March 4th — Mind still very weak and teeming with delusions. Has been more excited during the last month — Abuses the house and finds fault with the attendants for not giving him enough of food — Today requests to have paper for the purpose of consulting a lawyer on his case. Declares his employers in Edinburgh owe him about ten thousand pounds all of which he will loose if not liberated before the 15th March — Is very apt to quarrel with his fellow patients — Walks about the gallery talking to himself and frequently laughs in a very idiotic manner — says he was only sentenced to be confined for twelve months which he considers severe enough punishment for giving an old woman over the back side with his foot — Bodily health good — appetite, sleep and bowels natural — No mental improvement has taken place Cont. Mania

April 4th — No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Bonner

May 3d — Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Bonner

June 3d — Bodily health good — Mind full of fancies — writes long incoherent letters about money which he declares different parties owe him — says his father left him four thousand pounds and that it has been all kept from him — walks about the gallery muttering to himself and swearing vengeance against the Directors for keeping him in the Asylum — Is very quarrelsome with his fellow patients — Never reads or employs himself in any way — No mental improvement has taken place C. Bonner

Visited

July 2d — Mind still teeming with delusions writes long and unconnected letters about his own affairs — Never employs himself in any way — Bodily health good — Is full of private complaints — No mental improvement has taken place — Cont. Mania

Visited

August 2d — No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Bonner

Sept 2d — Mind full of delusions — All the fancies formerly noted regarding money matters remain unchanged — Has a very idiotic look and walks up and down the gallery

Page 37 Admitted

[illegible] mental improvement [illegible] Bodily health good [illegible] Sleep and Bowels [illegible] Liable to occasional excitement [illegible] gallery talking to himself [illegible] has a very idiotic manner [illegible] property [illegible] Cathy and [illegible] in any way — No mental [illegible] has taken place during last month [illegible] Mind becomes full of fancies [illegible] talks about the [illegible] to himself, and has an idiotic manner — never employs himself in any way — No improvement has been [illegible] the last month [illegible] and failures [illegible] unconnected letters and declares he is owed several thousand pounds of twelve thousand pounds [illegible] and laughs in a idiotic manner — Bodily health good [illegible] Bodily health good — last report — [illegible] claims against [illegible] room — talks about [illegible] etc, muttering to himself [illegible] to any one — Very untidy in appearance — Has been [illegible] tion since last report [illegible] Has been rather more excited last month than usual and [illegible] sleep and bowels natural — No change whatever in bodily [illegible] has taken place since last report — Bodily health good — Sleep and Bowels natural — Mind continues full of fancies [illegible] mental state [illegible] all sorts of things [illegible] to himself [illegible] fellow patients [illegible] employs himself in any way [illegible] Cont Mania

Page 37 Admitted 13th June 1842

constantly muttering to himself – No mental improvement has taken place. Bodily health good – appetite, sleep and bowels natural C. Omnia

Oct. 22 Is liable to occasional fits of excitement – walks about the Gallery talking to himself and he has a very idiotic look – Mind teeming with delusions about his property – Bodily health good – Is lazy and seldom employs himself in any way – C. Omnia

Nov 22 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Is at times rather excitable Cont. Omnia

Dec 22 Mind becomes weaker – Is full of fancies and delusions – walks about the Gallery muttering to himself and laughing in a very idiotic manner – Bodily health good – Never employs himself in any way – No improvement – Cont. Omnia

1843 Jan 22 Has been rather excitable during the last month – Mind very weak and fatuous – Writes long rambling unconnected letters about his affairs and declares he has claims against several individuals to the extent of twelve thousand pounds – Mind full of fancies – Mutters to himself and laughs in a very idiotic manner – Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

July 4 Bodily health good – Mind the same as at last report – Delusions as to his large claims against parties are as rife as ever – Walks about the Gallery at a rapid rate, muttering to himself – Never speaks to any one – Very untidy in his personal appearance – Has been free from excitement since last report. Cont. omnia.

March 8 Never employs himself in any way – Has been rather more worthy during the last month than usual – Mind weak and fanciful – Bowels regular – Appetite sleep and bowels natural Cont. omnia

April 8 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report – C. Omnia

" 24 Bodily health good – Appetite sleep and Bowels natural – Mind continues in the same weak state – Is full of all sorts of fancies and very apt to quarrel with his fellow patients – Never employs himself in any way Cont. Omnia

1854 George Almond from Oct 7th

March 4th — Is at present very much excited. Abuses the house and every one connected with it - Says he never gets a night rest as people knock at his door and window with sticks and iron bars - Declares poison is mixed in his food and that every thing is done to annoy him - Swears in a very violent manner - Is apt to quarrel with his fellow patients and is very insulting in his language Bodily health good - Pr Pil Alterativ. & II Sum. if o.a. hora somni C. Maria

April 4th — Has been very quiet and good humoured during the last fortnight but his mind is teeming with delusions formerly mentioned - Plays at billiards with his fellow patients - and makes himself agreeable - Bodily health good - Is now in his usual state when out of his paroxysms - C. Morris

May 3d — Continues in all respects the same as at last report C. Morris

June 8th — Is at present very good humoured - walks out with his fellow patients and seems cheerful and contented Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good - C. Morris

July 22 — Continues quiet and free from any excitement - Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - sometimes plays at Cards with his fellow patients and employs himself reading - Bodily health good - Cont. Mixture

Aug 21st — No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Morris

Sept 20th — Bodily health good - Is at present very tractable and is usual during a paroxysm terminating with small complaints - Declares his bed room is not healthy that the atmosphere presses upon him during the night - That people walk about and make so much noise that he cannot sleep - that he is sure poison is placed in his food from the appearance of his stool - C. Morris

Oct 2d — Delusions mentioned in last report remain unchanged - Is very surly and troublesome - Makes use of very disgusting language to his fellow patients - Bodily health good - Is at present in one of his paroxysms C. Morris

Page 39 Admitted 8th

Nov 2d — Bodily health [illegible] very tractable Complains of an constantly pressing of his body - in his food and is done to annoy formerly noted C. Morris

Dec 2d — No change what bodily has taken last month - with delusions - has been very last month - done to annoy visited at night who threw cold him - That poison his food - That dulness - Says he at his bedroom do the noise marsh health good. Cont.

1855 Jan 2d — delusions mentioned remain unchanged the whole month g month - General h natural. Cont. comm

March 3d — what present in bet usual. Never impl any way - Mind w Appetite good - Sleep [illegible] comm

April 30 — Is today in [illegible] into a long [illegible] the Clerical [illegible] made himself [illegible] asked questions [illegible] father and [illegible] - insisted that [illegible] came to see [illegible] some of his [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] Sleeps and [illegible] at present [illegible] remaining [illegible] Please be [illegible]

May 24 — Cont. Mixture [illegible] has been very [illegible] during the [illegible] Bodily complaint [illegible] he is [illegible] Attendants [illegible] That he has [illegible] removed at the [illegible] is sure something [illegible] his food - Bodily [illegible] Cont. Mixture

Page 59 **Admitted 18th March 1839**

Nov 2d Bodily health good - Is at present very excitable and full of fancies. Complains of an unhealthy atmosphere constantly pressing on different parts of his body - Believes poison is placed in his food and that every thing is done to annoy him - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - C. Mania

Nov 23 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Mind still teeming with delusions. C. Mania

Dec 2d Has been very excitable during the last month - Says every thing is done to annoy him - That he is disturbed at night by the Attendants who throw cold water over him - That poison is placed in his food - That general people with Drums - bugles &c are hired to play at his bedroom door - But they play the rogues march frequently - Bodily health good. Cont. Mania

Feb 2 Delusions mentioned in last report remain unchanged - Has been upon the whole much quieter during last month - General health good. Sleep natural. Cont: omnia.

March 16 Is at present in better spirits than usual. Never employs himself in any way - Mind weak and fanciful - Appetite good - Sleep and bowels natural. Cont: omnia

" 30 Is to day in good spirits. Entertains a long conversation with the Clinical Assistant and made himself very pleasant - Asked questions about his father and said he was astonished that no one ever came to see him - Retained none of his former delusions. Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - At present employs himself reading and sometimes plays at Draughts or Cards - Cont. Mania

April 24 Has been very troublesome during the last few days - Today complains of everything - says he is annoyed by the Attendants Watching the night - That he has been often thrown out of the water closet and is sure something is placed in his food - Refused part of dinner - Cont. Mania

Vol IX p 25

Ludovic Smith Act 24 from page 73

1844

March 11th Has been in a high state of excitement since last report until this morning when he again became quiet. Requested leave to remove from the refractory ward which has been granted. His mind is still weak but he is pretty rational and is now in his usual state between his paroxysms. Bodily health very good C. Mannin

April 1st Has continued rational and free from any excitement since last report until this morning when he again became very depressed. Excitement has increased during the day and he is again placed in the refractory ward. Is now in the usual state formerly noted during his paroxysms C. Mannin

" 12 Still continues in an excited state. Raves incoherently and is still in the refractory ward. Obeys every one. Is noisy during the night. Destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Bowels open. Pupils dilated By Rt. Revd. Col. Lt. Gov. &c. &c. &c. C. Alcin

" 22 Has been quiet and rational during the last few days. Is now working in the garden and in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Mannin

May 22 Continues well and works daily in the grounds. Mind at present free from all delusions. Has a stupid and heavy look. Bodily health pretty good C. Mannin

June 8 Is at present in a high state of mania. Raves vehemently and incoherently. Cannot utter a connected sentence. Tears his clothes and is filthy and destructive. Is now in his usual state during a paroxysm. Tongue foul. Pupils dilated. By Rt. Revd. &c. &c. Lt. Gov. &c. &c. &c. Col. Alcin

" 14 Still continues highly excited. Raves in a very incoherent manner. Is destructive and filthy. Takes his food pretty well. Bowels have been freely moved by the pills. Head shaved. Applications of blisters to C. Alcin

" 16 Is today much quieter and he requests to be removed from the refractory ward which has been granted. Still a little confused in conversation. Bodily health pretty good C. Mannin

" 20 Has daily improved since last report. Is now rational and free from any delusions. Works daily

Admitted 17th October 1843

in the grounds and is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good C. Mumin

July 30 Bodily health good - Continues rational and works daily in the grounds - During yesterday and today he betrays slight symptoms of returning paroxysms - C. Mumin

Augt 1st Has continued well since last report - Employs himself daily in the Garden - Betrays no delusions At present he may be considered as convalescent C. Mumin

" 10 Having continued in good bodily health and free from all delusions since last report he was today discharged by the request of his friends, Recovered

C. Mumin -

Mathew Boydell Act

1864

March 1st On admission became highly excited - walked up and down the Gallery - cursing and abusing his mother and friends - Attempted to strike two of the Attendants but on being given to understand that such conduct would no longer be permitted he became quiet - When visited two hours afterwards he declared that every thing was going against him - Talked in a very confused and incoherent manner - Had a very confused and excited look - Pupils very much dilated - Tongue white - Pulse of moderate strength - Bowels Stationary - Appetite Voracious - Ordinary diet -

4 Has been once or twice very much excited - Declares vengeance against his Mother - Has a stupid and inactive look - Is very much confused when asked questions - Says it is all up with him that he will never do any good - Has a depressed and melancholy expression of countenance - Refuses to work - Pupils still very much dilated - Mind weak and deficient C. Omnia

8 Bodily health very good - Mind wandering with fancies - Says he is troubled with evil spirits - that they haunt and annoy him during the night - That he is a lost soul and will never be of any use - Has a depressed but excited look - Pupils dilated - Tongue clean - Still refuses to employ himself C. Omnia

12 Mind still weak and fanciful - Has an excited look - Is very much confused in conversation - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health tolerably good - Pupils very much dilated - Habit - R Pil Alterativ xii - Sum ij o.n. h.s. - R Bicarb Sodæ 3ij - Tinct. Gent. Comp. Tinct. Cardamom. Comp. aa 3ij - Aquæ 3xvi ft. Sum 3ij bis quotidie. C. Alia

April 12 No improvement whatever has taken place during the last month - Mind weak and full of delusions - Says he is still troubled with evil spirits - Has an excited look and has once or twice attempted to strike his Attendants - Is sulky and refuses to employ himself in any way - Answers questions in a very confused manner - Bodily health good C. Omnia

May 03 Has been rather less excited during the last month - No other change Mental or bodily has taken place

Admitted 1st March

since last report
attend very well
Dislike to friends
as ever - Is very
and apt to quar
patients - Refuses
in any way - Still
being troubled with
No mental improve
place - Bodily hea
No mental imp
taken place since
idle and sulky -
or two attempts t
combine against
Bodily health g
No Mental or b
whatever has t
the last month
Is very sulky
present he walks
the garden - Mind
of fancies - Is
his fellow patie
opportunity to
little or no impro
place Cont. Omnia
Has been free f
of excitement
but continues
Mind very wea
Still thinks he
spirits - Has a
depressed look -
C. Omnia
No Mental im
taken place sin
Delusions noted
last remain un
rather improved
ugly - Bodily
Cont. Omnia
No change wh
or bodily heal
the last month
to work more
Mind still de
frequently hea
Spirits - Work
In Conversation
Bodily health
employed regularly
makes himself very
will behaved -
delusions mentioned
as vivid as ever -
is very sulky - and o
bowels pretty regul
sleeps well at nigh

Admitted 1st March 1864

since last reported C. Munro
appeared very weak and fanciful -
Dislike to friends continues shows
as ever - Is very excitable and testy
and apt to quarrel with his fellow
patients - Refuses to employ himself
in any way - Still complains of
being troubled with evil spirits -
No mental improvement has taken
place - Bodily health good C Munro

July 10th No mental improvement has
taken place since last report - Still
idle and sulky - Has made one
or two attempts to make the patients
combine against the Attendants -
Bodily Health Good - C. Munro

August 11 No Mental or bodily change
whatever has taken place during
the last month C. Munro

Sept. 9 Is very sulky and excitable - At
present he works pretty regularly in
the garden - Mind weak and full
of fancies - Is apt to quarrel with
his fellow patients - Watches very
opportunity to make his escape.
Little or no improvement has taken
place Chas. Munro

Oct. 9 Has been free from any paroxysm
of excitement since last report
but continues sulky and testy -
Mind very weak and fanciful -
Still thinks he is haunted by evil
Spirits - Has a stupified and de-
pressed look - Bodily health Good -
C. Munro

Nov. 8th No Mental improvement has
taken place since last report -
Delusions noted formerly in the
case remain unchanged - Habits
rather improved and he works more
regularly - Bodily health good -
Chas Munro

Dec. 8 No change whatever mental
or bodily has taken place during
the last month - Continues
to work more regularly C. Munro

1865 Jan. 7 8th Mind still very weak - Is
frequently troubled with evil
Spirits - Works more regularly -
In conversation is rather confused -
Bodily health good - C. Munro

Feby 10 Employed regularly with the Mason, and
makes himself very useful - Quiet and
well behaved - Mind weak and confused
Delusions mentioned in former reports are
as vivid as ever - Cleanly in his person -
Is very filthy, and obstinate occasionally -
Bowels pretty regular - Appetite keen -
Sleeps well at night Chas Munro

To page 230

James Alexander Aet

1844

March 11th On admission was quiet and seemed satisfied to remain for some time under J. Hutchisons treatment - Mind very weak and fanciful - Talks in a incoherent and unconnected manner - Appears not to know what he is saying - Reported by his friends to have been bled - blistered and placed under a course of Mercury before he was brought to the Asylum - Declares one of his legs is sixty times longer than the other - Presents symptoms of general paralysis - Pupils dilated - Tongue white - Pulse 84 small and feeble - Limbs weak and he staggers in his gait - Ry Pil. Alterativ XII Mane / In in die — Ry Infus. Cinchon. Jxyj Acid. Muriatic. diluti Zij M — Mane Zij bis quotidie -

" 12 Has slept quietly during the night - Is today in the same weak state - Talks incoherently and delusions above noted remain unchanged - No change whatever since yesterday - C. Omnia

" 15 Is this morning very highly excited - Raves in a very unconnected manner - seems not to understand what is said to him and is very childish - Can do nothing for himself - Passes his urine and faces on the bed clothes - Is very filthy in his habits - Symptoms of general paralysis increase - Limbs feeble - Takes his food pretty well - C. Omnia

" 22 Symptoms of general paralysis daily increase - Mind becomes weaker - Is very filthy in his habits - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Raves incoherently - Bowels apt to become Constipated Ry Pil Colocynth. Comp. c ol Croti M Mane / ebullendo quaque mane C. Alia

" 25 No mental improvement whatever has taken place - Is filthy in his habits - With great difficulty can be kept in bed - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Bowels apt to become constipated - Has once or twice attempted to strike his head to the wall but not seemingly with any intention of self destruction - Paralytic appearance continues - Ry Pil Jalap. c ol. Croti Mij Mane / o.n. h.s. Mist Capill c Aqua Menth Pip Aqua Cinnam ana Zvj Tinct Opii Mxx C. Alia

" 28 Blister over scarp has discharged freely, but attended with no good effect - Mind continues in exactly the same state, and all the other symptoms formerly noted remain unchanged

Admitted 11th. C

C. Omnia
Habit. Has but flesh lim
is becoming wea
became subject exc
a loud manner
exactly - Mind al
He an unhealthy
to his clothes and
symptoms of general
daily. To have two
daily C. Omnia
" 16 This patient gathe
see him, and fou
-provement had ta
-quested to leave
He was consequen

Admitted 11th March 1884

C. Morris

April 8th Has lost flesh since last report and is becoming weaker. This morning became highly excited. Roared out in a loud & manner and raved incoherently. Mind almost entirely gone. Has an unhealthy look. Destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Symptoms of general paralysis increase daily. To have two glasses of port wine daily. C. Morris

— 16 This patient's father called today to see him, and finding that no improvement had taken place he requested to have him removed home. He was consequently today discharged

Relieved

Hugh McKinnon Act from

1844

March 12th Bodily health very good with exception of Epileptic fits which still continue - At present employs himself daily in the grounds - Mind weak, but he is now pretty rational and in his usual state between his paroxysms - C. Mennie

" 21 Is today in a high state of insania - Raves vehemently and incoherently - Curses, swears and abuses every one about the institution - Has made several determined attacks on the Attendants - So violent is he that several men have to enter his room at the same time - Epileptic fits have been very frequent lately - Bodily health otherwise good - By Pill. ext. colloc. gr. ten, pil. c. h. s. C. Mennie

April 1st Paroxysm has again abated - Has had seven epileptic fits since last report - Is now quiet and in his usual state between his attacks - Bodily health pretty good - Is employed at present in the grounds - C. Mennie

" 12 Has been very ~~restless~~ highly excited during the last four days but Epileptic fits have not been so frequent - Raves in a vehement and incoherent manner - Is very violent and strikes every one who goes near him - Curses, swears and frequently roars out blood - Blood - Bodily health as usual - Bowels apt to become constipated - By Pil. ext. col. Co. gr. ii. sum. q. secundo quoque hora to C. Mennie

" 22 Has been rather quieter during the last few days but Epileptic fits still continue - Has been working in the grounds and is now rational and in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Mennie

May 22 Has been employed daily on the grounds since last report and he is at present quiet and free from any excitement - Answers questions rationally but betrays no delusions - Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last month - Is at present in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Mennie

June 20 Has been working regularly since last report and has had very few Epileptic fits - Is at present rational and free from

Admitted 13th

Page 44

any excitement - [illegible]
Book Omnia
No Mental [illegible]
whatever has
during the last
been free from
and has had
Epileptic fits -
the grounds
in his usual
his paroxysms

July 20 He has been slightly
-citement during
but not so violent
Epileptic fits
frequent again -
C. Mennie

Aug. 12 Is at present quiet
-al state between
-leptic fits are at
-quent - Has a
book - Mind weak
employs himself
C. Mennie

Sept. 13 Continues free
-citement and
the grounds -
pretty good
epileptic fits
At present unsettled
-nately enough -

Nov 4 No change
a bodily health
last report -
present not so
violent in their
Epileptic fits have
frequent during
days - Is more
betrays symptoms
returning - To
By Pil. Bloxsynth -
c. h. s. Cont.

" 14 Has been very
-table since last
morning he became
and attacked his
of them had to
same time to
Curses & swears
God he would
me - Is at present
Bodily health good
This morning had
fit which lasted
afterwards he fell into
was freed - Pupils
Breathing laboured -
and a blister applied
immediately Cont.

Page 64 Admitted 13th October 1863

any excitement - Mind very weak - Cont. Omnia

July 20 No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Has been free from any excitement and has had no return of his Epileptic fits - Works daily in the grounds and is at present in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Omnia

August 20 Has had two slight paroxysms of excitement during the last month but not so violent as formerly - Epileptic fits continue to be more frequent again - No mental change C. Omnia

Sept 12 Is at present quiet and in his usual state between his paroxysms - Epileptic fits are at present rather frequent - Has a very heavy and stupid look - Mind weak - At present employs himself in the grounds C. Omnia

Oct. 12 Continues free from any excitement and works daily in the grounds - Bodily health pretty good with exception of epileptic fits which continue At present amuses questioning rationally enough - Cont. Omnia

Nov 8 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report - Epileptic fits at present not so frequent and less violent in their character. C. Omnia

Nov 8 Epileptic fits have been more frequent during the last few days - Is more confused and delusions symptoms of his paroxysms returning - To be closely watched By Pil. Colocynth. Comp. X gr sum ♀ o.n.h.s Cont. Alia

— 16 Has been very restless and excitable since last report - This morning he became very violent and attacked his Attendants - Three of them had to enter his room at the same time to give him his food - Cursed & swore and declared by God he would like to murder some one - Is at present in seclusion Bodily health good C. Omnia

1865 April 2 This morning took a severe Epileptic fit which lasted about two hours - Shortly afterwards he fell into an insensible state Eyes fixed - Pupils very much dilated - Breathing laboured - Head to be shaved and a blister applied - To have an injection immediately Cont. Olea Sonfe 2/6

George Bell Act from p 35

1846

March 16th Has continued free from any fits of excitement during the last month. At present employs himself reading and sometimes walks in the grounds. Is quick and rational - Answers questions relevantly and is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - C. Mania

" 22 Symptoms of the paroxysm returning today betray themselves - Is very restless, and abusive to the fellow patients - Wishes to know why he is kept in the Asylum - Has a very excited look - Declares poison was given him last night - Bodily health pretty good - To be closely watched - By Lt. Col. Bell & Assist Station - C. Mania

" 25 Is today in a high state of Mania cursing, swearing and abusing every one about the establishment - Says he is the Duke of Cumberland - That his power is greater than that of any other man - That the day is not far distant when he will have his revenge - Raves very incoherently on all subjects - Bodily health good - Is in his usual state between his paroxysms - Cont. Mania

April 12 Has been free from any excitement during the last eight days - Is at present rational and good humoured and in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good Employs himself reading C. Mania

" 15th Is today in a high state of Mania - Rants incoherently and incoherently - Is very violent and attempts to strike every one who comes in his way - Mind teeming with delusions - To be removed to refractory ward Assist Station Lt. Col. Bell & Col

" 22 Continues in all respects as at last report - State in a high state of Mania and in refractory ward - C. Mania

May 7 Is again quiet and has today returned to his own Gallery - State rather confused and excitable - Wishes to know why he is kept in an asylum - To be closely watched - C. Mania

" 23 Has again become very much excited and requires to be placed in refractory ward - This morning struck one of the Attendants and cursed every person who goes near him - Raves in his usual confused and incoherent manner during a

Admitted 25th Sept

Paroxysm - Cont Mania
Lt. Col. Bell

Oct 1st Is today very excited in a rambling manner may be well behaved from the refractory friends for keeping health good - To own Gallery but closely watched C. Mania

" 18 Is today in a high state of Mania - Curses and abuses every one - Mutters to be again placed in refractory - Cont. Mania

" 20 State continues excited and raves very much his friends for of his money - abuses the Attendants and filthy Bodily health good

" 24 Is today quiet and rational - Has been retired Gallery - is now in his usual his paroxysms

Nov 10th Is again in a high state of Mania - Curses and swears in the most violent manner is God Almighty and will overcome every one filthy and polluted with his faces - nothing he can say Attendants when he Lt. Col. & Col Bell Cont. Mania

Dec 1st Is at present quiet and rational state between his paroxysms

" 26 During the last month has been in a high state of Mania - under seclusion - his room all over his faces - Is daily and frequent request to be the retired Gallery

Jan 11th granted C. Mania

" Has betrayed symptoms of returning during the last few days This morning Excited and he is now in a high state of Mania - Attempts to strike one who goes near him - Raves on all subjects in a most incoherent manner Lt. Col. Bell & Cont. Mania

Admitted 20th September 1843

Paroxysms - Lues stationis fœtid. &c. R. Cort 4ta C. Alia

June 6th Is today very excited but still raves in a rambling and confused manner says he will behave himself if removed from the refractory ward - Abuses his friends for keeping him here - Bodily health good - To be removed to his own Gallery but must be closely watched C. Mania

" 12 Is today in a high state of raving Mania - Curses, swears and abuses every one - Strikes his Attendants and is very destructive To be again placed in the refractory ward - Cont. Mania

" 20 Still continues very much excited and in seclusion - Raves very incoherently - Abuses his friends for ~~putting~~ having him out of his senses - Curses ~~him~~ and abuses the Attendants - Is destructive and filthy in his habits - Bodily health good C. Mania

" 24 Is today quiet and betrays no delusions - Has been removed from the retired Gallery - Bodily health good - Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Mania

July 10th Is again in a high state of Mania - Curses and swears in the most vehement manner - Declares he is God Almighty and that he will overcome every one yet - Is very filthy and plasters the walls with his faces - Smashes every thing he can and strikes at the Attendants when they enter his room R. Pil fœt. c. ol. Cort & Lenn ij ol. h.s. Cont. Alia

" 1st Is at present quiet and in his usual state between his paroxysms No other change has taken place

" 26 During the last eight days he has been in a high state of Mania and under seclusion - Has the walls of his room all plastered over with his faces - Today he is more quiet and request leave to get out of the retired Gallery which has been granted C. Mania

Aug 1st 11 Has betrayed symptoms of his paroxysm returning during the last few days - This morning excitement has increased and he is now in a state of raving mania - Attempts to strike every one who goes near him - Swears and raves on all subjects in the most incoherent manner - Lenn. stationis fœt. c. ol. Cort 4ta - To be placed in seclusion -

Page 108

James Harvie Adm from 1873 p123

1846

March 15th Bodily health good - sometimes employs himself in the grounds - Mind is evidently becoming weaker - Can scarcely utter connected sentence - Is liable to fits of excitement during which he is very noisy - Destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits C. Mannia

April 15th No mental improvement has taken place - Mind weak and fanciful - Employs himself in the Grounds - Bodily health good C. Mannia

May 14 Bodily health pretty good - Seldom employs himself in any way - Has a depressed look - Is very confused in conversation - Mind weaker - C. Mannia

June 15th No mental improvement has taken place during the last month - Is destructive to his clothes and refuses to employ himself in any way - Bodily health good Cont. Mannia

July 11 Mind continues in the same weak state - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Seldom employs himself in any way - Is very destructive to his clothes Bodily health pretty good Cont. Mannia

August 10 No mental or bodily change has taken place during the last month C. Mannia

Sept 10 Bodily health at present pretty good and he daily employs himself in the Garden - Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Habits in the whole improved Cont. Mannia

Oct 10 Employs himself daily in the ground - Mind fatuous as formerly - Bodily health good - No improvement is ever likely to take place C. Mannia

Nov 8th No mental improvement - Has a depressed and imbecile look - Is quite confused and cannot enter into conversation - Works daily in the Garden - Mind feeble & delusions - Bodily health good - Cont. Mannia

Dec 8 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Employs himself daily - C. Mannia

1847 Jan 8 Mind continues fatuous as formerly - Works in the garden - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement

Admitted August 1845

Habits destructive
good - C. Mann
12 No change in mental
report - general heal
ment in conversati
expression of count
thanks in his habi
destructive - Habits u
grounds - dirty and
Bodily functions
fatuous as formerly
of Body healthy -
as before in the gro
for from want of
month - pulse 74
stated - tongue pro
moist - Appetite go
Bowels natural -
20 Has been rather more
last two days - He
again - Bodily he
whatever in mental
in conversation - Imp
before in the groun
temperament - habi
Clothes - Cleanly in
personal appearan
good - Bowels regu
April 15 Bodily health g
in the grounds
- times in the
fatuous state -
- ting in a emp
manner - Is
- casional fits of
- ning habits
and inclined t
to his clothes -
and has a ver
of Countenance
- ned to enter
with his fell
health about
himself - Mem
times - Ability
in school exam
seems more
memory some
at any other
about what is
home and relat
friends - Appe
29 Bowels natural
No change in
Bodily has take
last so great
from any excite
daily in the groun

Admitted August 16th 1843

1845

Habits destructive – Bodily health good – C. Morris

July 12 No change in mental state since last report – General health good – very incoherent in conversation – Has an imbecile expression of countenance – Continues cleanly in his habits – He is still very destructive – Works regularly in the grounds – Quiet and tractable at present – Bodily functions natural. Con: omnia

March 12 Very fair day for him – Mind weak and jealous as formerly – General condition of Body healthy – Employs himself as before in the grounds – Has been free from restlessness during last month – Pulse 74 small – Appetite diminished – Tongue pretty clean and moist – Appetite good – Sleep and Bowels natural. Con: omnia.

20 Has been rather more comfortable the last two days – He is however quiet again – Bodily health good – No change whatever in mental state – very confused in conversation – Employs himself as before in the grounds – Body of natural temperature – Destructive to his clothes – Cleanly in his Habits and personal appearance – Appetite good – Bowels regular Con: omnia

April 16 Bodily health good – Works daily in the grounds – Mind Continues in the same weak and jealous state – Answers questions in a confused and unintelligible manner – Is liable to occasional fits of excitement during which he appears to work and inclines to be destructive to his clothes – Talks to himself and has a very stupid expression of countenance – Is never inclined to enter into conversation with his fellow patients – Looks about muttering to himself – Has been once or twice lately visited by his friends on which occasions his mind seems more alert, and his memory more perfect that at any other times – Speaks about what is going on at home and asks for his old friends – Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural

29 No change in his mental or bodily state since last report – He at present performs any excitement and works daily in the grounds – C. Morris

Vol. Register 13

John
~~Robert~~ McInnis from Vol 3

1844

March 15th Mind weak and jealous - seldom employs himself in any way - Filthy in his habits and can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Bodily health very good - appetite, sleep, and Bowels natural - This is a case of incurable dementia C. Ormiston

Posted

April 15th No mental or Bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - C. Ormiston

May 14th Mind continues in the same jealous state - & destructive and filthy - Refuses to employ himself in any way - No improvement is likely to take place C Ormiston

June 15th Mind still in the same weak state - Never enters into conversation with any of his fellow-patients - Refuses to employ himself - & destructive to his clothes - No mental improvement - Bodily health ~~good~~ C Ormiston

July 10th Bodily health good - Mind seems almost entirely gone - Never employs himself in any way - & destructive and filthy in his habits - No improvement is ever likely to take place C Ormiston

Posted

August 10 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - C Ormiston

Sept 10 Refuses to employ himself in any way - Thinks he is in hotel and says he is full of fire - Mind very weak - Inclined to be filthy in his habits - Constantly complaining of his head - Bodily health seeming pretty good Cont. Ormiston

Oct 10 Habits cleanly and filthy as formerly - Mind seeming to become weaker - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Is very cross and refuses to employ himself in any way - Cont. Ormiston

Nov 8th No mental or bodily change has taken place since last report - Refuses to employ himself in any way C Ormiston

Dec 8 Mind weak and jealous as formerly - Thinks he is full of fire and constantly burning - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Bodily health good - Cont. Ormiston

1845

Jan 8 Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Mind

Admitted Ja

very weak and
employs himself
Bodily health
filthy - C. Ormiston
constantly complaining, at
another time of his hand
wrong with them. No
mental state. Habits fil
in conversation. Appetite
Bowels regular. Cont. im
filthy in his habits, and
shows noted on previous
has a childish expression
ready to comprehend wh
not be made to employ
general health good Cont
to all respects the
reported. Cont: Ormiston
May 14 No improvement in m
health good. Never emp
way. Dirty in his hab
& clothes. Bowels regu
March 30 Bowels regular. Appetite
change in mental co
July 10 No change in mental
about the mid
they have been
restraint and are n
kept regular at pres
Appetite good - Ge
Mind weak compared
of moderate temp
countenance expr
temperature of body
his habits d
his clothes - Where
baths under the
appears which was
go - Generally in
room - Never employ
others around - W
Rarely spoke & must
during the year
sometimes that he
health in general
Has been - Takes no
that young man
Bowels kept regula
sense of appetite
pretty good - Sleep
Tongue pretty clean
very cleanly habits
unless when
attendants
change
cleanliness
appetite

Admitted January 8th 1842.

	very weak and Paterous - Never employs himself, in any way - Bodily health good - Habits filthy - C. Munro
July 12	Constantly complaining, at one time of his head at another time of his hands, when there is nothing wrong with them. No improvement whatever in mental state. Habits filthy. Is perfectly incoherent in conversation. Appetite good. Sleeps well at night. Bowels regular. Cont: Munro.
March 12	Filthy in his habits, and destructive to his clothes Delusions noted in former reports remain unchanged Has a childish expression of countenance, & cannot clearly comprehend what is said to him. Cannot be made to employ himself in any way. General health good. Sometimes natural. C Munro
April 10	Do. all respects the same as when last reported. Cont: Munro
May 14	No improvement in mental state - Bodily health good. Never employs himself in any way. Filthy in his habits and destructive to his clothes. Bowels regular. Appetite good
June 20	Bowels regular. Appetite good - Habits unimproved no change in mental state. Cont: Munro
July 20	No change in mental state - Has a large ulcer about the middle third of each leg - they have been dressed with resin and oxidment and are improving - Bowels kept regular at present by medicine - Appetite good - Cm. Munro.
August 14	Head small and weak - Scalp of moderate temperature - Eye dull - Countenance expressive of imbecility Temperature of Body natural - Filthy in his habits and destructive to his clothes - Ulcers on legs improved daily under the dilution of sulphate of zinc which was ordered upon [illegible] ago - Slovenly in his personal appearance - Never employs himself at any thing useful - Walks about the Airy Yard muttering to himself during the greater part of the day - Imagines that he is burning in Hell - Walks in an animated manner - Knees gone - Takes no interest in any thing going on around him - Bowels kept regular by occasional doses of Aperient Medicine - Appetite pretty good - Sleeps well at night - Pulse 70 regular - Pupils dilated. Tongue pretty clean and moist - Very rarely speaks to any one unless when spoken to - Displays no tendency to suicidability - No change has taken place either mental or bodily since last report. Cont: Munro

to page 220 of Vol. VII

Robert Henderson from Vol III

1844

March 15th Bodily health at present very good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels Natural - Mind very weak and teeming with delusions - Irregularly Complains of Springs in the ground which catch him by the feet, and fancies people combine together to annoy him - Employs himself as formerly in the garden, and is very industrious - This is a case of incurable dementia C. Morris

April 15th Mind very weak and teeming with delusions - About ten days ago made his escape and was not found for several days, when he went to his own house - Said he had been in Edinburgh to call on the Lord Advocate about his affairs but did not find him at home - That he saw the Crown Agent who gave him a Shilling and said he would put things to rights again - Thinks his friends have done him out of a large sum of money - Is again employing himself in the grounds - Bodily health good C. Morris

May 14th Fancies and delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged - Employs himself as usual in the grounds - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good C. Morris

June 15th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Mind teeming with delusions regarding his property and his relations - Employs himself daily in the garden C. Morris

" 14 This patient when working in the garden today made his escape unobserved by the Attendant -

June 28 Not having returned & not having been heard of his name is this day struck off the roll of patients & he is discharged as

Relieved

Vide No 1829. Vol page

Admitted

6180 Admitted June 9th 1851

Alexr Cameron Act from Vol III

1845

March 15th Continues quiet and free from any fits of excitement – Mind weak but he is very industrious and assists regularly at domestic work – Has improved very much in all respects during the last two months – Bodily health good – Appetite, sleep and bowels natural C. Mercia

April 15th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – C. Mercia

May 14 Mind very weak and fanciful but he is industrious and works daily in the garden – & cheerful in his habits – Frequently assists at domestic work – Bodily health good – Continues free from any paroxysms of excitement C. Mercia

June 15th Employs himself as formerly at domestic work – & at present very quiet and remains free from any excitement – Mind still very weak and fanciful – Bodily health good – Habits remain unchanged C. Mercia

July 11th Mind still very weak but he continues free from any excitement – Makes himself very useful at domestic work Bodily health good – Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural Cont. Mercia

Augst 10 In all respects the same as at last report C. Mercia

Septr 10 Is very industrious and assists in the kitchen – Bodily health good – Mind continues in the same weak state – Has now been for several months free from any paroxysm of excitement C. Mercia

Octr 10 Mind weak – Employs himself as formerly, assisting in the kitchen – Continues free from any excitement – On the whole improved – Bodily health good – C. Mercia

Novr 8th No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report – Employs himself at domestic work – C. Mercia

Decr 8 Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state – Is very industrious and makes himself generally useful – Bodily health good – Cont. Mercia

1846

Janry 8th Bodily health good – Employs himself as formerly – Mind continues in the same weak

Admitted 3d

Sept 8 Mind weak and [illegible] good – Employs himself in the kitchen, where he is very useful – Has an excellent appetite good – Sleep natural – but in general [illegible] – Bowels natural – Cont. Mercia

Nov 8 Has been rather more excitable the last two days – Otherwise was perfectly free from any paroxysm – That is to say – that he has not been violent – Has an excellent appetite – Sleep and Bowels natural – Cont. Mercia

Dec 8 Continues as the last month – Mind very much excited at times – Subject to all sorts of delusions – Has several paroxysms – Has an excellent appetite – Sleep and bowels natural – Cont. Mercia

1846

Jan 8 Is very much excited – Sent home yesterday – Is worthless – Has all the property under his control – His father says that he intends to leave a thousand pounds to his son for his education – Is employed in the kitchen – Sleep and Bowels natural – No change – Cont. Mercia

April 16 Mind still weak – Delusions in the same – No change – Cont. Mercia

May 29 Mind still weak – Delusions as formerly – Has had several paroxysms of excitement – Continues [illegible] – Has been [illegible] – Cont. Mercia

Admitted 3rd Sept. 1862

State – No improvement is ever likely to be taken place – Cont. Omnia

July 8 Mind weak and confused – Bodily health good – Employs himself regularly in the Kitchen, where he makes himself very useful – Has an irritable temperament – but is generally very cheerful – Appetite good – Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont: omnia.

Feb 12 Has been rather more excited during the last two days – said that his Father was proprietor of all the Houses in Glasgow – that he was also proprietor of Shawlmuir – that Jesus Christ was his Cousin – and that he himself could purchase all the Houses in London – No improvement in any respect since last report. Cont. Omnia

30 Continues at times to be very much excited – Mind full of all sorts of fancies about Delusions – Symptoms of general paralysis seem to increase – Has slight difficulty of articulation – Names &c is very confused and incoherent – Declares Stornoway belongs to him – That he is worth several thousand pounds – That he is Lord of Inverness – That his father has all the property in Scotland under his command – That his father's name is Jesus Christ that he intends giving a hundred thousand pounds of his money to the Poor people of the Institution – Is very industrious and employs himself daily in the Kitchen – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural &c

April 16 No change to relate – but no bodily has taken place in the state of this patient since last report – Employs himself as formerly – Omnia

27 Child still very fanciful – Delusions forcibly noted in the case book remain unchanged – Is liable to occasional fits of excitement – Is industrious and works daily in the Kitchen – Symptoms of general paralysis Continue – Was last bled lately – seems pleased with this stimulation – Cont. Omnia

Wet xiii p 14

James Bell from vol III p 179

1842

March 15th Has been very much excited during the last fortnight - is very apt to strike and requires to be closely watched - Mind full of fancies - Has a great dislike to Medical men - Thinks he is a person of considerable property and, that he should be in a better Gallery - Wishes the Times, and other London newspapers to be sent him regularly - Is daily employed in the grounds - Bodily health good - Appetite and sleep Natural - Bowels slow - Tongue foul - Pulse natural - Ordered Ol. Ricini xiij Mist gum ij secunda quaque nocte - C. Alex

April 15 Employs himself daily in the garden - Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - No mental improvement - Bodily health good - C. Mania

May 14 Delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged - Mind continues in the same weak state - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement when he is apt to strike his fellow patients - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Bodily health good - C. Mania

June 13 Is very excitable at times - Works daily in the garden - Mind weak and full of fancies - Expresses great astonishment that all the London newspapers are not regularly sent to him - No improvement has taken place C. Mania

July 11 Mind continues full of the delusions formerly noted in the case - Is liable to paroxysms of excitement - Works daily in the garden - Bodily health good - No mental improvement Cont. Mania

Augst 10 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place since last report Cont. Mania

Sept 9th Is at present rather excitable and full of fancies - Cannot understand why all the Glasgow Edinburgh and London newspapers are not sent regularly to him - Knows of his being in such a part of the house when he has so much property - Bodily health good - Employs himself regularly in the grounds

Oct 8th Works daily in the grounds - Delusions and fancies formerly noted remain unchanged - Is liable to fits of excitement - Bodily health good - C. Mania

Admitted Janua

Nov 8th No mental or bo... taken place in th... patient since La... himself regularly ... Cont. Mania

Dec 3d Mind still ful... of fancies - Beli... noted remain ... is liable to occa... citement - Emp... daily in the gro...

Jan 4th Bodily health g... has been very q... the last month ... of fancies - ... Edinburgh, Lon... newspapers to ... employs himself ... Cont. Mania

Feb 5th Mind weak and ... very quiet and ... Bedmouth - Impr... equal in the gro... health good - Cont...

March 5th Delusions and fan... changed - he chang... Bradley in his habits ... appearance - does ... he has not been ... during the last ... condition of bod... good - sleep and ...

April 5th Health good. Bodi... natural Cont. Mania

32 Has been rather ... during the last ... Tubby of his ... to know why ... is a more ... of the establish... is what he ... Medical men ... and general ... sent him ... which have ... hand - with... to see the ... as he frequently ... it [illegible] ... works daily ...

29 Bodily health ... Is again quiet ... any excitement ... times in the ... and fanciful ... Took in employ ... himself as for ... garden

from Vol III p 179

Admitted January 28th 1841

Sept 8th No mental or bodily change has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - Employs himself regularly in the garden - Cont. Mania

Sept 8th Mind still very weak and full of fancies - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Employs himself daily in the grounds - C. Mania

1840 Dec 8th Bodily health good - Has been free from any excitement during the last Month - Mind full of fancies - Wishes all the Edinburgh, London & Glasgow Newspapers to be sent to him - Employs himself in the garden - Cont. Mania

July 10 Mind weak and confused - Has been very quiet and well behaved this last month - Employs himself as usual in the grounds - Bodily health good - Cont. mania.

Aug 16 Delusions and fancies remain unchanged - No change in mental state - Busily in his Hobbies and personal appearance - Very excitable, altho he has not been very much excited during the last month - General condition of Body healthy - Appetite good - Sleep and Bowels natural

Sept 18th Health good Bodily functions natural Cont. mania

22 Has been rather excited during the last two days - Talks of his property and wants to know why he is not placed in a more comfortable part of the establishment - Comfort is what he requires and look medical men - Says he ordered several newspapers to be sent him, also French books which have never come to hand - Wishes particularly to see the Times from London as he frequently finds things in it which concern himself - Works daily in the grounds Bodily health good C. Mania

29 Is again quiet and free from any excitement - Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state - Is confined to conversations - employs himself as formerly in the garden C. Mania

Vol VIII p 15

Finlay McClaire from Vol III

1844

March 15th Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Mind still very weak and fanciful - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement when he swears, and abuses every one who comes near him - Is almost constantly speaking to himself and he has a dull and stupid look - No mental improvement has taken place C. Morris

—— 28 Complains today of severe pain in his bowels and head - Skin dry, and face much flushed - Mind full of fancies and delusions as formerly - Pulse 98 quick pupils dilated - Tongue foul - Bowels said to be constipated - Ry Vi. Hydrarg ij Sum statim et post horas tres Sum Ol. Ricini ℥ij Sulph. Magnes ℥ij Cont. Alia

April 2d Bodily health has very much improved since last Report - Mind in all respects the same - Bowels apt to become constipated - Is not employed at present - Ry Vi Mittatis Sum ij a.s.h.s C. Alia

May 1st No mental or Bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Morris

June 2d Mind very weak and fanciful - walks about talking to himself and frequently heard cursing and swearing in an excited manner - Is very confused in conversation - At present employs himself in the Printing Office - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good C. Morris

July 2d No mental change has taken place - Is very industrious and employs himself daily in the printing Office - Speaks aloud laughs to himself in a very silly manner - Bodily health good Cont. Morris

August 2d No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Morris

Sept 1st Bodily health good - Is at present free from all excitement and works regularly in the grounds or at domestic work - Is liable to occasional paroxysms of excitement - C. Morris

Oct 1st Mind very weak - Is frequently heard addressing unknown objects and muttering to them in the most vehement manner - When spoken to answers questions relevantly enough - Has been free from any paroxysm of

Admitted

215 Admitted April 22nd 1845

excitement during the last month - Bodily health good - Employs himself regularly C. Omnia

Apl 22 Has been complaining very much of his bowels and stomach during the last few days but he is now better - Looks depressed and melancholy and is becoming more cheerful - Bodily filthy - Has been once or twice found in the act of masturbation - Appetite as formerly C. Omnia

Apl 23 Mind forcibly becomes weaker At present he is depressed & stupid Continues the filthy habit of masturbation - Is full of all sorts of fancies Bowels very apt to become Constipated - Bodily health not so good as formerly - By Pil Alterative Com. C. Omnia

215 Apl 2 Has been rather more alert during the last month - Mind still very weak and fanciful - Is at present employed assisting one of the Attendants in the West Wards - Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

Apl 4 General health good - Cheerful and happy - Mind as at last report - Employs himself as before, assisting the Attendants in the Galleries - Occasionally seen walking about muttering to himself - Bowels regular Appetite good - Cont. omnia

March 31 No change either mental or bodily has taken place since last report.

30 Has been in a depressed and melancholy state since last report - Bodily about buttoning to himself and frequently cursing and swearing at imaginary objects - Bodily health good - Appetite - Bowels natural - Mind evidently becomes more vacant - Makes himself useful in assisting at domestic work - Careless of his clothes and personal appearance - Never seems much inclined to enter into conversation with any one - C. Omnia

Apl 29 Is at present cheerful and good humoured - Answers questions rationally but is very much confused in conversation & enumeration - Mind very weak and full of fancies - Is constantly muttering to himself - Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

Vol VIII p. 16

Daniel Harvey from Vol III

1844

March 15th Bodily health has very much improved and he is again gaining flesh – Mind continues in a very weak and confused state – Answers questions in a hesitating manner – Looks depressed and stupid – Sometimes employed in the grounds – No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

April 15th Mind weak – Is idle, sulky, and lazy – Refuses to work and says he will see the Asylum damned before he will employ himself if not sent home – Bodily health good, appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

May 14 State idle and lazy – No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

June 13 Bodily health now very good Mind weak and deficient – Is idle, lazy and discontented – Refuses to work or employ himself in any way – No improvement has taken place C. Omnia

July 10th Continues idle and sulky – Never employs himself in any way – Mind continues weak as formerly – Has made frequent attempts to make the patients combine against the attendants – Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

August 9 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Is at present employing himself C. Omnia

Sept 10 Bodily health good – Employs himself very little the whole the last few days when he has again taken into his head to be idle – Is very sulky and no confidence can be placed in him Mind very weak and he has a stupid and dull look – No improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

Oct 10th Has been very speech depressed during the last few days refusing to work, or take any food – Mind very weak – Is idle, work deficiently Can be got to answer questions – Bodily health seems good – Bowels said to be ... By Pil. Alterative XII Jam ... Cont. Idia

Nov 8th Is again more cheerful but his mind continues in a very weak state – Bodily

Admitted ...

health pretty good employs himself ... Bodily health ... employs himself ... very weak – ... of excitement ... and apt to be ... will continue for ... depressed state ... is very sulky ... not present quiet ... No change ... Bodily health ... the last month ... employs himself ... C. Omnia

During the last month ... healthy and industrious ... mental change. On the ... same state as at last ... Pulse 66 small and ... pupils slightly contracted ... to be remarked as not ... much here to remain. Pulse ... tactum rarum et ... debility – Cont. Idia

When seen early this morning ... tongue still white. ... turn but gently moved ... and haggard. Jam ... Pulvis Scillæ ... Mercidet. When seen by ... in a state of stupor – ... vacant. Much inclined ... pulse 98 labouring. ... been muddy. Pupils ... the latter capillitium ... repeat rete chorae.

Improved – Much more ... anxious. Bowels still ... H. Ordinary ... The Pills had not the ... – pupils dilated – tongue ... anal ... more clean ... better during the night ... Insomnia Tinct Hyoscyami ... Tongue clean and moist ... Appears cheerful and ... composed. Appetite good ... will move. To mess up ... Gallery. Inquire seen ... To have Quinine mixture ... Mind seems more ... Constantly requesting ... Officer to allow him ... seen quiet and ... last report. Bodily ... regular. Cont. ...

216 Admitted May 6th 1845

		health pretty good - Is full of fancies employs himself daily - C. Mania
12	8	Bodily health pretty good - At present employs himself in the grounds - Mind very weak - Is liable to paroxysms of excitement when he is very sulky and apt to be violent - At times he will continue for a day or two in a depressed state during which he is very sulky and refuses to work - At present quiet & unrestricted C. Mania
	1845 June 8th	No change in health or Mental Faculties or bodily has taken place during the last month - At present employs himself regularly - C. Mania
Aug	10	during the last month this patient has been healthy and industrious, but there is no mental change. On the whole he is in the same state as at last report. Con. omnia.
Feb	10	Pulse 68 small and feeble - Tongue white - pupils slightly contracted. Bowels reported to be somewhat constipated - Haust. omni nocte hora somni Pilula Aloes et Myrrhae Mist. Camph. ter die. Cont: Alia
	11	When seen early this morning. Pupils natural. Tongue still white. Bowels reported to have been but gently moved. Countenance pale and haggard. Haust. cornachae gg hora Pulveris Cretae j ad tertiam vicem.
		Meridie. When seen by the Physician was found in a state of stupor - Expression of countenance vacant. Mouth hooked considerably to left side. Pulse 68 labouring. Eyeball dull and heavy. Tongue wet. Pupils somewhat dilated. Ha Datur Capillitium applicatio vesicatorium capite tote abrase.
		Vespere. Much more alert. Expression of countenance anxious. Bowels still constipated. ℞ Pil. fetid c. Colocynthi j statim sumend.
	12	The Pills had not the slightest effect. Tongue white - pupils dilated - Eye appears more lively - Countenance more cheerful, but anxious. Slept better during the night. - Repetat statim mane Turbinthinatum.
	13	Tongue clean and moist. Pupils natural. Appears cheerful and contented - Mind more composed. Appetite good. Says he feels quite well now. Is now up and walking about the Gallery. Repeats soon he says to get out of doors To have Aperient medicine occasionally.
Feb	14	Mind seems more alert than formerly Constantly requesting the Medical Officer to allow him to go home - Has been quiet and well behaved since last report. Bodily health good - Bowels regular. Cont: omnia

to Vol VII p. 56

John Wason from Vol III

1846

March 15th Mind still in the same weak and fanciful state - Is idle, lazy and sulky - never employs himself in any way - Thinks himself a person of great self importance - Abuses the Attendants and declares that they put poison in his food - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement when he swears in a most violent manner - Has a very erected look - Mind teeming with fancies - Bodily health good - No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Munro

April 15th Continues in the same excitable state - Mind teeming with fancies No mental improvement - Bodily health good - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds C Munro

May 14th Has employed himself regularly in the grounds during the last month - Still very excitable - Curses and swears very much - Mind teeming with fancies - No mental improvement - Bodily health good - C. Munro

June 13th No change whatever has taken place either in his fancies, bodily or mental state since last report - C Munro

" 20 Mind continues in the same weak state - Seems to be loosing flesh - Has a very severe Cough with great expectoration - Lungs evidently affected - To have porter and beef steaks for dinner - Cont. Munro

July 10th Mind very weak - Is excitable and frequently swears in a most violent manner - Is full of delusions - Cough continues with considerable expectoration Bodily health ~~could not~~ not to good - Is loosing flesh - Sometimes walks in the grounds - Cont. Munro

Augst 10 Bodily health continues in a very weak state - Complaining of pain over chest and has a severe cough with considerable expectoration - Is very excitable if opposed in anything - Mind full of delusions - Walks in the garden and sometimes does a little work C. Munro

Septr 9 Is loosing flesh and he has a pale and thin look - Expectoration and cough continues - Is excitable and full of fancies as formerly To have porter daily C. Munro

Admitted

Page 212 **Admitted** March 8th 1845

Dec 8th Mind teeming with delusions - Considers he has power over everything - Declares his money built the institution and whatever he orders must be attended to - Is very excitable and the only way to keep him quiet is to agree with what he says - Bodily health in a very weak state - Cough continues with considerable expectoration Cont. Omnia

Dec 9th No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Cough and expectoration continues but he is looking flesh & strength C. Omnia

Dec 8 Mind still teeming with fancies & liable to fits of excitement Cries and makes use of the most violent language - Cough still very troublesome and expectoration continues - Remains in bed during the greater part of the day - Limbs very feeble and he is evidently loosing flesh and strength C. Omnia

1845 Jan'y 8th Mind continues in the same weak and excitable state - Is full of delusions - Cough continues very troublesome - Is loosing flesh Cannot employ himself in any way - C. Omnia

Feby 10 Bodily health good - Has been pretty quiet since last upset - Cough and expectoration still continue - Delusions as to the Asylum tumbling over, and Gods having a judgement upon those in it &c. &c. vivid as ever Bowels pretty regular Cont: omnia

March 10 No improvement in mental state - Walks about the ~~house~~ grounds the greater part of the day - Looks better within the last few days - Bowels pretty regular - Cough not quite so troublesome - C Omnia

April 11 Mind still weak and full of all sorts of fancies - Walks about the grounds and takes interest in what is going on - Cannot work from the feeble state of his bodily health. Cough is less troublesome - Expectoration continues - Is thin but seems to be gaining a little flesh again Cont. Omnia

" 29 No change whatever Mental or bodily has taken place since last report - Walks out daily in the grounds - C. Omnia

Vol VIII - p 17

John Stevenson from Vol III

1844

March 15th — Bodily health good — Mind weak as formerly — At present employs himself brushing boots, clothes &c for the Attendants, and assists the Stewards walks about the grounds and returns regularly — No change whatever is likely to take place in the state of this patient C. Omnia

April 15th — No mental change — Employs himself as formerly — Bodily health good — Is cheerful and Contented C. Omnia

May 14th — Bodily health good — Mind weak as formerly — Employment and habits remain unchanged at C Omnia

June 13th — Employs himself daily at domestic work — Mind continues in the same weak state — Habits as formerly — Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

July 10th — Is at present employed brushing boots and going messages through the establishment — Mind continues in the same weak state — Bodily health good Appetite, Sleep, and Bowels natural Cont. Omnia

Aug 10 — No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

Sept 9 — Employs himself as formerly at domestic work and frequently runs message — Bodily health good — Mind as formerly C. Omnia

Oct 8th — Continues to employ himself at domestic work — No change whatever has taken place C. Omnia

Nov 8th — Mind weak and Habits and employment as formerly. Bodily health good — Is very fanciful — Cont. Omnia

Dec 8 — Continues in all respects as at last report — Employs himself as formerly at domestic work — Has permission to walk in the Country Cont. Omnia

1845

Jan 8th — No change mental or bodily since last report — occasionally runs messages into town — Cont. Omnia

Feb 10 — Mind weak and fanciful — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance Cheerful and industrious — Employs himself at domestic work. Very methodical in his habits — Bodily health good — Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont. omnia

Page 211 Admitted

Bodily health good as formerly — Good cheerful Mind and engaged in amusements his habits — Cont

April 15 very anxious to many pieces about the establishment health good — Bodily health weak but he and seems to Seane the asylum makes himself Runs messages to different the Country and shows Assistants — return inside wishes to have month from medical trouble — Queen of great Writes poetry female Servants institution and thing that is particularly and frequently self reading very anxious discipline got leave to return peace style of seeing an has hung in among if she him as well Seane has Amusements grounds — Has nearest relations this times but he is insane the chances severely to attempt — and Bowels C. Omnia

29 No change Cont. Omnia

Since last Reports himself as formerly work and Assistants with the Country work & fanciful

Page 210 Admitted April 5th 1825

March 10 Bodily health good – Employs himself as formerly – Good humoured and cheerful – Mind as at last report – very confused in conversation – Cleanly in his habits – Cont: & menst.

April 11 Very anxious to make himself useful Writes many pieces of poetry on persons about the Establishment – Genral health good – functions naturall

" 20 Bodily health good – Mind weak but he is very cunning and seems to have no wish to leave the establishment – Makes himself very useful Runs messages into town and to different farm houses about the Country – Brushes boots and shoes for the Clinical Assistants – Wishes this situation made permanent and wishes to have 2 pence a month from each of the Medical Officers for his trouble – Thinks himself a person of great importance – Writes poetry on several of the female Servants about the Institution and knows every thing that is going forward – In particular fond of music, and frequently employs himself reading – At present very anxious to have a subscription got up to enable him to return to his native place Clyn for the purpose of seeing an old Aunt he has living in that town – Seems if she again receive him as well, that she would leave him all her money Amounting to several thousand pounds – Says he is her nearest relation alive at this time but if she thinks he is insane, he will have no chance – Intends to speak seriously to Dr Batchelor on the subject – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural – L. Dunsin

" 29 No change whatever presents itself in bodily health has taken place since last report – Employs himself as formerly at Domestic duties and running Messages into the Country – Mind very weak & fanciful – L. Dunsin

Will^m Lacey from Vol III p 209

1844

March 15th Mind weak and full of the delusions formerly noted in the case – Is liable to occasional bursts of excitement – Never employs himself at present but walks in the grounds during the greater part of the day – Glandular swellings in neck continue – No mental improvement whatever has taken place – Bodily health pretty good – C. Omnia

April 15th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Walks daily in the grounds C. Omnia

May 14th Bodily health at present very good – Mind teeming with fancies – Thinks he is worked upon by means of springs which rise from different parts of the ground – That people combine together to annoy him &c – Never employs himself in any way – Walks daily in the garden – Cont. Omnia

June 15 Habits and delusions remain unchanged – Walks daily in the grounds – Bodily health very good – No improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

July 10th Bodily health good – Mind still teeming with the fancies and delusions formerly noted in the case – Walks about the grounds during the greater part of the day – Glandular swellings of neck continue – Never employs himself in any way C. Omnia

Aug^st 9th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

Sept^r 9th Is at present rather excited and his mind teems with delusions – Complains very much of a system of persecution which is going on against him – Declares the government are making use of his money and have deceived his family for several years – Bodily health very good – No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

Oct^r 9 Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged – Habits as formerly – Never employs himself in any way – Glandular swellings in neck continue – No improvement has taken place – Bodily health good – Cont. Omnia

Nov^r 8 No mental or bodily change since last report – Delusions continue

Admitted March

stays at over – bad
Cont. Omnia
Mind still teem
Complains of a p
has been going on
for several year
muttering to him
necessary frequently
different parts of
in the garden he
one particular pl
throws himself on
dwelling on his
health otherwise
Delusions forme
the case remain
quiet and early
daily in the gar
walks – Bodily
C. Omnia
General health good
Mind weak and fa
mentioned in case
Reports as to impr
be made to employ
way – Walks about
the greater part of
appetite except wh
No improvement
to change either men
since last report
Mind teeming
and delusions
only a person
importance
employs himself
in the grounds
government
of persecution
(cases) against
springs are in
for the purpose
him – That he
by people dow
Holmes as he
are to carry
thinks whereas
years through
is very different
speaking long
Bodily health
exception of
on neck – Ge
natural C. Om
No change in
or bodily health
during the last
employs himself
C. Omnia

Admitted March 1st 1858

		Story as ever - walks daily in the garden Cat. Omnia
Oct.	9	Mind state teeming with delusions complaining of a persecution which has been going on against him for several years - Is constantly muttering to himself - Declares mercury frequently passes through different parts of his body - When in the garden he generally walks on one particular place and frequently throws himself on the ground - Glandular swelling on neck continues - Bodily health otherwise good - C. Omnia
1845 Jan'y	9	Delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged - Is quiet and can be managed - Walks daily in the Garden - Mind very blank - Bodily health good - C. Omnia
Aug.	8	General health good - functions natural Mind weak and fanciful - Delusions mentioned in various previous Reports are as vivid as ever - cannot be made to employ himself in any way - Walks about the grounds during the greater part of the day, and never appears except when spoken to - No improvement. Con: omnia
Oct.	8	No change either mental or bodily since last report C. omnia
	30	Mind teeming with fancies and delusions - Thinks himself a person of great self importance and refuses to employ himself - Walks daily in the grounds - Blames the Government for a system of persecution they have raised against him - Declares Springs are in the ground for the purpose of annoying him - That he is worked upon by people during the night - When asked who the people are he says the band at Cox thinks Mercury and other things pass through his body - Is very dissatisfied and constantly repeating long complaints - Bodily health generally good with exception of glandular swelling on neck - Appetite & Bowels natural C. Omnia
Jul.	29	No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Never employs himself in any way C. Omnia

John Stewart Act.

1844

March 25th On admission was quiet but bothered - Had scarcely any clothes on him and was in a disgusting state of filth - Refused to answer questions - Had a stupid and idiotic look - Mind evidently in a very weak state - Pulse 76 small - Pupils dilated - Tongue foul - To have full diet - R Pil. Aloetic xij 4th hour ij o.n.h.s R Decoct. Aloes Zij - Tinct. Gent Comp Zij - Aqua Zxl M - Ft. Haust Zij bis quotidie -

— 26 Mind very weak and confused - Answers questions but in a confused manner - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Habits filthy and depraved - Was seen several times in the act of masturbation and says he has been in the habit of doing so for several years - Bodily health in a very weak state and he is in a state of dementia C. Omnia

April 2d Has a very idiotic look, and will not employ himself - Mind very weak - Habits depraved and filthy as formerly noted - C. Omnia

— 12 Bodily health has rather improved and he looks cleaner - Mind weak and idiotic - Habits most depraved and filthy - Is frequently found in the act of masturbation and his fellow patients looking at him - Refuses to employ himself in any way - C. Omnia

— 22 Habits depraved and filthy as formerly - No mental or bodily change - Never employs himself in any way - C. Omnia

May 22 Mind seems almost entirely gone - Is filthy in his habits and will not exert himself in any way - Is constantly found by the attendants in the act of masturbation - Bodily health on the whole improved. C. Omnia

June 20 Bodily health very much improved - Mind almost entirely gone - Is destructive to his clothes - Habits filthy and depraved as formerly - Cannot be employed in any way - No mental improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

July 20 Habits continue filthy and depraved as formerly - Has gained flesh and he sometimes employs himself in the yard - Is filthy & destructive to his clothes - No mental improvement has taken place - Cont. Omnia

Admitted 25 M

[illegible] No change what[ever] bodily has taken [place] last month C. O[mnia]

[illegible] works more [or] merely - Has gain[ed] Mind very weak [and] Still continues [to] masturbation - C. Om[nia]

[illegible] improved C. Om[nia] Bodily health [is] weak and habits [are] employs himself [at] habit of masturb[ation] improvement since [last] Cont. Omnia

[illegible] Habits depraved [and] merely - Cannot [be] in any way - [Is] fatuous & Boa[rds] good C. Omnia

[illegible] No change what[ever] bodily has taken [place] last month - Hab[its] depraved as form[erly] Mind continues [in a] fatuous state - [Is] frequently found [in] the yard - Never [employs] Cont. Omnia

[illegible] Mind weak as formerly [is] to answer any quest[ions] for hours together, [his] head hung down over [his] appetite good - [Is] General health good. Cont. omnia

[illegible] very filthy in his habits [and] clothes - limit and imperf[ect] to understand one word [at] employed in any way - [He] more still at night. [No] change in mental [or] and filthy as formerly [in] tongue clean - pupils [are] employs himself in [the] yard occasionally [in] health good - has [a] of countenance - [Is] temperature - Taken [for] anything wrong [with] entirely lost his [power] Appetite good - [Is] Bowels regular - [Is] habits filthy although [he] more or less all [the] Cont. omnia.

to be

Admitted 25 March 1844

August 20	No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month C. Munro
Oct. 12	Works more regularly than formerly - Has gained flesh and strength Mind very weak and fatuous - Still continues the filthy habit of masturbation - On the whole rather improved C. Munro
Oct. 12	Bodily health improved - Mind weak and habits filthy - Sometimes employs himself - Continues the habit of masturbation - No improvement since last report - Cont. Munro
Nov. 9	Habits depraved and filthy as formerly - Cannot be employed in any way - Mind weak and fatuous - Bodily health pretty good C. Munro
Dec. 8	No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Habits filthy and depraved as formerly C. Munro
1845 Jan. 8	Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Habits disgustive and filthy - Bodily health good - Never employs himself Cont. Munro
Feb. 8	Mind weak as formerly. Cannot get him to answer any questions. Sits sometimes for hours together, in one position with his cap drawn over his eyes. Is still addicted to ~~[illegible]~~ bad practices General health good. Functions natural Cont: omnia.
March 6	very filthy in his habits, and destructive to his clothes - Quiet and inoffensive - It is impossible to understand one word he says - Cannot be employed in any way - Health good. Appetite keen - Sleeps well at night. Bowels regular. Cont: omnia
April 8	No change in mental state - Continues weak and filthy as formerly - Pulse 76 good Tongue clean - Pupils dilated - Never employs himself in any way - Cannot speak a connected sentence - Bodily health good - Has a fatuous expression of countenance - Body of natural temperature - Takes no interest in anything going on around him - Very untidy in his personal appearance - Appetite good - Sleeps well at night - Bowels regular - Is free from medical debility - Although he is always more or less ailing, and ailing more or less. Cont: omnia.

to Vol. VI p 89

James Calder Act

1846

March 29th On admission was quick - When visited answered questions relevantly but in a confused and hesitating manner - Has a very dull and stupid look - Said by his friends to be subject to violent paroxysms of mania - Skin moderate - Tongue foul - Papils dilated - By Rl. Alterative [illegible] Sum 3ij Infusion Quassiae quamocte - By Liniment Camphor Comp 3ij - Tinct Cardamom Comp 3ij - Bicarb - Potass 3ij Aquae 3xiij M - Sum 3ij bis quotidie -

" 30 Is very dull and depressed - Stands in one position during the greater part of the day and never speaks to any one - When asked questions is very much confused - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Is in a State of dementia C. Omnia

April 1st Still depressed - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Is prone to stand in one place - Never enters into conversation with his fellow patients - Says he has not worked for a considerable time, that it was of no use - that every thing went against him - When asked how he expected to live said he did not care for that - Says he frightened his mother several times, but did not know for what reason - Mind very weak - C. Omnia

" 12 Is sulky and depressed - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Mind in the same weak and fanciful state - Laughs idiotically - This morning abused the Attendants for washing to shave him - Is liable to fits of excitement - Continue the pills and Infusion - Has a thin and haggard look - C. Omnia

" 22 Continues in all respects the same - Mind very weak - Has however been working in the grounds for during the last few days - Bodily health good - No improvement C. Omnia

May 21st Bodily health has improved very much since last report - Works daily in the grounds and seems satisfied with his situation - Mind very weak - Says it is of no use his learning Music as he can never do very good - Has a depressed and sheepish look - By Pil. Alterativ Cum Extr. C. et. 2.s C. Omnia

June 20 Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state - Delusions formerly noted

Admitted 29th [illegible]

in the case remo
In good humour
Bodily health g
improvement
No Mental
whatever has
during the
Conl. Omnia

Still depressed a
under the delusio
goes against him
employ himself
but does very lit
health decidedly
Works in the g
very depressed -
can never do an
creditable or like
Bodily health go
No mental imp
taken place sinc
Bodily health go
in the grounds
weak and fanci
Mind continues
weak and fan
depressed and em
himself sometim
Bodily health go
No change whatev
bodily has taken
last month - Emp
in the grounds C
Mind continues
following state -
fancies - Knows
be of any use -
good - Employ
grounds C. Omnia
Bodily health good -
state - delusions mentio
reports remain unc
regularly in the gard
habits - Quiet and w
natural - Conversa
has been for some consi
last month - Mind w
being confused in conv
himself in the groun
good - Cont: Omnia
No change whatev
has taken place
C. Omnia
Mind continues
weak state -
with carbuncles o
his body, which
at present has
daily C. Omnia

Admitted 29th March 1845

	in the case remain unchanged. Is good humoured and tidy at times. Bodily health good – No mental improvement Cont: Omnia
July 30	No Mental or bodily Change whatever has taken place during the last Month – Cont: Omnia
Oct 30	Still depressed and melancholy – Is under the delusion that every thing goes against him – Sometimes employs himself in the grounds but does very little work – Bodily health decidedly improved. C. Omnia
Nov. 20	Works in the grounds but is still very depressed – Says he is sure he can never do any good – Is still excitable at times and apt to strike Bodily health pretty good C. Omnia
Dec 19	No mental improvement has taken place since last report – Bodily health good – Works daily in the grounds – Mind still weak and fanciful. Cont: Omnia
1845 Jan 29	Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state – Is very depressed and confused – Employs himself sometimes in the grounds Bodily health pretty good C. Omnia
Feb 28	No change whatever Mental or bodily has taken place during the last month – Employs himself daily in the grounds C. Omnia
March 28	Mind continues in the same fatuous state – Is full of fancies – Knows he might learn be of any use – Bodily health good – Employs himself in the grounds C. Omnia
May 2	Bodily health good – No change in mental state – Remains mentioned in previous report remain unchanged – Works regularly in the Garden – Steady in his habits – Quiet and well behaved – functions natural. Cont: omnia
April 10	Has been for some excitement during the last month – Mind weak and fatuous – very confused in conversation – Employs himself in the grounds – Bodily health good – Cont: Omnia
April 10	No change whatever Mental or bodily has taken place since last report C. Omnia
29	Mind continues in the same weak state – Has been troubled with carbuncles in different parts of his body which are now healed – At present has a pint of porter daily C. Omnia

James Dickson Ætat 49

1844

April 3d Came to the Asylum this morning and requested to be admitted as a patient – When visited by the Clinical Assistant was found walking up and down the Gallery in a very excited state – Raved in a confused and unconnected manner – Declared by God he would have justice and when asked from whom said he knew that best himself – Was very confused and his Secretions to be tending with faeces – Pulse 76 Moderate – Tongue foul and dry breath fœtid – Pupils dilated R Ol. Ricini ℥ii Sum ℥ i. h.i.2.3 ℥ Bicarb. Sodæ ℥ij – Tinct. Gentian. Co ℥j Tinct. Cardamom Comp ℥iss – Aquæ ℥iii ℥ss Sum ℥ij bis in die

4 Has been very restless and noisy during the night – Walked about his room singing, and frequently roared out till a loud Hammer was several times heard to exclaim Oh for Smith's hearts blood – To day he continues very much excited, Walks about the Gallery talking to himself and is very much confused in conversation – The Physician was informed today by Sheriff Bell that on the day previous to his coming to the Asylum that he went up to him on the Street took a knife from his pocket and declared he would ~~him~~ murder him through – Tongue clean foul – Pupils dilated – Breath fœtid C. Omnia

5 Has again spent a noisy and restless night but today he is more composed – Mind still very powerful – Has a depressed look and is still much confused Speaks to himself in an excited manner – Tongue cleaner and breath not so fœtid – Cont. Omnia

6 Has spent a quiet night and slept well – Today he is quiet and composed and when visited this morning by the Clinical Assistant was found reading – Says he is quite aware of every thing that has passed during his present attack but cannot help it – Says before coming to the Asylum on the day of his admission that he ~~she~~ broke almost every thing in the house Tongue much cleaner and he is decidedly better – Pupils slightly dilated C. Omnia

Admitted 3d

18 Has continued during last report – Hospital is much less confused healthy daily in the hallway himself reading Tongue clean and dilated – Says he Continue the pills

28 Has continued since last report and free from all well at night – reading and playing Bodily health good upon a cursory

May 1st Being in good health from any delusions dismissed

Cured

Admitted 3rd April 1854

10 Has continued daily to improve since last report – sleeps well at night is much less confused in conversation walks daily in the grounds and employs himself reading or playing billiards Tongue clean and moist – pupils dilated – says he still feels excitable Continue the pills and Expectorant C. Mackie

22 Has continued daily to improve since last report. Is now rational and free from all delusions – sleeps well at night – employs himself reading and plays at billiards – Bodily health good – may be looked upon as convalescent C. Mackie

24 Being in good bodily health and free from any delusions he is this day discharged

Cured

~~[illegible]~~

Alexander Miller Act 50

1844

April 8th On admission was quiet and complained very much of the treatment he received when in the Highlands - Abused Dr Hutcheson and his assistants for sending him to such a place - Raves as formerly in an incoherent manner and talked about in the same fantastic style - In all respects the same as when formerly in the Asylum -

—— 10 Has been out yesterday and today and seems pleased at meeting all his old friends - Raves in the same incoherent manner - Is very quiet and easily managed - Bodily health good C. Omnia

May 6th Mind teeming with delusions Raves very incoherently on all subjects - Is full of self importance and wanders about in the same fantastic manner - Bodily health good C Omnia

—— 28 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report - C. Omnia

June 28 Walks about in the same fantastic style Raves in a very incoherent manner - Mind teeming with delusions - No mental improvement is ever likely to take place, Bodily health good - C. Omnia

July 21 Mind continues in the same forceful state - No mental improvement is ever likely to take place - Is quite incoherent in conversation - Bodily health good - Appetite deep and Bowels natural - C. Omnia

August 20 Habits remain unchanged walks about the grounds in the same fantastic manner - Raves in the most incoherent manner - Thinks himself a man of great importance - Bodily health good Mind teeming with fancies C. Omnia

Sept. 20 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Omnia

Oct. 19 Bodily health good - Is cheerful and good humoured - Walks about in the same fantastic manner - Raves in a most incoherent and unconnected manner - No mental improvement is ever likely to take place

Admitted 8th

Admitted 8th April 1864

Cont. Omnia
No mental or bodily change what-
-ever since last Report — healthy
out daily and is cheerful & tidy-
C Mellish
Continues to race in the same
incoherent manner - Is good hu-
-moured and happy - Dresses him-
-self in the same fantastic manner
and is full of self importance - Bodily
health good — No mental improvement
Cont. Omnia
Mind continues in the same
weak and fanciful state -
Habits remain unchanged -
Is liable to occasional fits of
excitement — Bodily health good
C Mellish
Health good - Delusions mentioned in
former reports remain unchanged -
Appetite good - Sleeps well at night - Has
been either more excited within the
last day or two - Bowels regular C Omnia
Very incoherent in conversation -
Mind weak - has been quiet and well
behaved since last report - Bodily
health good - functions natural
Has not been behaving himself
during the last month and he has been removed to another
Gallery which annoys him
very much — Walks out
daily in the grounds and thinks
himself a person of great
importance — Abuses the
Medical Officers and the esta-
-blishment at times, but when
in good humour he declares
it is heaven on earth - talks
long rambling and confused
letters and always addresses them
from Troy Castle & Roman Camp -
Raves in a very incoherent
manner on all subjects -
Bodily health good - Appetite
& Sleep and Bowels natural —
Cont. Omnia
Is at present very much an-
-noyed at being placed among
the Paupers - Because he says
a respectable man and had
plenty of money — Continues
to talk in the same confused
and incoherent manner -
Is orderly managed - Sometimes
quarrels with his fellow
Patients — No mental improve-
-ment is ever likely to take place
C Omnia

Vol XIII p 21

James Ferguson Act 44

1844

April 9th On admission was quite well but very much depressed - said it was all up with him, that he was a lost man, and that every thing was going against him - said he felt an inclination to do away with himself - that he did not know what would become of his poor wife and family - Pulse 88 feeble - Tongue brown furred dark pupils dilated - R Pil. Alterativ Sum ij O.H.S.

" 10 Did not sleep during the night is today in the same melancholy and depressed state - thinks every thing is going against him and that his wife and family are starving - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Tongue foul - breath foetid R Bicarb. Sodæ 3ij. Tinct Gent. Comp 3iss - Aqua 3xiv Ft Haustus sum 3ij bis quotidie C. Oleosa

" 12 Still very much depressed - says he cannot sleep at night and that he frequently starts up but cannot say for what reason - that he is very miserable and stupid - that he cannot recollect anything and sometimes wishes himself out of the world - Pulse small & feeble pupils dilated - Tongue white foul and dry C. Oleosa

" 22 Still continues in a very depressed state - Never recollects anything that is said to him - Memory very imperfect - Is today employing himself in the garden for the first time & has an unhealthy look - No mental improvement C. Oleosa

May 8th He has continued to work & walk out daily since last report - Mind decidedly improves - Is gaining flesh & has a more healthy look - Bowels apt to become constipated - Tongue white but moist - pupils natural R Pil Alterativ Sum ij secundo quoque nocte C. Olea

" 27 Continues to improve in all respects - Answers questions rationally - Has gained a considerable quantity of flesh - looks daily in the grounds and is much less depressed than formerly - Memory however continues to be very imperfect - C. Oleosa

Admitted 9th [illegible]

Has been very well last few days - Cannot recollect what things ever [illegible] told of him - Has fearful dreams - Tongue foul - pupils dilated - Bowels [illegible] Has taken Sulphate [illegible]

14th Still continues well but his bodily health complains of feeling [illegible] his memory to employ himself keep his mind [illegible] Pil Alterativ [illegible] Tr quotidie - Continues

18 Has continued daily since last report deluding and cheerful - Is employs himself bodily health [illegible]

21 Is rational and discourse - Looks and his mind is in good health, this friends with the usual probation he was today

Admitted 9th April 1844

June 8 Has been very restless during the last few days - Says he is a miserable being - Cannot explain exactly why, but thinks evil spirits have taken hold of him - Says he has most fearful dreams - Tongue foul - Breath fetid - Pupils dilated - Pulse 88 full & Calomel gr x - Sum statim et post horas tres pulv Sudorif - C. Mist

" 14th Still continues very much depressed but his bodily health improves - complains of feeling miserable & says his memory is gone - wishes to employ himself, but cannot keep his mind fixed on any thing - R Pulv Antimon x xiii - Sudorif ter quotidie - Cont. Mist

" 18 Has continued daily to improve since last report - Betrays no delusions and looks more cheerful - Is very hypochondriacal Employs himself in the grounds Bodily health pretty good C. Mist

" 21 Is rational and betrays no delusions - Looks more cheerful and his mind is more alert - Being in good health, at the request of his friends without undergoing the usual probation in such cases he was today discharged

C. Mott

John Brimbly Act 46

1846

April 12 On admission was in a highly excited state - Raved vehemently and incoherently - Attempted to strike the Attendants and made violent resistance - Pulse too full Tongue brown and dry - Pupils dilated - Was placed in a refractory room - By Pil. Jal. c. Ol. Croton j 2nd station -

" 13 Has been very noisy during the night and never slept - Walked about his room singing and roaring out in a loud manner - Today refuses to take his food - Believes he is God Almighty and is all powerful - Raves in most vehement and incoherent manner - Strikes at every one who goes near him - Countenance indicates high excitement - Refused to take the pills administered to him last night By Pil. Jal. c. Ol. Croton j 2nd station -

" 14 Still continues in a high state of excitement - Raves in a most vehement manner - Refuses to take any food - Bowels has not been moved by the pills he took last night - He will respects the same C. Ormiston

" 15 Last night about nine o'clock this patient became suddenly very quiet, after continuing all day in a high state of mania - On being visited he was found laying on his bed in a state of low muttering delirium picking the bed clothes, and his pupils very much contracted - Pulse small and feeble - Surface of body cold - Tongue and lips brown & dry - Five drops of laud. were administered to him in half a glass of brandy, and hot pans applied to his feet. An enema was given about an hour after wards which brought away a large quantity of feces and had not kept a little during the night and today he is quiet but still raves in a very incoherent manner - Refuses to take any food if not forced to do so - Another enema to be given immediately - C. Ormiston

" 17 Has taken some food yesterday and his bowels have been freely moved - He is now much better - Is today quiet and complaining of feeling very weak - Does not recollect when he was

Admitted 12th

brought to the Asylum before the this morning was - Mind still confused - To have 3j Pil. Alterative XII C. Ormiston

" 20 Has continued daily gaining flesh and his food much better Mind almost restored is anxious to see friends - Still feels nervous - Still in conversation with mind free from delusion - Answers correctly - Requires out of bed when dressing Is daily gaining strength rapidly improving in mind Signed C. Ormiston Let him have 3ij of his quieting draught

" 22 Bodily health has improved since last date in the grounds and may be looked upon as recovered C. Ormiston

" 26 Having continued in good bodily health at the request of friends was discharged without any medicine Probation in such cases

Admitted 12th April 1846

Brought to the Asylum & did not know the this morning where he was – Mind still wandering and confused – To have nourishing diet By Pil. Alterative xii Sum 3ij c.m.h.s C. Olia

20 Has continued daily to improve – Is gaining flesh and strength – Takes his food much better – Is cleaner – Mind almost rational and he is anxious to see his family – Complains of feeling very weak and nervous – Still a little confused in conversation C. Omnia

22 Mind free from any perceptible delusion – Answers questions rationally – Requested leave to get out of bed which has been granted To daily gaining strength and he is rapidly improving By Bicarb. Sodæ 3ij Tinct. Gentian. Comp. 3ij Aquæ 3xi ft. 4ta sumt 3ij ter die C. Olia

May 1st Bodily health has continued daily to improve since last report – Walks daily in the grounds and betrays no delusions May be looked upon as convalescent – C. Omnia

14 Having continued rational and in good bodily health since last report at the request of his friends he is this day without undergoing the usual probation is such cases discharged

Edmund

Patrick McGarvey Act

1846

April 12th On admission was quiet but talked in a confused manner. Mind very weak and fanciful & is in a State of dementia - Has natural strength - Whole but moderate pupils dilated - Ordered Alterative XII Eum if occasion requires to be

— 13 Has been quiet and slept well during the night - talks in a confused and unconnected manner - Runs up and down his head singing and jumping about in a very ridiculous manner - Mind very weak and fanciful - says he feels constantly as if some one was touching his head to the wall - and that he feels confused in expressing his ideas in any subject. C. Omnia

— 22 Mind very weak and fanciful Is full of fancies and talks in a very confused manner - Constantly plays tricks on his fellow patients and watches every opportunity of making his escape - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

May 21st No mental improvement has taken place - Is full of fancies and constantly playing tricks Has had two or three paroxysms of excitement during which he is always very apt to strike the Attendants or his fellow patients Mind very weak - Is idle, lazy and discontented - Never employs himself in any way C. Omnia

June 17th No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report - Cont. Omnia

July 10th Bodily health very good - Is idle and refuses to employ himself - Watches every opportunity of making his escape - Declares constantly that he has inflammation of the bowels and pictures of the inside - Mind very weak and fanciful - No improvement has taken place - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Omnia

Augt 10 Bodily health very good - Habits as formerly noted remain unchanged - Is idle and lazy No Mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Omnia

Sept 9th Bodily health very good. Is difficultly can be prevented up

Admitted 12th

to employ himself
visible and destruc
Constantly plays
patients - Counten
hesitating manne
improvement has
Refuses to emplo
is constantly makin
patients - Mind
some weak state
occasional fit of
he dances about
manner - Bodily
C. Omnia

No Mental or
whatever has
the last Month
troublesome Cons
Bodily health go
many in the Sam
to Idle & troubles
a confused and
ner - No ment
Cont. Omnia

Mind continues
weak and fanc
is very troublesom
to employ him
health good -
very troublesome and
remarkably cunning
manner. Has been lon
quiet than usual d
talks in an incoherent
good - Bowels regul
No change in mental sta
remarkably cautious
and broke imprisonment
escaped and contrived
Has had no fits of
broke directly when em
but he is inclined to be
natural - Cont. Omnia
Mind weak as previ
- very confused in
to employ himself
yesterday - Has begun
ment during the
threatened with
him for days - and
ing with his fellow
upon the whole m
ner, but keeps
exhibition of bodily
his natural - Ap
sleep and Bowels
Cleanly in her h
appearance - Cont

Admitted 12th April 1844

to employ himself in any way - Idle and destructive in his habits - Constantly plays tricks on his fellow patients - Answers questions in a hesitating manner - No mental improvement has taken place C. Mania

Oct. 9th Refuses to employ himself and is constantly annoying his fellow patients - Mind continues in the same weak state - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement when he dances about in a very ridiculous manner - Bodily health very good C. Mania

Oct. 8 No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last months - Idle and troublesome Cont. Mania

Oct. 8 Bodily health good - Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Is idle & troublesome - Talks in a confused and unconnected manner - No mental improvement Cont. Mania

1845 Oct. 8 Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Is very troublesome and refuses to employ himself - Bodily health good - C. Mania

Feb. 8 Very troublesome and mischievous. Has a remarkably cunning expression of countenance. Has been on the whole more quiet than usual during the last month. Talks in an incoherent manner. Appetite good. Bowels regular Cont. omnia

March 6 No change in mental state since last report. Remarkably cautious in answering questions and looks suspiciously at the person. Is very composed and rambling answers in conversation. Has had no fits of excitement since last report. Works diligently when employed in the grounds, but he is inclined to be idle. Health good. Bowels natural. Cont. omnia.

April 8 Mind weak as formerly - Full of fancies - Very conversable on conversation - Is employed occasionally in the grounds - Has been free from excitement during the last month - Very devotional with everything that is done for him - and constantly quarrelling with his fellow patients - On upon the whole very much improved since his admission - General condition of body healthy - Temperature natural - Appetite good - Sleep and Bowels natural - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Cont. omnia.

Topsy 668

Robert Findley Act 28

1844

April 12 On admission was rather excited - Asked to be informed where he was as he did not know - Is quite blind - Raved in a confused and incoherent manner on different subjects - Pulse 80 moderate - Tongue white and dry - Ry Pil Alterativ XII dum Ly Lectuda Tongue moist -

" 13 Has been very restless during the night but is today quiet - When visited by the Clinical Assistant told him that rivers of living water ran through his head, and that he came here to have it cured - Wishes to have placed a red hot iron on his brain which he considers would be an effectual cure - Declares that a horse and heavy loaded cart are driven over his head several times a day - and frequently asks his attendant if he sees it coming - Raves very incoherently on different subjects - C. Omitta

" 16 No improvement whatever has taken place - Mind still teeming with the delusions formerly noticed in the case - Is very excitable - Bodily health pretty good - As both his friends and the parish Authorities refused to become security for his board he was today sent home

Relieved

Robert Findley Act 28

Admitted 12 June. 1844

June 12th On admission was quiet and talked in a very confused manner when asked questions could not answer them so as to be understood Pulse 88 small - Tongue white & dry Breath foetid - Urine stateen fuel Alteratin if -

" 13 Has been very noisy during the night - Walked about his room roaring out in a loud manner and frequently attempted to break open his door - Today he is quiet but very much confused - Will not keep his clothes on him - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence when asked questions & answers in a incoherent manner -

Admitted 12th June

Mind very weak - Breath fetid - Bowels moved by the pulse Subdole - Continues in the state - Cannot answer so as to be understood confused and will not take his food - Skin and bowels of their cold - Feeble - To have and two pints of Ry Pil Alterativ XII Quot horas ter Cont Alia

" 14 Bowels have been medicines but is in a dull and stupid answer questions - stood - Has taken food - Mind very improvement has taken Ry Pil Alterativ XII C Alia

" 15 Is still very incoherent - Walks about the greater part of is very noisy - Dirty clothes and filthy No mental improvement place - Bodily health Cont Omnia

" 16 Has been more quiet report but still incoherent in his conversation employed in picking is blind - Answers a very confused destructive mind - Has a thin appearance to have been during the last answers are rather incoherent manner utter a sentence understood - greater part of unknown tongue destructive to filthy in his habits health very bad

" 17 Continues to have incoherent manner unknown tongue filthy and neglected mental improvement breath continues

Admitted 12th April 1844

Mind very weak – Tongue still foul
Breath fetid – Bowels have also
been moved by the Jalap – Sum stat.
Jusc. Sarsæ – C. Alex

14 Continues in the same stupid
state – Cannot answer questions
so as to be understood – Is quite
confused and incoherent – Refuses
to take his food and he has to
be fed and broken down look – Surface
of skin cold – Pulse small and
feeble – To have a bottle of porter
and two pints of beef tea daily –
R Pil. Hydrarg ℈ss Sum. statim ch
Yest horas Ter. haust effer –
Cont. Alex

15 Bowels have been moved by the
medicines but he still continues
in a dull and stupid state – Cannot
answer questions so as to be under-
stood – Has taken very little
food – Mind very weak – No im-
provement has taken place –
R Pil. Alterativ XII Sum ℈ 6ta h.s
C. Alex

19 Is still very incoherent in conversa-
tion – Walks about his bedroom during
the greater part of the night and
is very noisy – Is destructive to his
clothes and filthy in his habits –
No mental improvement has taken
place – Bodily health improves –
Cont. Omnia

30 Has been more quiet since last
report but still very incoherent
in his conversation – Cannot be
employed in any way as he
is blind – Answers questions in
a very confused manner – Is de-
structive and filthy in his habits
Has a thin anxious look –
seems to have lost flesh C. Omnia

May 10th Has been very much excited
during the last few days Curses
Swears and raves in the most
vehement manner – Cannot
utter a sentence so as to be
understood – Sings during the
greater part of the day in an
unknown tongue – Is very
destructive to his clothes and
filthy in his habits – Bodily
health very much improved
C. Omnia

21 Continues to rave in the same
incoherent manner – Sings in
an unknown tongue – Is destruc-
tive and filthy in his habits – No
mental improvement – Bodily
health rather improved C. Omnia

To page 15 8

David McGlashan from p 79

1846

April 12th Mind still very weak and teeming with the delusions formerly noted on the case - Is dull and depressed but good humoured and industrious - seems contented with his situation - works daily in the grounds - No mental improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

May 6 Sons visited by his friends this morning - On seeing them he became rather agitated - Talked in a confused manner - Complained of being persecuted and laughed at - Of his private papers being published in the newspapers - Of the poor chance he has of ever again doing any good &c - Works daily in the grounds - Bodily health improved C. Omnia

—— 29 Works daily in the garden and his bodily health at present pretty good - Mind very weak as little delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Has a very depressed look - Is good humoured and contented C. Omnia

June 29 No mental improvement has taken place during the last month - Is today rather excited - Declares the old system of persecution has again taken place - That he is annoyed by persons visiting him night and day - That when working in the garden they call him all sorts of names - That he is published as an insane man in all the newspapers - That all his private papers and family matters have been exposed to the world - Does a little work in the garden - Bowels apt to become constipated By Rx Alterativ XII Gum ij C.q. h.s Cont. Alia

July 10th Delusions noted in the last report remain unchanged - Mind very weak and confused - Has a depressed look - Sometimes employs himself in the garden - talks about muttering to himself and says he is very anxious to bring an action of damages against his persecutors - Bodily health pretty good - Cont. Omnia

August 9 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state C. Omnia

Admitted 25th N

Bodily health very daily in the G passed and Delusions former all unaltered improvement Cont. Omnia

Mind in the s start - wishes and work for seems to become continues - Mind get over what has does for his dest more composed thinks he could constantly employ good - appetite Bowels natural

still continues Mind full of p noted - Is tedi humoured - Wo garden - Bodi Cont. Omnia

has been more the last month his delusions the employs himself and makes him useful - Bodily Mind still very

Has been more Mind teeming complains of the night by m Male & female and annoy him thinks they com big body - Con persecution is going on as on several years ago - Employs

Bodily - C. Omn Exchange in mental delusions as no ince, especially that at night by persons style, which he can by employed on the been. Bodily heal Remain unhealthy bo not being able to c consequence of co him, when he lose which. Pupils dilated

R Rx Alterative XII Gum Bowels to be kept open Cont. Alia

Admitted 25th Nov 1843

Oct 10 Bodily health very good - Works daily in the Garden - Has a depressed and melancholy look - Delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged - Little improvement has taken place
Ent. Mania

" 9 Mind on the whole seems more alert - Wishes to leave the Asylum and work for himself - Delusions seem to become less but still continue - Thinks he never can get over what has been said and done for his destruction - Feels more composed now however and thinks he could forget them if constantly employed - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep & Bowels Natural

" 8 Still continues very depressed. Mind full of fancies formerly noted - Is laborious & well conducted - Works daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Ent. Mania

" 8 Has been more cheerful during the last month but many of his delusions still continue - Employs himself in the grounds and makes himself generally useful - Bodily health good - Ent. Mania

1845 Mind still very weak C. Mania
Nov 8 Has been more depressed lately - Mind teeming with delusions - Complains of being visited during the night by different people Male & female who speak and annoy him regularly - Thinks they send things through his body - Complaining of a persecution which has been going on & exist from for several years - Bodily health good - Employs himself regularly - C. Mania

July 9 No change in mental state since last report Delusions continue as strong as ever, especially that of his being visited at night by persons dressed in a peculiar style, which he cannot describe. Irregularly employed in the grounds. Appetite keen. Bodily health good. Ent. mania Has an unhealthy look. Complains of his not being able to sleep at night, in consequence of some people annoying him, who he does not know. Tongue white. Pupils dilated. Bowels to be emptied by Pil. Aloes & Ass. 3ij. Omn. bis secunda quaque nocte. & Decoct. Aloes Co. 3ij. Aquæ 3xij. Omn. 3ij. bis quotidie Ent. Alia.

Nov 14 Mind still very weak C. Mania
Has been more depressed lately - Mind teeming with delusions - Complains of being visited during the night by different people Male & female who speak and annoy him regularly - Thinks they send things through his body - Complaining of a persecution which has been going on & exist from for several years - Bodily health good - Employs himself regularly - C. Mania

Dec 14 No change in mental state since last report Delusions continue as strong as ever, especially that of his being visited at night by persons dressed in a peculiar style, which he cannot describe. Irregularly employed in the grounds. Appetite keen. Bodily health good. Ent. mania Has an unhealthy look. Complains of his not being able to sleep at night, in consequence of some people annoying him, who he does not know. Tongue white. Pupils dilated. Bowels to be emptied by Pil. Aloes & Ass. 3ij. Omn. bis secunda quaque nocte. & Decoct. Aloes Co. 3ij. Aquæ 3xij. Omn. 3ij. bis quotidie Ent. Alia.

G VII. 39. page 31

Alexander McLaren from Vol III

1846

April 22 Has rather improved during the last few days - Bowels have been freely moved by medicine - Skin rather excitable and cannot be trusted in the Carpenters Shop. Employs himself today in the Gallery - Requires to be closely watched as he betrays strong symptoms of his paroxysm returning - Bodily health good - Tongue still rather foul - By Pill Alterative XII Mem ij mails C. Alcia

May 1st Is again working in the Carpenters Shop, and symptoms of returning paroxysm have disappeared - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions - Bodily health good - To be closely watched - C. Omnia

" 14th Has worked regularly since last report - Is again rational and free from any delusions - Bodily health good - Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - C. Omnia

June 13th Has continued rational and free from any delusions since last report - Is now employed in the carpenters shop and is in his usual state between his paroxysms - Bodily health good C. Omnia

July 10th Continues rational and betrays no delusions - Employs himself daily in the Carpenters Shop - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia

August 9 In all respects the same as at last report C. Omnia

Septr 10th Bodily healthy good - Works daily in the Carpenters shop - Is free from any delusions at present and in his usual state between his attacks C. Omnia

Octr 9 Is industrious - Continues rational good humoured and in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Omnia

Novr 8th Continues industrious, good humoured, and rational - Employs himself in Carpenters shop - may at present be considered as convalescent C. Omnia

Decr 9 Continues rational and free from all delusions and employs himself daily in the Carpenters shop - Bodily health good - Convalescence proceeds favourably C. Omnia

1847 Janr 7 9 Is very industrious and employs himself regularly - Is free from any delusions - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

Page 214 Admitted

31st being this day
health and
from all delusions

Page 214 Admitted April 25th 1842

31st Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is dismissed

C Ellis

Josiah Hobbs Act 25

1846

April 20th Was brought to the Asylum that night. On admission was quiet but looked very much bewildered. About an hour afterwards he became highly excited, cursed, swore and declared he would be confined by no man — Struck one of the attendants and attempted to make his escape — When visited by the Clerical Assistant he immediately asked who the Devil are you. When told he became quiet and said I beg pardon Sir — Had a very confused and excitable look. And conversed in a hesitating manner. Memory very imperfect — To be placed in his bedroom by himself and his clothes taken from him. Pulse 80 moderate Tongue but little furred Pupils dilated — By Dr Forbes Act 4th Sum station:

" 21 Bowels have been freely opened by the pills but he still continues in the same stupid and confused state — When asked questions about himself he always answers go the to Surgeons Hall London and you will get every particular about me. Has an excitable look and always keeps his eyes fixed in one position remembering nothing that takes place. Mind very weak indeed By Mrad. Capitl ad appronat simplex Cont. hard Capitis Vote — C. Alvi

" 22 Mind still continues in the same weak and deceitful state Blister over head has discharged freely — Bowels said to be constipated — Speaks in a confused and excited manner — Habits as formerly noted — Takes very little food Sum station pil. Forbes Cody C. Alvi

May 14th Mind seems to become weaker stands frequently for an hour in one position, and looks about the room ground in a very idiotic like manner. Resists examination and will not enter into conversation with any one — No mental improvement Takes his food better — Bodily health good — Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Munia

June 12 Bodily health pretty good. Mind very weak — Never speaks to any one — Is prone to stand in one position and never reads or employs himself in any way Has been frequently found in the

Admitted 19th

act of masturbation
Improvement to date

C. Munia

July 11 Mind still continues in the same state — Never speaks to fellow patients — Appears in a confused and excited manner — Is constantly found in the act of masturbation — Appetite, sleep, and bowels natural — No mental improvement — Habits dirty — Continues in a dirty manner as at last report

C. Munia

Aug. 11 Bodily health appears to become worse — Has contracted the filthy habit of picking his nose — Employs himself occasionally in reading — Is inclined to be quarrelsome and petulant — Cont. Mind in a weak and infirm state — Frequently laughs idiotically — Has an excitable look — Is frequently found in the act of masturbation — Never employs himself in any way

Sept. 9 Bodily health pretty good — Habits depraved — Mind seems to become weaker — Frequently laughs idiotically — Never speaks unless spoken to — Cont. Munia

Oct. 9 Bodily health good — Cont. Bodily health good — Deficient — Cont. Connected sentences — Habits filthy and depraved as formerly noted — Never employs himself in any way — No improvement — Cont. Munia

Nov. 9 No change to note in mental or bodily health since last report — Habits filthy as formerly noted and complained of very frequently — Cont. Munia

Dec. 10 Mind as at last report — Never speaks unless spoken to — Cannot speak to — Bodily health good — Appetite, sleep and bowels natural — Cont. Munia

1847 Jan. 11 Mind becomes more deprived and weaker — Never reads or employs himself in any way — Bodily health good and bowels natural

Admitted 19th April 1845

act of masturbation - No mental improvement whatever has taken place
C. Omnia

July 10th Mind still continues in a very weak state - Never speaks to any of his fellow patients - Answers Questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Is constantly found in the act of Masturbation - Bodily health, Good Appetite, Sleep, and Bowels natural - No Mental improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

Augt 9 Continues in all respects the same as at last Report - C. Omnia

Sept. 11 Bodily health pretty good - Mind seems to become weaker - Continues the filthy habit of masturbation - Never employs himself in any way - Is inclined to be destructive and filthy - Cont. Omnia

Octr. 9 Mind in a very weak and, paltroons state - Is childish and laughs idiotically - Has a very excitable look - Is frequently found in the act of masturbation - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health pretty good C Omnia

Nov 8 Habits depraved as formerly - Mind seems to become weaker - Laughs idiotically - Is destructive to his Clothes - Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

Dec 9 Bodily health good - Mind full of fancies - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence - Habits filthy and depraved as formerly - Never employs himself in any way - No improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

1845
Jany 27 No change in the mental or bodily has taken place since last Report - C. Omnia

Feby 10 Habits filthy as formerly - Mind weak and confused very unconnected in conversation - Bowels regular Appetite good. Cont: omnia.

March 6 Mind as at last report - Destructive to his Clothes and filthy in his Habits Never speaks unless spoken to - Cannot speak connectedly - General health good - functions natural. Cont: omnia

April 10 Mind becomes weaker. Habits depraved and filthy as formerly - Never reads but sometimes employs himself in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite and Bowels natural C. Omnia

to Ad. VIII p. 22

David Young Act 34

1840

April 20th Was brought to the Asylum by his father this morning - On admission said he wished to see Dr Hutchisson - Complained very much that Dr Buchanan would give him no brandy - Finding he required Stimulus half a glass of brandy was immediately given him - Raved in a confused and unconnected manner - By Pil. Alterative ij sum. statim

" 21 On this patients clothes being taken off last night it was discovered that his body, ~~[illegible]~~ arms, and legs were covered with severe bruises and shins on different parts - Three severe cuts were found in right hand - Has spent a very restless night frequently raving out and declaring people were murdering him - Raves in a confused and unconnected manner during the greater part of the night - This morning he is more quiet and seems inclined to sleep - Bowels have been moved by the pills - Raves about a great dinner he is to give - & the great men who are to be present - Declares he was mesmerised which is the cause of all his excitement - Complains very much of the beating he received before he was brought here - To walk in the garden in the afternoon and have two pints of porter daily - Pulse 92 Pupils natural - Tongue foul -

By Pil Alterative &c sum ij o.n. h.s

" 22 Has slept very well during yesterday and last night - Bowels have been moved by the pills - Today he is much more rational but still confused - Complained very much this morning of the severe dreams he had, and of seeing objects in his room - Feels all his body sore from the wounds he received when at home - Is inclined to rest and feels weak - Pulse 84 tongue clean

" 24 Has continued daily to improve since last report - Is now rational and free from any delusions - Sleeps well at night and employs himself reading - Is still weak and complaining of feeling nervous but he daily gains flesh and strength may now be looked upon as convalescent - Walks daily in the grounds - By Tinct Gentian. Comp ℥j

Admitted 20th [illegible]

Tinct. Cardamom. Comp ℥j
Aquæ ℥xiij M

[illegible] has been in [illegible]
and continues daily
strength - Retains
rational in conversat
proceeds favourably
" 28 Being this day
and his mind [illegible]
he is this day both
the usual Rotation
discontinued

Elliot

Admitted 20th April 1846

Tinct. Cardamom. Comp. ℥j – Bicarb. Soda ℥j
Aquæ ℥xxx – Sum ℥j bis quotidie –
C. Alvo

May 6th Has been in Glasgow seeing his friends and continues daily to gain flesh and strength – Retains no delusions and is rational in conversation – Convalescence proceeds favourably C. Alvo

" 8 Being this day in good bodily health and his mind free from all delusions he is this day without undergoing the usual probation in such cases discharged

Cured

John William Steel aet 18

1844

April 23d On admission was quiet and answered questions rationally – complained very much of being brought to the Asylum – said he thought he was confined because he smashed some glasses – That he could not help it – That he at times felt excited and confused – that he could not attend to business because his mind wandered from what he was doing – Requested to have some Medicine as his bowels were very much constipated – Pulse moderate Tongue white but moist – Surface dilated – By Pil Aloes cum ℈ ij o n. h.s

" 25 Has been free from any fit of excitement during the last forty eight hours – Answers questions rationally – Says he is frightened for his fellow patients and thinks it is very hard that a person who has so much interest in Glasgow should be among such a set of people – Declares a great part of the town is governed by him, but wishes nothing said about it as he would be thought mad and kept longer in the Asylum – Complains of his mind wandering & and his feeling it impossible to remain quiet – Bowels have not been opened by the pills – By Pil fet c Aloe ℈ij cum Statim – Mitte Haustus ter in die sumend – C. Alia

" 27 Bowels have been freely opened by the pills and he today feels much better – says he is not so nervous, and requests leave to walk in the grounds which has been granted – Still confused in conversation and his mind seems weak – Bodily health good – By Tinct. Gentian. Comp – Tinct. Cardamom Comp aa ℈ij – Bicarb. Sodæ ℈iij ft Haustus ter die sumend – C. Alia

" 29 Mind still weak and confused but he is decidedly improved – says he feels better and seems reconciled to his situation – Complains of want of memory, and of his feeling nervous – Walks daily in the grounds – Bodily health pretty good – C. Mixture

May 14th Continues to improve in all respects – Is good humoured and makes himself useful when in the garden – Still complains of feeling

Admitted 23d A

confused at times –
C. Mixtura
Continues to improve
mind rational
no delusions – Walks
and he employs
still occasionally
feeling stupid –
May he looked
C. Mixtura
Bodily health
improved but he
nervous – Betrays
in conversation
bitter and
be able to attend
again – walks
and employs
seems quite
situation – Co
No Mental
whatever has
during the la
Bowels aft
stipated and
constantly kept
Cont. Mixtura
Bodily health
very hypochondriac
Takes fits of depress
times seems cheer
seems he will
do much good –
improved C.
mind seems
he continues to
refuses parcels
little liable to
of depression –
grounds as he
does as wish to
at present –
C. Mixtura
No change what
please bitter in
or mental state
ments – C. Mixtura
Bodily health
to fits of depress
hypochondriacal
parcels he is
state of health
but he betrays
delusions
Yesterday evening
and smashed several
when asked why he
his Attendant saw the
Monday & should have
Confined than usual
C. Mixtura

Admitted 23rd April 1844

confused at times - Bodily health good
C. Omnia

— 29 Continues to improve in all respects
attends rational and he betrays
no delusions - walks about the grounds
and he employs himself reading -
Still occasionally complaining of
feeling stupid - Bodily health good
Now he looked upon as convalescent
C. Omnia

June 20 Bodily health very much improved but he is very hypochondriacal - Betrays no delusions in conversation - Says he feels better and thinks he will soon be able to attend to business again - walks in the grounds and employs himself reading - seems quite contented with his situation - Cont. Omnia

July 20 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Bowels apt to become constipated and require to be constantly kept open by medicine
Cont. Omnia

Sept 20 Bodily health improved but he is very hypochondriacal - frequently takes fits of depression, but at other times seems cheerful and happy - seems he will never be able to do much good - He the bowels improved C. Omnia

Oct 20 Mind seems more alert but he continues to have all sorts of capricious fancies regarding himself - Is liable to occasional fits of depression - walks about the grounds as he thinks proper - Hopes we wish to leave the Asylum at present - Bodily health good
C. Omnia

Nov 19 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month - C. Omnia

Dec 9 Bodily health good - Still liable to fits of depression - Is very hypochondriacal and constantly fancies he is in a dangerous state of health - Paid work best he betrays no particular delusions C. Omnia

Jan 9 Yesterday evening he became very excited and smashed several panes of glass - When asked why he did so, he said that [illegible] his Attendant saw the state he was in during the day & should have prevented it - Is more composed than usual & his mind is very powerful
C. Omnia

Donald Martin Ad 138

1844

April 27th On admission seemed very much excited - Raved vehemently and incoherently on different subjects - Declared he was a persecuted man and wished to have the law - That his wife and family were starving - Mind teeming with delusions - Pulse 100 full - Tongue fone - pupils dilated - By Pil - Alterative XII. Senny ℥ss. 28 - Mind still teeming with delusions - Walks about the room speaking to himself in an excited manner - Refuses to employ himself till he gets satisfaction and tells the Clinical Assistant that tomorrow he will tell him every thing regarding the usage he received and the parties concerned C. Omnia

29 Has slept pretty quietly during the night but today he is much excited and his mind teems with delusions - Gave the Clinical Assistant the following statement of his case - Says he has long been persecuted by different individuals - That John Cameron minister of the Parish took his work from him twenty eight months ago - That he would not permit him to be paid a single farthing - That a son of Lewis McInnes & Duncan McAllister Shop keeper did him out of £26 - 3 - 3 - That others from purchased wood and property from him to the amount of £9 - 19 - 0 and then refused to pay it, at the same time treating him like a beast - That Mr Alexander farmer did him out of 12/ but thinks he would have paid it had it not been for the influence used by Mr Cameron minister - That they have placed him here to prevent him raising an action against them - That a Mr Knox placed him in prison and employed men to murder him - That he sent a man named McLeod and five others who entered the jail with dark glasses on their faces, and attempted to take his life - That when the time comes he can prove the men who brought him here to be murderers - When asked how he escaped from so many men sent to take his life said he was too the for them - That he could speak three hundred and sixty six

Admitted 27th

language which [illegible] his wife and children will have his revenge - Bodily health [illegible]

28th Has continued in excitement since in a very confused manner - All the [illegible] in last report recurs declares he will [illegible] and at present [illegible] work in the ground good C. Omnia

29 Is very excitable [illegible] threatening with [illegible] his money being [illegible] of the persecutions [illegible] Mr General [illegible] if in his power [illegible] their lives - [illegible] or employ himself [illegible] Bodily health good [illegible] - By Pil. Alter [illegible] XII Senn ℥ss [illegible] Cont. Omnia

30 Is very excitable [illegible] a very incoherent [illegible] refuses to employ [illegible] any way and [illegible] - Merely mention [illegible] unchanged - [illegible] discontented - [illegible] very good - [illegible] [illegible] improvement has [illegible] Cont. Omnia

May 31 Has been less [illegible] the last month [illegible] employs himself [illegible] garden - Mind [illegible] with the delusions [illegible] noted in the [illegible] health good -

June 1 Is more quiet and [illegible] rational in conversation [illegible] more of his former [illegible] still in the ground [illegible] ably generally less [illegible] good. On the whole [illegible]

3rd Improved C. Omnia [illegible] Continued to improve [illegible] the last few days [illegible] became tranquil [illegible] have again returned [illegible] minister - Declares [illegible] the Reverend gentleman [illegible] his hearts blood - [illegible] in his language and [illegible] Attendants and fellow [illegible] Bodily health good

Admitted 27th April 1844

languages which frightened them - Knows his wife and children are starving but will have his revenge yet for such treatment - Bodily health good C. Ommia

May 11th Has continued in a high state of excitement since last report - Raves in a very confused and unconnected manner - All the delusions mentioned in last report remain unchanged - Declares he will make his escape and at present cannot be trusted to work in the grounds - Bodily health good C. Ommia

" 27 Is very excitable and his mind is teeming with delusions - Raves of his money being taken from him - Of the persecutions he has received - Abuses several people and declares if in his power he would take their lives - Refuses to work or employ himself in any way - Bodily health good - Laughs within doors - By Pd. Attendance one day Steam 7 o.c. Ch.s ad Vm - Oatmeal Cont. Ommia

June 20 Is very excitable and raves in a very incoherent manner - Refuses to employ himself in any way and the delusions formerly mentioned remain unchanged - Is sulky and discontented - Bodily health very good - No mental improvement has taken place Cont. Ommia

July 20 Has been less excited during the last month and now employs himself in the garden - Mind still teeming with the delusions formerly noted in the case - Bodily health good - Cont. Ommia

August 20th Is now quiet and much more rational in conversation - Raves more of his former delusions - Works daily in the grounds and makes himself generally useful - Bodily health good, on the whole very much improved C. Ommia

Sept 18th Continued to improve till within the last few days when he again became highly excited - Delusions have again returned - Abuses his former minister - Declares he placed him in the Asylum and that he will have his hearts blood - Is very violent in his language and apt to strike his attendants and fellow patients - Bodily health good - C. Ommia

page 142

Archd Turnbull Act 24

1844

May 1st On admission was quiet and answered questions relevantly — came to the Asylum under the delusion that he was engaged as assistant teacher to the Chaplain seemed cheerful and contented — Pulse 74 moderate — Tongue white but moist — pupils dilated — Sumstatim Pil. Colocynth c Calomel ℈ ij post horas tres pulv. Jacobi —

— 3d Has been assisting in the School room yesterday and today — Is contented and cheerful — Mind evidently very weak and fanciful — Has betrayed no marked delusions but he is confused in conversation — works in the garden and sometimes employs himself reading C. Omnia

— 5th Yesterday afternoon walked away from the Asylum saying he was going to Glasgow — When brought back by one of the Attendants he became very much excited — Declared he had no right to speak to him, that he was a teacher and by God to do good to the patients and was going to see some friends in town — Mind very weak and fanciful — Frequently speaks to himself and has a depressed and stupid look — Bodily health pretty good — R Pil. Alterativ XII Sumat ℈ o.n. : h.s. C. Olei

— 14 Has continued in all respects the same since last report — Mind evidently very weak and fanciful — Employs himself teaching and reading — Bodily health good — Appetite sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

— 29 Mind very weak and fanciful — Employs himself teaching in the School room a few infant boys — No improvement has taken place — Is not inclined to speak about himself or his feelings — Says it is dangerous for him to do so at present — Bodily health good C. Omnia

June 8 2d Mind seems to become weaker — Talks in a confused and absurd manner — At present refuses to employ himself in any way — wishes to know whether he was sent here for good or evil — Says his mind will be in a very anxious state till he finds out — Tongue dry and white — pupils dilated — Bowels fetid — R Pil. Alterativ XII Sumat ℈

Admitted 1st M

o. a. h.s. — R Bica
Ignatiæ Comp. ℈j —
Aquæ ℥XII —

C. Olei

Bodily health
continues in a
says he has great
friend to know
here — wishes Jam
if he is insane —
the Gallery runn
self and has a
bewildered look
to employs him
No improvement
C. Omnia

Mind becomes
he is very excit
of females
Kept in the H
some purpose
conversation —
Cont. Omnia

No Mental or bo
whatever has
during the last
Mind on the wh
alert during the
is still very fanc
confused but comm
out daily but hum
back regularly —
Cætera sunt omn
game at billiard
Mind continues in
state — To today ha
removed to the Infi
told that he must
court — thinks the
for men who cannot
be of unsound mind
good — C. Omnia

No change whatev
or bodily has tak
the last month
statement very near
Cont. Omnia

Mind full of f
has been sent here
dejected with regard
to leaves to fate
which he walks a
stamping his feet a
talking to himself
& full of small ta
Mind continues
and he is still
health good — He

Admitted 1st May 1844

o. n. h. s. — Ry Bicarb. Soda Zij — Inf. Gentian. Comp. Zij — Inf. Cardamom. Comp. Zj Aquæ ℥xii — Ft. Mist. Zij bis in die — C. Alex.

20 Bodily health pretty good — Mind continues in a very weak state — Says he has great anxiety in his mind to know why he was sent here — Wishes particularly to know if he is insane — Walks about the Gallery muttering to himself and has a stupified vacant bewildered look — Seldom reads or employs himself in any way — No improvement has taken place — C. Omnia

July 20 Mind becomes weaker and he is very excitable — Is full of fancies — Knows he is kept in the Asylum to some some purpose — Is confused in conversation — Bodily health good — Cont. Omnia

Sept 19th — No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month — C. Omnia

Oct 19 Mind on the whole seems more alert during the last month but is still very fanciful — Is very confused in conversation — Walks out daily but himself and returns back regularly — Employs himself reading and sometimes plays a game at billiards — C. Omnia

Nov. 19th — Mind continues in the same weak state — Is today rather excited at being removed to the best House and being told that he must walk in the airing court — Thinks the change very abrupt for one who cannot really be said to be of unsound mind — Bodily health good — C. Omnia

Dec. 9th — No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month — Mind sometimes very weak and fanciful — Cont. Omnia

Jan. 9th — Mind full of fancies — Thinks he has been sent here to some some object with regard to the Church — Is liable to fits of excitement during which he walks about the Gallery stamping his feet on the ground and talking to himself in a loud manner — Is full of small complaints — Bodily health good — Cont. Omnia

Feb. 9th — Mind continues to become weaker and he is full of fancies — Bodily health good — No improvement — C. Omnia

To page 229

McGill Dean Act 62

1844

May 2d On admission became rather excited and declared his friends had placed him here to get his money. Refused to give any account of himself and walked about the gallery talking to himself in an excited manner - Pulse 80 full - Eye white and dry - pupils natural - Skin yellow - By Pil. hydrarg gr v Sum statim et repere pulv Seidlitz -

" 3d Has slept very little during the night frequently roaring out in a loud manner - Today talks of his having a large sum of money says he feels very nervous - that his head seems as if it was going round that he is visited during the night with all sorts of objects, particularly by yellow ones - Thinks something much be in his head as it feels very heavy - Has a depressed and unsettled look - Tongue foul - breath foetid - By Pil. Alterativ XII Sum 3 o.a.h.s - By Tinct. Gentian. Comp. ℥j Tinct. Cardamom. Comp ℥j. Bicarb. Sodæ ℥ij - Aquæ ℥xv ~~℥ss~~ Sum ℥ij bis quotidie - C. Alsion

" 5 Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Mind very weak - C. Ommission

" 14 Mind very weak and fanciful Still complains of seeing objects in his room at night - Delusions continue the same - Yesterday fell on his face but can give no account how it happened - Is loosing flesh and strength and no mental improvement has taken place - C. Ommission

" 18 Still continues to loose flesh & strength - Mind becomes weaker Is destructive to his clothes - Vomits his food - Internal. Jal. and. Podoph ℞ Pil. Alterativ C. Sulph. Quinia XXIV - ~~Sig~~ Sumj ter in die - Mixed. Capiat 2d ajournal cum glass bitter Capiat. ter C. Alsion

" 24 Mind continues to become weak and he is very destructive to his clothes - Is rapidly loosing flesh and strength - Vomits his food - To have beef steaks for dinner and two pints of porter daily - Also beef tea every forenoon - C. Alsion

June 8 Continues to loose flesh and strength - Different medicines

Admitted 2d [illegible]

have been tried all [illegible]
Mind very weak [illegible]
Limbs very feeble [illegible]
Breath foetid - Tongue [illegible]
feeble - Tongue [illegible]
to [illegible] - To remain [illegible]

" 14 Has continued much [illegible]
State since last report [illegible]
weak and fanciful [illegible]
rambling speeches [illegible]
and seems to be [illegible]
vomits his food - [illegible]
state - Bowels apt [illegible]
puted - ℞ Tart. Sod [illegible]
sulph magnesiæ ℥ij [illegible]
Cap ℥ij - Aquæ ℥ij [illegible]
be taken immediately

" 30 Bodily health [illegible]
and since last [illegible]
his food better [illegible]
vomit it so frequently
continues in the same
and fanciful state
ciation - Sum. hora
Alterativ ij - [illegible]

July 2d Bodily health [illegible]
improved decidedly
Mouth - Has gained
strength - Mind
and fanciful
improvement
Cat. Ommission

" 16 Mind still very
state. Cannot
very Retrays
about seeing
Bodily health
improved C. Om
Has very much im
his mental and bod
report - Answers
and betrays no
although his mind
rather weak - C.

" 24 Continues in all
Mind much more
flesh and strength
pretty well - May
improvement C.
" being this day
obliterating he is
from the Asylum

Admitted 2nd May 1844.

have been tried all of which he vomits. Mind very weak and childish — Limbs very feeble — Tongue foul — Breath foul — Pupils dilated — Pulse feeble — Looks the appearance of death — Remains in bed — C. Omnia

14 Has continued much in the same state since last report — Mind very weak and fanciful — Makes long rambling speeches — Remains in bed and seems to be rapidly loosing flesh. Vomits his food — Is in a very weak state — Bowels apt to become constipated — Ry Sod. Potass ℥ss ad ℥iss — Sulph. Magnesia ℥ss — Tinct. Cardamom Comp ℥ss — Aqua ℥iss ℏs — Ry To be taken immediately C. Alexia

20 Bodily health has rather improved since last report — Takes his food better and does not vomit it so frequently — Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state — Bowels slow — Sumat. hora somni. Pil. Alterantis ij — Cont. Alexia

Ry 20 Bodily health has very much improved during the last month — Has gained flesh and strength — Mind very weak and fanciful — No mental improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

Aug 20 Mind still very weak and fanciful — Cannot be employed in any way — Retains many delusions about seeing objects in his room — Bodily health very much improved C. Omnia

Sept 3 Has very much improved both in his mental and bodily state since last report — Answers questions rationally and betrays no particular delusions although his mind is evidently still rather weak — C. Omnia

14 Continues in all respects to improve. Mind much more alert — Is gaining flesh and strength — Takes his food pretty well — May be considered convalescent C. Omnia

27 Being this day free from all delusions he is discharged from the Asylum

C. Omnia

Thomas Fraser Act

1840

May 10th On admission was quiet and said he wished to remain for a short time away from the persecutions of his father and brother - Declared his blood was extracted from his body - that his life was in danger, and that several attempts have been made to deprive him of his rights - Mind full of delusions - Pulse 68 moderate - Tongue furred & contracted - By Pil. Aloes & Myrrh ij o.n.h.s -

" 11 Has slept quietly during the night - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Wishes to be employed and to remain quiet here for some time - C. Munro

" 14 Is quiet and Contented - Mind teeming with delusions - When visited this morning told the Clinical Assistant that he wished to give him privately a short history of his case - Said that which four days ago he was bled for the purpose of discovering if Masonry had anything to do with the bible - That a woman placed her foot on his chest which caused the blood to flow from his mouth - This he considers was done for the purpose of weakening his mind in after life and thus depriving him of his rights - That he has been frequently persecuted since that time - Blood taken from his body - his head opened - and every means taken to use him - says he will remain in the Asylum and let the law decide the question - C. Munro

" 20 Bodily health good - Mind still very weak and teeming with delusions - Refuses to employ himself in any way - No mental improvement has taken place C. Munro

" 27 Mind full of delusions - Today told the Clinical Assistant that he is frequently visited during the night by people who annoy him very much - Declares that at about two O'Clock this morning something in the form of a Sun passed through him, going up one side and down the other belching in his left ear - that immediately afterwards he passed something in the form of a bloody liver which entirely filled his pott - when asked what became

Admitted 10th

of it said that [illegible] appeared and took [illegible] circumstance he [illegible] of the influence [illegible] him - Says he felt a large quantity of [illegible] from his body that employs himself [illegible] has a depressed look pretty good - By [illegible] Gentian. Comp 3ij - [illegible] 3ij his quota [illegible] attend still [illegible] formerly noted [illegible] times assists [illegible] was shaved and a [illegible] scalp since which [illegible] feels better - Has [illegible] he mentions improvement

" 19 Is very much depressed still teeming [illegible] fusses to employ [illegible] way - Says he [illegible] his friends - [illegible] visiting him at [illegible] pose of annoying [illegible] improvement - [illegible] at last report -

" 29 No change to [illegible] place in this [illegible] state - Declares [illegible] at night by a [illegible] to try the devil [illegible] that when she [illegible] fore upon his [illegible] wishes to know [illegible] of her visits [illegible] purpose she is [illegible] he doth pretty well [illegible] and bowels regular

June 10 No change to relate [illegible] please attend in the [illegible] to mental state during [illegible] month. Conduct [illegible] Considerable improvement [illegible] has taken place during [illegible] month - Delusions [illegible] still complains of [illegible] during the night [illegible] weak about the [illegible] him from working [illegible] health much better [illegible]

" 19 Delusions still exist [illegible] mind seems more [illegible] himself, appears more cheerful - Has taken [illegible] the time - No mental improvement since last report -

Admitted 10th May 1844

of it said that an Angel from God appeared and took it away - This circumstance he considers a strong proof of the influence some female has over him - Says he feels very weak as a large quantity of blood was taken from his body during the night - Cannot employ himself in any way and he has a depressed look - Bodily health pretty good - By Breath Pulse 74 - Tongue white Coats 74 - Urine 74 XX 744 Sum 74 his quotidies C. Alien

June 8th allowed with the morning with the delusions formerly noted in the case - Sometimes assists in the Gallery - Head was shaved and a blister applied over scalp since which time he says he feels better - Has been looking pale - No mental improvement C. Munro

" 19 is very much depressed - Mental state keeping pretty much - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Says he is persecuted by his friends - Complains of people visiting him at night for the purpose of annoying him - No mental improvement - Looks better than at last report - Cont. Munro

July 19 No change whatever has taken place in this patients mental state - Declares he is visited at night by a woman sent to by the Devil to annoy him - That when she enters his room fire issues from all his pores - Wishes to know the cause of her visits and for what purpose she is sent - Bodily health pretty good - Appetite and Bowels natural C. Munro

August 12 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month Cont. Munro

Oct. 10 Considerable mental improvement has taken place during the last month - Delusions become fainter - Still complaining of being disturbed during the night - Says he feels weak about the back which keeps him from stooping - Bodily health much better C. Munro

Nov. 9 Delusions still continue but his mind seems more alert - Employs himself occasionally and looks more cheerful - Bodily health good - On the whole improved C. Munro

" 8 No mental or bodily change since last report C. Munro

page 203

James Dickson Aet

1844

May 15th Was brought to the Asylum this morning by one of the Attendants. When visited at his Chop was found sitting over the fire and raving in a very unconnected manner. Asked his wife several times in presence of the Attendant what she would think if he finished her and all the Children - Said you know dear it is not my wish to do so but the thing Says it must be - Has told his wife several times during the last fortnight that he might have some rest if they were all out of the way - No admission seems excited - Walked about the gallery muttering to himself and frequently roaring out it must be, it must be - When asked questions by the Clinical Assistant said he wished no conversation - Pulse 80 full Tongue white but moist - Pupils contracted. Sum statim Jul. Alterativ ij -

— 16 Has been rather noisy during the last two nights frequently roaring out in a loud manner - Mind still in a very unsettled state - Walks about muttering to himself and something evidently working on his mind - Is confused in Conversation but answers questions rationally C. Omnia

— 20 Is now quick and betrays no delusions - Employs himself reading and walks in the grounds - Is again anxious to return home but he is a case that cannot be trusted - Tongue still white - Pupils natural Has a very excitable look -
By Pil. Alterativ &c Sum ij o. 2. 2.s
Cont. Alia

— 27 Expresses a wish to return home to his business - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions - Has a confused manner in conversation - Employs himself reading and walks daily in the grounds - Is now said his usual state between his attacks - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

June 8 Continues rational and free from any delusions - Walks daily in the garden & employs himself reading - His wife called a few days ago to see him when she expressed great anxiety to have him but from the frequent attacks which he has had it is not considered safe to discharge him at present -

Admitted 16th

15 C. Omnia
Is now perfectly ra
from all delusions
self reading and
grounds - Is very
C. Omnia
18 Being this day
health and his
from all delusions

Admitted 16th day May 1844

C. Mennie

12 Is now perfectly rational and free from all delusions – Employs himself reading and works daily in the grounds – Is very anxious to go home

C. Mennie

13 Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is discharged

Cleared

~~Superintendent~~

Septime Choquet Act.
Marin c. R.

1849
May 16 Was with difficulty secured through the night. When his room was entered he was found with a knife in his hand & threatening to kill the first man who approached. He is particularly enraged at the constable agent. He has been got to bed & is now quiet.

17 Continued quiet during the night but this morning is greatly excited. He can scarcely speak or understand a word of English. On the Physician addressing him in French he became quieter & allowed himself to be examined. Tongue foul, heat of feet, eyes suffused, pupils dilated, pulse 98 full but soft — Bowels constipated & dejections very fetid. Skin soft & moist — No undue heat of scalp. Answered questions rationally — Stated that he was travelling to sell manufactures for his brother, himself & others that his father was a physician at Bang & died three years ago that his mother is still alive — that there are six sons in the family — that he had felt ill for some time from a rheumatic affection in his head — that he was not well — Begged to be allowed to go to his mother & that he would return — preferred his word of honour that he would do so to a treatment around the physicians of his affections from his mother — begged that he should not be killed — that he might be spared — declared that he was innocent — that he had done nothing against law or justice — that he had been a good son & a good citizen & a good Christian — that he was a Catholic but a protestant. He was spared that he was hopeful that he would soon be cured & sent to his mother — Ordered Statim pil. Alterantes & Post horas dormit. Haust. Salin effervesc. Ordinary diet — To be got up & watched —

18 Was got out of bed yesterday afternoon but he became so noisy & excited that it was found necessary again to place him in a room by himself — Refused to take the pills and draught administered yesterday — Bowels still constipated. Breath fetid. Tongue

Admitted 16th

foul. Has been very
the night. Pulse
dilated. Face
no food. Prays
mother. Says he
showed me he was
that his life should
and an end put
his head is a mass
the ball.
Ord. Alba
Still continues very
excitement. Bowels
moved by the Ord
as to take any
and delusions
Tongue still very
with a brown
If 5am Statim
Haust. salin. 3ij
Bowels have been
by the medicines
quiet and rational
36 moderate. Tongue
very much improved
less fetid. Has
tea and bread
unchanged.
5am Statim
Ord. Alba
Bowels have been
the pills. Tongue
moist. Pupils
better during the
takes very little
he is accused of
declares his innocence
sent to his mother
merely noted
unchanged.
tomorrow and
Interimd. Pil. ant.
Pulv. Alterantes
die. Cont. Alba
Mind still Contd
weak and fanciful
take much nourishment
to answer questions
person is going to
out of bed during
as if writing home
Refuses to take any
but his bowels have
by means of occasional
On the whole better
Omitted Mist. Pro
C. Omnia
The brothers of this
nursing for the purpose
the Hotel Dieu
he is discharged from

Admitted 16th May 1844

June - Has been very noisy during the night - Pulse 90 full - Jugulars dilated - face flushed - Has taken no food - Prays to be sent to his Mother - says he is innocent and should not be treated as he is - Requests that his life should be taken at once and an end put to his misery - knocks his head in a violent manner against the wall - Sum statim Ol. Ricini ℥ss
Cont. Alia

" 20 Still continues in a high state of excitement - Bowels have been freely moved by the Croton Oil - Refuses to take any food - Fancies and delusions remain unchanged - Tongue still very foul and covered with a brown crust - ℞ Pil. Hydrarg ℈j Sum statim et post horas duas Haust. salin. effer. - C. Alia

" 22 Bowels have been freely moved by the medicines and today he is quiet and inclined to sleep - Pulse 86 moderate - Tongue still foul but very much improved - Breath less fetid - Has taken a little tea and bread - Fancies remain unchanged - ℞ Pil. Alterantes XII Sum 4ta q.q.q. h.s. ad 6tam hanc
Cont. Alia

" 26 Bowels have been kept open by the pills - Tongue cleaner and more moist - Jugulars dilated - Has slept better during the last two nights - Takes very little food - Still thinks he is accused of some crime and declares his innocence - Wishes to be sent to his mother - Fancies formerly noted in the case remain unchanged - To be got out of bed tomorrow and taken to the garden
Intermit. Pil. ant. prosecript - ℞ Pulv. Alterantes XXII Sum 1 ter in die - Cont. Alia

June 8 Mind still continues in a very weak and fanciful state - Does not take much nourishment - Refuses to answer questions and fears every person is going to injure him - Gets out of bed during the night and seems as if writing something on the walls - Refuses to take any medicine whatever and his bowels require to be moved by means of occasional injections - On the whole better but very little frontal improvement has taken place
C. Brenan

" 15 The brother of this patient removed him this morning for the purpose of taking him to France - No further improvement has taken place - he is discharged from the Asylum as
Relieved

David Boreside Act 33

Admitted 21st

1844

May 21st On admission was quiet and answered questions rationally enough but seemed to know why he was brought to the Asylum – Said he should have been sent here if any good was to be done to him – That he was recovering and thought it was a trick of his father in law to serve some purpose of his own – Said he did not wish to deny but that he was mad once when under the influence of hard drinking and that he had done many foolish things – Has just recovered from an attack of delirium tremens is a little confused in conversation and has an excited look – Pulse 82 moderate – Tongue foul but moist – Bowels natural – By Pil Alterativ XII Linim 3ij to be rubbed on the Chest and Arms twice a day – C. Ormiston

" 22 Has slept quietly during the night and today seems rational. Cannot account for his present attacks as he had not been drinking very hard – Is anxious to get out and says he will never again drink spirits C. Ormiston

" 24 Is very quiet and betrays no delusions – Says he feels daily stronger – Is rational in conversation – A very long probation will be necessary in this case to do any good as he is a hard drinker, and this has been his fourth attack of delirium tremens – Is to-day working in the grounds – C. Ormiston

" 26 Continues to employ himself and looks much better – Seems very much vexed at being sent to the Asylum – Confesses that he was once or twice very much excited when under the influence of liquor – Declares he will avoid it in future – Is decidedly better – C. Ormiston

June 8 Is rational and betrays no particular delusions – From the reports of his friends it appears that he is a very hard drinker – in which case a very long probation will be necessary to do any good – Employs himself in the garden and works remarkably generally useful – Bodily health good C. Ormiston

14 Is very anxious to Bodily health Co rational and p ening but is ir he left the Institu that he would av of intemperance – generally useful the friends of the of the Asylum ted to have bee being in good and his mind all Manifestations to

Admitted 27th May 1864

14 Is very anxious to leave the Asylum
Bodily health much better – Is
rational and free from any delu-
-sions but it is probable that if
he left the Institution at present
that he would return to his habits
of intemperance – Makes himself
generally useful – C. Ouseley

19 The friends of this patient called
at the Asylum today and requ-
-ested to have him removed home –
Being in good bodily health
and his mind being free from
all delusions he was discharged

C. Ouseley

James Lamont - Act 25

1844

May 21st On admission was quiet but had a confused look - Refuses to answer questions - Stood in one place and seemed depressed Pulse 74 Moderate - Tongue foul but moist - The pupil contracted and the other dilated - Face flushed - Seem Station Jr. Hyde et post horas duas haust. Salin. effer.

" 22 Has been quiet during the night Is very much depressed - When asked questions seems not to understand what is said to him - Has a stupid look - Refuses to employ himself and never speaks to any one - Mind very weak. C. Mixt.

" 24 Still continues in the same stupid state - Has a heavy & unhealthy look - Is perfectly confused and cannot answer questions so as to be understood Never employs himself and is inclined constantly to sit in one place - R Pil Alterativ XII Semi o.n. h.s - Ahead Capill II affus emplast bytta Capsic tota - h.s.

" 29 Yesterday afternoon this patient suddenly fell from his chair - When visited by the Clinical Assistant he was found in a very weak state - Pulse 58 feeble - Skin cold and countenance pale - An ounce and a half of Brandy with a small quantity of Carbonate of Soda was given him, shortly after which he became better - Today he remains in bed and complains of feeling weak - Is very stupid and can scarcely utter a connected sentence No mental improvement - Bowels apt to become constipated - R Pil. Jal. c. Cal. Gr. VI Semi o.n. h.s Cont. Alia

June 8th Has been walking in the airing ground for the last two or three days - His bodily health is better but his mind is very weak - Is quite confused in Conversation and seems not to Comprehend what is said to him - At present cannot be employed in any way - No mental improvement The pupil very much contracted and the other dilated - Face has generally a flushed appearance Bowels very apt to become Constipated and requires to be constantly kept open by Castor Oil - C. Mixt.

Admitted 21st

" 24 Mind still very questions in a [illegible] ing manner - [illegible] himself in any [illegible] to become Constipated [illegible] improvement - [illegible] R Pil Alterativ III C. Alia

" 30 Mind still very questions in a [illegible] stating manner [illegible] like to work [illegible] has a bewildered look - The pupil [illegible] -tracted while [illegible] -ted - Pulse [illegible] and rather [illegible] dumpy for [illegible]

July 8 XXIII No change to [illegible] place either in bodily or Mental [illegible] the last month [illegible] weak and he [illegible] Cont. Mixta

" 22 Mind becomes [illegible] scarcely utter [illegible] & destructive [illegible] habits - cannot [illegible] in any way - [illegible] be constantly kept [illegible] Cont. Mixta

" 29th Cannot be employed in any way - Mind [illegible] habits - Has a stupid look - Is habits - Sit in [illegible] the greater part [illegible] symptoms of [illegible] his knees have been Pulse 66 small - [illegible] pupil contracted [illegible] R Pil Alterativ [illegible] Ahead Capill et [illegible] bytta Capsic tota

" 31 No improvement in place either in bodily or Mental state - today and wishes [illegible] Removed to the [illegible] in consequence

Admitted 21st May 1844

14 Mind still very weak - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - does not employ himself in any way - Bowels apt to become constipated - No mental improvement has taken place by Pil. Alterative XII Sum ij o.s. h.s C. Alia

20 Mind still very weak - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - says he would like to work but is not able - Has a bewildered and depressed look - The pupils remain contracted - Bracket while the other is dilated - Pulse natural - Tongue white and rather dry - R Pulv Glycyrrh Comp XXII Sum / hor quotidie C. Alia

May 20 No change whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state since the last month - Mind very weak and he looks stupified Cont. Mixtura

August 10 Mind becomes weaker - Can scarcely utter a connected sentence & distinctions and futility in his habits - cannot be employed in any way - Bowels require to be constantly kept open by medicine Cont. Mixtura

14 Cannot be employed in any way - Mind evidently becomes weaker - Has a very dull and stupified look - So plotting in his habits - Sits in the Hall during the greater part of the day - Actions & symptoms of general paralysis and his knees are becoming very feeble - Pulse 65 small - Tongue white - The pupils contracted with the other dilated - R Pil Alterative XII Sum ij o.s. h.s Edward Capell at present employed by the Capital Jobs - C. Alia

21 No improvement whatever has taken place either in the patients bodily or mental state - His friend called today and wished to have him removed to the Country - He is in consequence dismissed

Released

Walter Amos Act 26

1846

May 31st On admission was quiet but looked very depressed and stupid - Did not seem inclined to enter into conversation - looked about the Gallery talking to himself - Pulse 75 Mouth Tongue white but moist - Pupils dilated To be employed soon as possible -

June 1st Has slept quietly during the night and today he continues in the same depressed state - Mind weak and full of fancies - says it is all over with him - that he daily feels his incapacity to see, hear or recollect anything becoming more confirmed Has a disinclination to work although anxious to do so and inclines to remain constantly in his bed - says he has a constant feeling that he cannot act so as to please himself - Has frequently wished himself out of the world / Reported before coming here to have once or twice threatened to drown himself - Stands in one place and something seems to be acting powerfully on his mind - Bowels said to be constipated - By Pil Alterativ XII Sum ij o.h.s. By Decoct Sodae Zvj - Tinct Gentian Comp - Tinct Cardamom Comp aa ℥j - Aquæ ℥xij M Sum ℥ij bis quotidie - C. Alia

— 3 Still continues in the same dull and depressed state - Fancies above noted Remain unchanged - Bowels have not been opened by the pills - No mental improvement - Intermit. ful ant. subscript - By Pil. foetid. c.o.l. Croti ℈ij Sum ij secunda quaque nocte C. Alia

— 4 Bowels have been freely opened since last report and he seems on the whole more cheerful - still however full of fancies and says he is sure he shall never get better Employs himself daily at his trade as a Gardener - Bodily health pretty good C. Omnia

— 6 Has improved very much and feels more cheerful - Works daily in the Garden. Bowels have been freely moved by the pills Has rather a depressed look but says his fancies are leaving him Bodily health good C. Omnia

— 8 Continues to improve - Bowels have become more regular and he daily becomes more cheerful Works at his trade - Many

Admitted 31st

he looked upon as
C Omnia
his features bro
Ireland yesterday
finding him rath
remove him to
He was in consi
undergoing the
Admitted
C Omn

Admitted 31st May 1846

be looked upon as convalescent -
C. Mann

10 This Patients Brother came from Ireland yesterday to see him and finding him Rational requested to remove him to see his friends -
He was in consequence without undergoing the usual probationary di-
-mission

Cured

James Hogg Oct 23 from p 69

1844

June 3d Mind still continues in a very weak state – Still thinks his friends are all enemies to him Has a depressed look – seldom enters into Conversation with his fellow patients – Laughs sometimes in a very idiotic manner – sometimes employs himself in the garden – very little Mental improvement has taken place Bodily health good C. Ohanna

July 3d Employs himself daily in the garden but his mind continues in a very weak and fanciful state – says the Asylum is far more comfortable a place than he deserves to live in, That he should be placed among Lords. That he knows he will not live long as almost every person is his enemy – Frequently laughs in a very idiotic manner – Bodily health good Cont. Ohanna

Augt 2d No medical or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Ohanna

Sept. 2d Bodily health very good. At present employs himself in the garden – Mind very weak Thinks he has been guilty of some ~~crime~~ offence – So prone to sleep in the position with his forehead against the wall. Has a stupid look and laughs in a very idiotic manner – No improvement whatever has taken place Cont. Ohanna

Oct. 2d Still continues in a depressed and melancholy state – is very childish and laughs in an idiotic manner – Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged – Bodily health good C. Ohanna

Nov. 2d Mind still full of delusions thinks he is to become a beggar says he has no money and should be kept in the worst part of the house – Refuses to put on sufficient clothing under the delusion that the clothes he now has must last him for the rest of his life – So depressed and melancholy – Bodily health good, and he works daily in the grounds C. Ohanna

Dec. 2d Delusions noted in last report continue and habits remain unchanged – Mind very weak & fanciful – Is very industrious – Bodily

Admitted 24th Oct

Admitted 24th October 1843

1845 Nov 22 health good – L. Omania
Mind still very weak – During last month made his escape and wandered into town where he was found by the Police – On being asked where he was going he answered to Portsmouth to join one of her Majesty's Ships – Says he will soon be a big man and he thought it was the best place to enlist as a sailor – Mind full of delusions – Bodily health good – Is very industrious at Carpentering

1846 May 11 Mind weak and full of delusions has an imbecile expression of countenance – Assists the Attendant in the Gallery, and makes himself very useful – Health good – functions natural Conf. omnia

" 27 Bodily health good – Is very industrious and works harder than any man in the establishment – Mind full of all sorts of fancies – Thinks he will soon become a Surgeon – That he should work day & night that he will die days or else be starved to death – That the Clothes he has at present must last him for the rest of his life – With difficulty can he get to shave them under that pretence – Complains of being in much more comfortable Quarters than a man in his circumstances should be placed – Is prone to stand in one place at times, and frequently looks depressed and melancholy – Appetite and Bowels natural Conf. omnia

March 27 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place in the State of this patient since last report Conf. omnia

July 25 Bodily health good – Is very useful but constantly absorbing he must observe delusions formerly noted remain unchanged – Has a stupid and imbecile look – thinks to become a sailor as he thinks it will be the means of always providing him with food – L. Omania

Vol IX Page 26

Archd Patterson Ad 23 Scotn

1864

June 3d Mind very weak - Stands in one position during the greater part of the day - Never speaks to any one - Refuses to answer questions or to employ himself in any way - Is very destructive to his clothes - Has a sulky and stupid look - No improvement whatever has taken place - Bodily health good - C. Mania

July 3d Has rather improved during the last month - Answers questions but in a very hesitating manner - Still filthy in his habits but not so destructive to his clothes - Mind still very weak - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - Bowels apt to become constipated - R. Pil Alterativ XII 3rd 3i o.n.: h.s. - Cont. Alter

Augt 1st No change whatever has taken pl in this patients bodily or mental state during the last month C. Mania

Sept 2d Mind very weak - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Has rather fallen off during the last month - Is very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Bodily health good - Appetite, &c. natural Bowels Natural C. Mania

Oct 2d Mind seems to become weaker - Is frequently caught in the act of Masturbation - Is lazy - slovenly and careless of his appearance - Will employ himself in any way - Bodily health good - C. Mania

Nov 2d Has become very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Mind continues in a very weak state - Is idle and depraved in his habits - Bodily health good C. Mania

Dec 2d Habits depraved as formerly but he is not so destructive - Mind very weak - Is careless - Never employs himself in any way - Was a dull & stupid boy on the whole has rather improved during the last month C. Mania

1865

Jany 1st Has improved very much during the last month - Mind still careless - Declares it was a mistake that he was brought here - That his father never intended it to be so - Habits very much improved - Dresses himself properly and sometimes employs himself reading - Bodily health good C. Mania

Admitted

Page 70 Admitted 29th October 1845

30 Has been very much excited during the last few days - Is noisy and troublesome to his fellow patients - Raves in a confused manner and keeps preaching during the greater part of the night - Habits very filthy and he is inclined to be destructive to furniture - Complaining very much of being kept here and always this inside in a very violent manner - Bodily Health Good - Appetite Good and Bowels natural - C. Otremia

Nov 27th Has continued in a restless and excited state during the last month - Is constantly preaching and offering his own prayers - Is careless of his personal appearance and very troublesome to every one - This morning struck his attendant - Talks in a rambling and confused manner on different subjects - Bodily health good - C. Otremia

Dec 1st Habits become more filthy than ever - Is destructive and filthy in his habits - Knocks his head in his urine and then drinks it - Mind very weak & confused - Is very noisy and troublesome - Bodily health good - C. Otremia

Jan 1st No change to relate has taken place either in the bodily or mental state of this patient since last report - Continues destructive and filthy - Is constantly playing tricks on his fellow patients - C. Otremia

28 Bodily health good - Appetite Good and Bowels natural - Mind very weak and confused - Is constantly playing tricks, causing mischief and annoying his fellow patients - Tricks this alone and is in all respects very filthy - Is destructive to his clothes - Preaches during the greater part of the night and is very noisy - No improvement to relate since last C. Otremia

Vol IX Page 27

John Norval Act from p 75

1844

June 3rd Mind very weak - Is full of delusions - Declares he is Sir John Norval - Sometimes becomes very much excited when he raves of his wealth, power &c - At other times he appears very much depressed and weeps like a child - Has been blistered several times but with no good effect - Limbs feeble and he has considerable paralytic debility Has lost strength and flesh during the last few months C. Musica

July 3rd Has been loosing flesh during the last month and symptoms of general paralysis increase - Mind very weak - Raves of his power wealth &c - Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - No improvement has taken place - Bowels apt to become constipated - R Pil foet c col Ext II Gum j o h.s. Colloc

" 8 Is today very much excited and this morning he smashed several panes of glass - Attempts to strike the Clinical Assistant. Mind full of the delusions formerly noted in the case - Limbs become very feeble and paralysis increases - Is to be placed in a room by himself Cont. Musica

" 21 Is loosing flesh and strength Mind very weak and excitable General paralysis increases A few days ago struck one of his fellow patients from whom he unfortunately received a black eye - Is becoming worse in all respects Bowels apt to become constipated R Pil foet c col Ext II Gum j o h.s - Cont. Musica

" 22 Pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue dry pupils slightly dilated. Bowels freely open lies in bed and resists examination - is quite delirious - Bodily health rapidly fails Cont. omnia

" 25 No improvement in any respect. Paralysis increases and he can scarcely stand up Bowels have acted freely from the medicine Refuses all nourishment and loses flesh daily Pulse 96 small, tongue moist & natural - Resists violently any attempt to examine him - Let him have Beef tea two glasses of port wine daily - Interment at Was to be removed to the gallery - Will take solid food but takes his drink Throws off his bedclothes and attempts to get up if left alone. Bodily health much weaker Cont.

Admitted 15th A

July 1st Pulse 96 small, tongue fo
sustenance urinates fee
have been very relaxed th
evacuations and he appears
in the afternoon Resists
not talks about money
flatters incessantly at
Bowels had relieved and
yesterday Conjunctivæ suffu
he had to assist himself
steps are forming over
left elbow is slightly inf
Let him have as much
Foment the elbow and ar
apply cotton wool and
Diarrhœa has troublesome
extremely feeble Refuses
put mustard to feet
medicine Left elbow sh
but the inflammation has
worse Let him ha
Pulse 96 XXX in quart
" 2 Tongue W small, tongue d
bladder Appears stupid
speak Bowels still
are not as frequent as f
powders When addr
swelling of integuments a
considerably somewhat a
natural Mind appears
attempts to escape
dirty Let him have
beef tea warm water
P Mist. Extr. Comp. 3vi
be quickly Abstinent fr
Febrile symptoms
" 3 One of the blisters has not
considerable irritation of sca
but is becoming weaker
not Pulse 90 small Ha
tongue with black No p
Passing over abdomen
little trouble Cont.
" 5 Inflammation was arrested
which has checked the diar
Continuance very unpleasant
resisting himself and a
Pulse as much hopeless
" 6 Has quite recovered
has swallowed with difficulty
Diarrhœa is rapidly subsi
Has been much reduced for some
Various applications have been
in small quantities given
water and about 2 a.m. he

Died

Admitted 15th November 1845

July 30. Pulse 98 small, tongue foul and dry, pupils natural countenance anxious features shrunken. Bowels have been very relaxed during the night and this morning and he appears to be suffering from pain in the abdomen. Resists examination and cries out. Talks about money and calls himself a Lord. Chatters incoherently at other times.
Hands dark coloured and extremely fetid. Skin yellow, conjunctiva suffused. Cannot rise from his bed or assist himself in any way. Small sloughs are forming over left scapula and the left elbow is slightly inflamed and swollen.
Let him have as much beef tea as he can take. Foment the elbow and arm with warm water and apply cotton wool under axilla.
Increase wine to 4 glasses per diem.
℞ Hydrarg. c. Creta gr viij. Pulv. Ipecac: Comp. gr x. Pulv. Aromatic gr iij M. ft. Pulvis. ter quotidie sumendus.

" 31. Diarrhœa less troublesome. Motions small and extremely fetid. Refuses food and it requires great management to get him to swallow his medicine. Left elbow still considerably swollen but the inflammation has diminished. Appears weaker. Let him have an injection of ℥ss Opii ℳ xxx. in gruel.

Aug. 1. Pulse 88 small, tongue dry, lips parched, pupils dilated. Appears stupid and disinclined to speak. Bowels still relaxed but the dejections are not so frequent as formerly. Refuses his powders. Skin cold and clammy. Swelling of integuments about elbow joint has diminished somewhat and the redness is less intense. Fluid appears to be forming. Sloughs over nates somewhat increased in size. Let him have ℥iv Brandy in ℥iv doses in warm water. Continue fomentations ℞ Mist. Cretæ. Comp. ℥viij. Inunct. Cerat. ℈ij and the gratiæ. Effervescent powders. Applic. Emp. Vesic. Cap. tol.

" 2. Free of the blister but not before it had caused considerable irritation of scalp. Appears more alert but is becoming weaker. Tongue moist but red. Pulse 90 small. Has passed several motions tinged with blood. No particular tenderness on pressure over abdomen. Elbow appears to give him little trouble. Cont. Mist. et Spiritus.

" 3. An injection was administered last night of ℥ss Opii which has checked the diarrhœa. Takes little food. Countenance very anxious. Is incapable of assisting himself and is evidently sinking. Give him as much nourishment as possible. C. C.

" 6. Has grasped at bed clothes, takes liquids in small quantities but swallows with difficulty. Pulse small and thready. Is rapidly sinking. Diarrhœa checked.

" 7. Has been insensible for some hours. Extremities all warm applications have been applied to them. Stimulants in small quantities given but he continued to grow weaker and about 2 a.m. he

Died.

W. D. Cocker Act

1844

June 3d This afternoon came to the Asylum and requested to be admitted as a boarder. On admission seemed to be the worse of drink. Raved in a confused and uncommanded manner. Had considerable tremor over his whole body. Pulse 80 small. Pupils dilated. Face pale and eyes sunk. Tongue pale and dry. Breath fœtid. R Pil. Hydrarg ℈ss Statim et post horas duas. Fuller Epsom Delivered the following letter from his wife.

Mrs Cocker respects to Dr Hitchcock and hopes he will not keep Mr Cocker longer than is needful to get him off this time and that he may during that time be considered as a boarder.

" 4 Has been very sick during the night never slept and had two fits towards morning. Considerable tremor of body still continues. Talks in a confused manner. Bowels have been moved by the pills and he has had no return of fits. Pulse feeble. Tongue still foul pupils natural. ℞ To have an pint of porter twice daily. R Pil Alterativ xii Sumat ℈ss h.s. R Tinct. Gentian Comp. Tinct. Cardamom. Comp aa ℥j Bicarb. Sodæ ℈ij. Aquæ ℥ij ft Mist Sumat ℥ij bis quotidie. C. Ablutio

" 5 Slept much better last night and today he is walking about the Gallery. Tremor of body very much abated. Is rational and says he is very thankful that he came to the Asylum. Anxious to get home again to his business as soon as possible. C. Ablutio

" 10 Has continued daily to improve since last report. Being now rational and free from all delusions he is this day at the request of his wife without undergoing the usual probation the such cases dismissed.

Edmed

Superintendent

Admitted 3d.

143

Admitted 3d. June 1844

George Binning Act

1864

June 4th Was brought to the Asylum this evening by two of the Attendants from the Police Office - On admission was in a high state of excitement - Raved in a very vehement and incoherent manner cursed, swore and struck out at every one - To be placed in the refractory ward -

— 5 Has been very noisy during the night - walked about his room cursing and declaring he would murder the first male who entered - Today he continues in the same excited state - When visited by the Clinical Assistant he rushed at him and it was with difficulty that three men could place him in his room - Pulse 110 full - Refuses to show his tongue and resists examination - R Pil fœtid c ol Croti gtt - Warm station - C. Alis

— 8 Still continues in the same high state of excitement - Is very cunning and raves in the most vehement manners - Three men have to take his food to him when he is quiet, but if one man enters his room he makes a most violent attack upon him. Has struck the attendants several times Resists examination and refuses to take his medicine - Bowels constipated - Enema ex sale et aqua tepida statim injicienda C. & Cis

— 12 Still continues in a high state of mania - Raves of his money, property &c - Is quite incoherent and very noisy - Still in seclusion - Takes his food better Is very violent - Bowels have been moved by the Enema R Pil. fœtid c. ol Croti gtt iij ter in die o. a. h. s - Cont. Alis

— 14 Is rather more quiet but still very much excited - Raves vehemently and incoherently - Is not so apt to strike his attendants - Bowels have been moved by the pills - Takes his food better - Still in seclusion C. Munia

— 15 Has been in a very high state of excitement during the night and today he seems much exhausted - Refuses to take his food or medicine - Rants in the same incoherent manner

Admitted 4th

Bowels said to be
Enema ex sale et
statim injiciatur
still in a very ex
ment and under
imprisonment has
ght to strike his
his food better -
be constipated - R
Warm station -
Bowels have been
the pills but he is
any food - Raves
coherent manner
and strength - M
can be kept in
very feeble C. Ol
Mind continues
weak state - Is
flesh and strength
to do food - Pulse
pupils dilated -
Hunt Dry. - Pulse
and betrays all
fever - Head to
applied over scalp
tion to be given
refuses to take any
— 25 Continues to be
and he is rapidly
symptoms noticed
Attendants are
half hour. No
to be closely watch
— 26 Has continued
weakness since yes
have been admini
but with no effect
he remained the
this afternoon at

Admitted 4th June 1844

Bowels said to be constipated - Enema ce sale et aqua tepida statim injicietur - C. Omnia

19 Still in a very high state of excitement and under seclusion - No mental improvement has taken place - Is very apt to strike his Attendants - Takes his food better - Bowels said to be constipated - By Pil fet. col. hor. ij Enem statim. Cont. Alia

21 Bowels have been freely moved by the pill but he again refuses to take any food - Raves in a very incoherent manner - Is looking flesh and strength - With great difficulty can be kept in his bed - Limbs very feeble C. Omnia

24 Mind continues in the same weak state - Is rapidly loosing flesh and strength - Takes little or no food - Pulse small and feble pupils dilated - face flushed skin dry - Pick the bed clothes and betrays all the symptoms of fever - Head to be shaved and cold applied over same, also an injection to be given immediately as he refuses to take any medicine -

25 Continues to become weaker and he is rapidly loosing strength. Symptoms noted yesterday continue Stimulants are administered every half hour. No mental improvement To be closely watched - C. Omnia

26 Has continued hourly to become weaker since yesterday - Stimulants have been administered regularly but with no effect - In this state he remained till about four o'clock this afternoon when he

Died

William Hepburn Admitted 7th

1846

June 7th has brought to the Asylum with his hands fixed by means of straps - On removing them he was quiet and seemed much depressed - Declared he was a bad man and must suffer for it - Seemed not inclined to speak to any one - Pulse 88 moderate Tongue brown & dry - Jurisdicts dilated - Pupils stationary Pil. Alterative ℥j at first bed time Pulv. Seidlitz

— 8 Has slept quietly during the night - Today he is in a very depressed state - Declares he has been guilty of some fearful crime and will be hanged for it - Says he has no hope and is a miserable man - Mind teeming with fancies - Bowels have not been moved by the Pills which he took yesterday - Refuses his food - R Pil. Hydrarg. Calomel. Croci ℈ss Tinct. Opii ℥ss M. ft. Pil. C. Alia

— 12 Still continues very dull and depressed - Says his mind is very uneasy - Does all sorts of yellow things in his room - Is sure he has done some act for which he will be severely punished - Mind teeming with fancies - Bowels have been freely moved - Tongue cleaner - Takes very little food - R Pil. Hydrarg. ℈ss Pulv. Ipecac. Co. gr. x M. ft. Pil. C. Alia

— 14 Continues in the same depressed state - Says he is miserable and has no hope of mercy - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Tongue white foul and dry - Jurisdicts dilated - Sleep very badly at night and takes very little food - Lies in one position during the greater part of the day and never speaks to any one - R Pil. Alterative ℥ij Sumat. ℥ss M. ft. - R Ricini Olei ℥ij Tinct. Gentian. Comp. ℥j - Aquæ ℥xv M. - Mitte ℥ij bis in die Tinct. Alia

— 19 Is still very much depressed in delusions regarding his being lost and his having done some act for which he will be punished continues has been doing a little work in the garden - Looks very much depressed - Takes his food well - No mental improvement - C. Otterburn

Admitted 7th June 1854

1st Still very depressed and thinks he is for ever lost - seldom speaks to any of his fellow patients - Works daily in the garden - Bodily health very much improved - Appetite sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Mixture

8 Bodily health very good and he employs himself daily in the garden - is in the whole more cheerful and delusions seem to become fainter - Expresses a desire to return home - Bowels apt to become constipated - Appetite and sleep natural Cont. Mixture XII Sum 7 oz. Bist. Alba

21 Has rather improved since last report but he is still very much depressed - Is very reluctant in conversation - Works in the garden - Bodily health pretty good - Cont. Mixture

At 21 No mental change has taken place since last report - Retains no particular delusions but is depressed and stupid - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Bodily health pretty good C. Mixture

Ap 14 Has worked regularly in the grounds since last report - Today is very much distressed - Says he is a miserable man - That every thing is going against him - Thinks he should be out of the world - Can give no explanation of the cause of his sufferings - No mental improvement whatever has taken place Bodily health good

May 4 Continues in the same depressed Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Works in the grounds No mental improvement - Bodily health good C. Mixta

June 8 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - Is very anxious to get home - has visited a few days ago by some friends when he told them that if it had been in his power when he came here first that he would have cut his throat - Is on the whole more cheerful C. Mixta

July 8 At times very rational & seems well - At other times his mind is full of fancies - Has an idea that all is not with him and that it is of no use his exerting himself - Bodily health good - C. Mixta

Page 1 of 8

John Vicars Act

1846

June 14th On admission was very much excited - said he came to see the Captain of Police and when visited by the Physician shortly afterwards abused him for not being on duty. Declared that on his coming here the morning he met a rogue in one of the Omnibus Coaches - that being a Queens Man he thought it his duty to make an example of him, but considered he was bound on oath to do so - wished to get the end of them Cattons and said he came here for that purpose - Raved in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Entered into a long story of his powers as a Physician - of the number of people he had cured of Consumption by means of Black beer - said he was a man of great power - that he had twenty thousand pounds and was very independent - that he was both God and the Devil - Walked up and down the Gallery stamping his foot on the ground and declaring by God that he must get his liberty - Pulse 70 moderate - Tongue foul & dry and covered with a brown Coat - pupils dilated - Eyes suffused - Face flushed - By W. Hydrary 3ii Sum Setatim et post horas duas hands. effer - Preliminary diet -

15 Has slept pretty well during the night, and his homely have been freely moved by the pills - Today he is much less excited but still confused and full of fancies - Do not think he should have been placed in an Asylum - wishes to have some strong drink and considers it would do him more good than Medicine - Mind very weak Ext. Humia

16 Is today very much better and says he feels himself another man still rather confused and talks in a rambling manner - Has slept well during the night - Complains of feeling weak and nervous - Wishes to have a book to read so as to spend the time - Tongue much cleaner - By Pil Alterativ xii Sumi if o.n. h.s - By Bicarb Sodæ 3ii - Mist. Gentian. Comp Tinct Cardamom. Comp aa 3i - Aquæ 3xii ft Haustus 3ij bis quotidie - C. Alia

Admitted 15th

17 Continues to improve Has slept soundly Says he feels himself Betrays no delusion and says he cannot what put so many into his head - Thinks by but is now determined Changed man - Tongue and Bowels Bodily health very good Is rational, and free from delusions - Employs himself and walking out in the yesterday wrote a letter in which he expresses sorrow for his conduct and contentment may be looked upon Ext. Humia

19th Has continued well since last report - is rational and behaves himself talks about the house cheerful and contented never spent a happier time in his life than during in the Asylum - Is progressing favourably

20th Has continued well since last report - Bowels good bodily health - Free from any delusions dismissed

Cl

Admitted 15th June 1854

17 Continues to improve in all respects. Has slept soundly all night and says he feels himself much stronger. Betrays no delusions in conversation and says he cannot understand what put so many ridiculous fancies into his head — Thinks it was whiskey but is now determined to be an changed man — Appetite very good. Stools and Bowels natural. C. Omnia

19 Bodily health very much improved. Is rational, and free from any delusions — Employs himself reading and walking out in the grounds — Yesterday wrote a letter to his wife in which he expressed himself grateful, and contented with the place — may be looked upon as Convalescent

Cont. Omnia

July 8th Has continued daily to improve since last report — Is perfectly rational and betrays no delusions — walks about the garden and seems cheerful and contented — Says he never spent a happier time in his life than during his residence in the Asylum — Convalescence proceeds favourably. Cont. Omnia

18th Has continued rational since last report — Being this day in good bodily health and free from any delusions he is discharged

Cured

Peter McAlister Act

1844

June 18th One admission was very much excited - Raved in a vehement and incoherent manner - Abuses out at the Attendants and every one who went near him - Whole body was covered with scars and cuts - and one of his eyes was blacked seemingly from a blow - Declares he was God Almighty - Cursed, swore and declared he owned [illegible] with every body - Was [illegible] in the Refractory ward - Pulse 90 Tongue white and dry - Pupils dilated Sum station [illegible]

" 19 Has been very noisy during the night - Made several attempts to knock open his door - Cursed, swore and walked about his room declaring vengeance against every body - This morning he continues very much excited - Raves incoherently and so incoherently that it is impossible to understand him - Strikes out at every one who enters his room - Is destructive and filthy - Bowels have not been moved by the pills - Tongue [illegible] Breath fetid - Pupils dilated - By Pil [illegible] Sum station - C. Allen

" 20 Bowels have been freely moved by the pills but he still continues in a high state of excitement - Raves in a very incoherent manner - Is destructive and filthy - Attacks every person who enters his room in a most furious manner - By Pil Cathartic XII Sum 4th C. A. T. S. Cont. Olera

" 25 Has been less excited since last report - Is sulky and refuses to employ himself - Destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural - C. Olera

" 30 Still destructive and filthy - Mind very weak - Keeps none of his fellow patients will speak to him - Answers questions in a very confused manner - Little or no improvement has taken place - Bodily health good - Is very sulky and refuses to employ himself C. Omnia

July 8th Mind still very weak but he has been free from any excitement during the last ten days - Is idle and lazy - Refuses to work - Destr

Admitted 18th [illegible]

[illegible] to his clothes [illegible] habits - [illegible] patient when he [illegible] thing worse than [illegible] health good - [illegible] but slowly - Cont. [illegible] Mind still very [illegible] continues free [illegible] ment - [illegible] he is very much [illegible] conversation - [illegible] his friends - [illegible] ment has taken

Aug 18. Mind still very [illegible] constantly [illegible] fellow Patients [illegible] employ himself [illegible] Abuses his [illegible] Is very much [illegible] conversation - [illegible] good - Destructive [illegible] filthy in [illegible]

Sept 4th Still continues [illegible] Is destructive to [illegible] filthy in his habits [illegible] employ himself [illegible] weak - Bodily [illegible] Cont. Omnia

Oct 4th Has daily improved [illegible] report - Is rational [illegible] particular delusion [illegible] his mind is still [illegible] given up tearing [illegible] is neatly in his [illegible] himself regularly [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] sleep and Bowels [illegible] Cont. Omnia

Nov 4th Continues to [illegible] industrious and [illegible] the grounds - [illegible] rather a stupid [illegible] health good - [illegible] Upon as ever [illegible] Mind still [illegible] he is very [illegible] Betrays no [illegible] and works [illegible] health good - [illegible] he looked upon [illegible] C. Omnia

Dec 4 [illegible] Mind still weak [illegible] Has a very idle [illegible] and lazy habits [illegible] on the grounds [illegible] good - C. Omnia

" 21 No change in any respect [illegible] Works occasionally on the grounds. Cont.

Admitted 18th June 1844

tive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - was yesterday excited by his father when he abused him for every thing worse than another - Bodily health good - sores over his body heal slowly - Ord. Omnia

21 Mind still very weak but he continues free from any excitement - Is full of fancies and he is very much confused in conversation - Kisses and shakes his friends - Little improvement has taken place - Ol. Omnia

Sept 18th Mind still very confused - Is constantly playing tricks on his fellow Patients - Will seldom employ himself in any way - Knows his father and friends - Is very much confused in his conversation - Bodily health good - Destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Ol. Omnia

Sept 9th Still continues idle and lazy - Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Refuses to employ himself - Mind very weak - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia

Sept 4th Has daily improved since last report - Is rational and betrays no particular delusions although his mind is still weak - Has given up tearing his clothes and is cleanly in his habits - Employs himself regularly in the Grounds - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Omnia

Aug 28th Continues to improve - Is very industrious and works daily in the grounds - Seems rational - Was rather a skilful Cook - Bodily health good - May be looked upon as convalescent - Ol. Omnia

Aug 21st Mind still weak but he is very much improved - Betrays no particular delusions and works regularly - Bodily health good - May at present be looked upon as convalescent - Ol. Omnia

1843 Aug 14th Mind weak and fatuous - Was a very skilful Cook - Is industrious and works daily in the grounds - Bodily health good - Ol. Omnia

July 21 No change in any respect since last report. Works occasionally in the garden or the grounds. Cont. Omnia

To Vol. VI. p. 82

James Mc Fadyen Act 46

1844

June 21st Was brought to the Asylum at eleven Oclock last night - On admission was in a high state of excitement and very noisy - Raved in a vehement and incoherent manner - Declared he was persecuted by a d—d woman who frequented his house night and day and that she drove all his religion out of him - That the Devil was in his house along with several other individuals - That a band of music had been playing constantly at his bed side and that he was delirious glad to get away from them - Requested to have some food which was given him and he afterwards retired to bed - Has been very restless and noisy during the night - This morning he continues to rave in a very incoherent manner - When visited by the Attendant attempted to strike him - At visit told the Clinical Assistant that he was now in heaven - That Angels had been singing around him during the night - Mind teeming with delusions - Pulse 70 moderate - Tongue brown and dry - pupils contracted - R Pil. Hydrarg. ℈ i nocte statim et post horas tres haust. effervesc. - Ordinary diet -

22. Is today very much excited and wishes to know why he is placed here - Declares by God he will murder those who sent him - Abuses his wife and daughter for bringing devils into his house and for not doing their duty to him - Says he hears thousands of musical instrument playing night and day - That the last trumpet will soon sound - Mind very weak - Is destructive and filthy - To be kept in seclusion - C. Pmn

23 Still continues highly excited - Is destructive to clothes and filthy in his habits - Raves in a very incoherent manner - All the delusions formerly noted in the case remain - Has changed dislike to friends continues them as ever - Takes his food well - Tongue still white but moist - pupils contracted - Bowels have not been moved since yesterday - R Pil. Alterativ XII nocte ℈

Admitted 20th

By Bro
Inspr. Grattan. Temp
Dr. Lunn. Is bo
Is today much
he feels better -
and delusions rem
Bodily health good
Is employed in the
employed in the C. P
Possible -
Has improved
last report - sh
and peaceful be
any excitement
in the grounds
his friends Conti
good - R Pil Al
Cont. as
July 5. Bodily health good
refuses to employ
his friends have
clothes - Is very a
the Asylum and
longer he is kept
will become -
and rambling
is well known a
in Glasgow, that
respected by the
only knew where
would have been
very short time
- clearly to know
here and says he
that it is some
the purpose of
his property and
whole temperament
little talks in a
-ling manner -
noted in the ca
-ged - Refuses to
any way - Bodi
- pulse. Cheek and
Cont. Mixture
Mind still seems
no particular delusi
- sleep in the ground
cheerful - Is very
Asylum and return
In the whole very
Cont. Omit
Has continues rela
any delusions since
desiring to return to
this day at the regu
without undergoing
in such cases

Admitted 20th June 1844

o.n; h.s. By Becarb. Soda ʒij
Infus. Gentian. Comp. Aquæ ana ʒviij
M. Sum ʒij bis quotidie C. Alia

25 Is today much less excited and says he feels better - Still abuses his friends and delusions regarding them Continues Bodily health good - Mind very weak & confused in conversation - To be employed in the grounds as soon as possible - C. Simm

30 Has improved very much since last report - Mind still weak and fanciful but he is free from any excitement - Works daily in the grounds - Dislike to his friends Continues - Bodily health good - By Pr Attendin xx Sum ʒij. o.n; h.s. Cont. Alia

July 5 Bodily health good - At present refuses to employ himself because his friends have not sent his working clothes - Is very anxious to leave the Asylum and declares that the longer he is kept the worse he will become - Talks in a confused and rambling manner - Says he is well known among the Shipowners in Glasgow, that he has long been respected by them, and if they only knew where he was they would have him liberated in a very short time - Wishes particularly to know who sent him here and says he is quite sure that it was some of his friends for the purpose of depriving him of his property and rights - On the whole improved - Cont. Omnia

8 still talks in a confused and rambling manner - Delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural Cont. Omnia

10 Mind still seems weak but he betrays no particular delusions - Employs himself in the grounds and seems more cheerful - Is very anxious to leave the Asylum and return to his employment On the whole very much improved Cont. Omnia

13 Has continued rational and free from any delusions since last Report - Being anxious to return to his work he is this day at the request of his friends without undergoing the usual probation in such cases discussed

Cured

W. D. Cocker Act

1844

July 6th On admission was quiet but seemed very much confused - Entered into a long rambling story about the cruel way he had been treated by his father - How it drove him to take stimulant and from little went on to more till it placed him in his present situation - Prays for God sake to give him some brandy or porter as he was in a miserable state - Pulse 98 small and feeble - Tongue foul and dry - breath fœtid - face flushed - Skin dry - Had considerable tremor over his whole body - Retired to bed - To have a pint of porter immediately and another during the night -

— 7 Has been very restless during the night - Complained of seeing devils and all sorts of animals in his room - Begged for stimulants & requested the attendant to watch him - Today complaining of feeling very weak - Talks in a rambling and confused manner - Has taken no food - Says he would give all he is worth in the world for some brandy and feels very miserable - Tongue still very dry and covered with a brown crust - breath fœtid - skin dry - Pulse feeble To have two pints of porter during the day - By Dr Hydney Smith's station at present house Has taken Coat. Ulcis

— 8 Mind still very weak and confused - Talks in a rambling manner - Says he slept better during last night - Complains of great weakness and takes little food - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills - On the whole improved — Coat. Ulcis

— 10 Bodily health improves and he takes his food better - Is today rational and betrays no delusions - walks in the garden and employs himself reading - This is evidently a case that would do no good when out of an Asylum - At present may be looked upon as convalescent - Coat - Ulcis

— 21 Has progressed daily since last report - Is now rational and free from all delusions - Walks daily in the garden - Bodily health good - It is evident that the only place for this patient is an

Admitted [illegible]

Asylum - Cont. Ulcis
Has continued [illegible]
last report - [illegible]
reading - Is [illegible]
to visit his [illegible]
a promise that [illegible]
taste whiskey -
usual state [illegible]
from strong [illegible]
No change [illegible]
place during [illegible]
Ulcus
Seems for [illegible]
strong as ever -
to walk out daily
returned to the [illegible]
of whiskey - [illegible]
passed that he
In future will [illegible]
leave the [illegible]
Continues [illegible]
at last report
much of [illegible]
to walk out [illegible]
& perfectly rational
state to be kept [illegible]
Cont. Ulcus
No change [illegible]
in bodily has
during the [illegible]
himself, reading
Continues [illegible]
last report - [illegible]
Ulcus
During this day
health and his
from all delusion

Admitted 6th July 1844

Asylum — Cork. Mania

Augst 20 Has continued perfectly well since last report — Employs himself reading — Is sometimes permitted to visit his friends in town under a promise that he will not taste whiskey — Is now in his usual state when kept away from strong drink C. Mania

Sept 18 No change whatever has taken place during the last month C Mania

Oct 4th Desire for stimulants continues strong as ever — Has been permitted to walk out daily but yesterday returned to the Asylum the worse of whiskey — On being questioned confessed that he had been drinking — In future will not be permitted to leave the Grounds Cont. Mania

Nov 4th Continues in all respects as at last report — Complains very much of not being permitted to walk out in the Country — Is perfectly rational and in his usual state when kept away from Spirits Cont. Mania

Dec 4th No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month — Employs himself reading — C. Mania

1845 Jan 7th Continues in all respects as at last report — Bodily health good C Mania

Feb 3d Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is discharged

C Mac

James Dixon Act

1844

July 8th On admission raved in a confused and incoherent manner on different subjects - Declared he was the boy for knocking orders for he no sooner left the Asylum than he came back again - Declared a patient named Kinning who died here a short time ago was eaten by rats and that the head of another patient was placed on the top of the large chimney of St Pauls Abused his wife in a very excited manner - When asked how he came to know what he had stated said the powers told him - Pulse 68 Moderate - Tongue white - pupils dilated - To have ordinary diet -

" 9 Has been very restless during the night - Frequently roared out in a loud manner and constantly kept talking of the powers - To day he is quiet but still confused and excitable - Wanders very much in conversation - Complains of pain in his bowels - Walks up and down the gallery talking to himself - R Pilulæ Hydrargyri xii Sum 4ta hora sumenda - R Decoct Cinchonæ 3vi Infus. Gentianæ Comp. - Aquæ aa 3iiij Tinct. Cardamomi Comp. 3ij M - Sum 3ij bis quotidie C. Alia

" 10 Mind still very much confused and he is very excitable - Talks in a rambling and confused manner but on no particular subject - Has been walking in the grounds - Slept quieter during last night - To bathe in the whole uninproved Cont. Omnia

" 12 Has been rather excited during last night - Frequently roared out in a loud manner - To day he is quite rational in conversation and betrays no delusions - Bodily health good - Bowels apt to become constipated R Pil. Hydrargyri Cochl. ii Sum 4ta hora C. Alia

" 21 Has continued daily to improve since last report - Is now rational and betrays no delusions - Employs himself reading and walks daily in the garden - May be looked upon as convalescent C. Omnia

August 4 Is now rational and free from all delusions - Employs himself daily reading and walks out in the garden - Is in his

Admitted 2

and state between
C. Omnia
Has continued fr
free from any
report - Today
restless and
his powers
said to be
statem[illegible]
Has been very
night - Today
state of uncertain
steady his attend
he will shave
such a d-d
he cannot get
stand such
Wants his wife
here - Bodily he
R Pil. Hydrargyri
Cont. Alia -
Has continued
since last repo
talks in a confu
bodily daily in
frequently heard
day during the
he frequently ta
Bodily health
Has been rather
the last few days
rambling manner
of sensible conversa
Today permitted
and in his return
he had been dre
open by mistak
himself - read
Has been free f
ment during
Is now rational
delusions - Em
reading - Bodi
At present may
as convalescent
Has daily improved
Being this day
health and his
from all delusion
of his friends
wish of Dr Hutch
dismissed

Cure

Admitted 2nd July 1844

usual state between his paroxysms –
C. Omnia

Sept 2d Has continued perfectly rational and free from any delusions since last report – Today however he is rather restless and betrays symptoms of his paroxysm returning – Bowels said to be constipated – Sumat statim pil Alterat ij – C. Alia

3d Has been very noisy during the night – Today he is in a high state of excitement – swears and abuses his attendants – declares no one shall shave him and that it is such a d–d low place that he cannot get any tobacco – will stand such conduct no longer abuses his wife for sending him here – Bodily health good –
℞ Pil fol & ol Cocc ij Sumat hora somni
Cub. Alia –

4 Has continued daily to improve since last report – still however talks in a confused manner – walks daily in the grounds – is frequently heard speaking to himself during the night in which he frequently talks of the powers – Bodily health very good. C. Omnia

Sept 4th Has been rather more excited during the last few days – talks in a rambling manner and is full of small complaints – was yesterday permitted to take a walk and on his return it was evident he had been drinking – Bowels open by medicine – Employs himself reading C. Omnia

– 22 Has been free from any excitement during the last fortnight – is now rational and betrays no delusions – Employs himself reading – Bodily health good – At present may be looked upon as convalescent Cont. Omnia

30 Has daily improved since last report. Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions at the request of his friends but contrary to the wish of Dr Hutcheson he is upon dismissed

Cured

John White Act 40 from Vol II

Page 62 Admitted

1844

July 15th Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Stands in one position during the greater part of the day - Never speaks to any one - Is destructive and filthy in his habits - Bodily health pretty good - No mental improvement is ever likely to take place -

— 21st This morning was in his usual state of health and took his breakfast as formerly - About three o'clock in the afternoon he suddenly became very weak and had to be carried to his bed - He being visited by the Medical Assistant he was found lying on his back in bed and evidently suffering great pain - Abdomen very much swollen with considerable tenderness on pressure - Surface of Skin cold - Breathing laboured - Had several fits of vomiting - An injection was given immediately which brought away a considerable quantity of faeces - Compound tincture of Cardamoms was administered every hour in small quantities -

— 22 Swelling of abdomen with great tenderness on pressure still continues - Has not slept during the night - Today he is much weaker - Stimulants to be administered regularly and the injection to be repeated -

— 23 An injection was again administered early this morning and stimulants were given to him during the night but without any good effect - He rapidly became weaker like about ten this morning when he

Died

151

page 42 Admitted 29th March 1843

Robert Henderson 61

1844

July 16th Was brought back to the Asylum this afternoon – His admission was quiet but complained very much of being done out of his property – Said he went to Edinburgh for the purpose of consulting the Lord Advocate – Mind very weak and raving with facies. Bodily health good –

" 21 Has been working daily in the grounds since he was re-captured – Mind full of his old delusions – No mental improvement – Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

August 20 Has made several attempts to escape – Is very anxious to see the Lord Advocate about his appointments regarding his property Continue unchanged – Abuses his wife for keeping him here – Asks neither the Doctors or keepers to feel any inconvenience on his account – Bodily health good C. Omnia

Septr 20 Bodily health good – Employs himself daily in the garden but requires to be closely watched as he makes frequent attempts to make his escape – Delusions and fancies formerly noted remain unchanged – No mental improvement Cont. Omnia

Octr 19 Mind still weak and full of his old delusions – Looks depressed and complains of being harshly treated by his Attendant Jarvis – Declares he is worse used than any man in the place – Bodily health good – No mental improvement Cont. Omnia

Novr 9th No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month – Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged C. Omnia

Decr 9 Delusions formerly noted in this case remain unchanged – Names of his property and rights – wishes to bring the case before the House of Lords – Employs himself as formerly in the garden – Bodily health good C. Omnia

1845

Janr 9 Mind still full of fancies and delusions – Employs himself in the grounds – Runs of his property – Money &c – Bodily health good – Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

Admitted 16th

1844 July 9 Delusions still as rivid and unpaired – Employs General health good. Feby 14 Pulse 70 moderate strong natural – Says that he that he can see no reason to at his employment an engagement the which he has reason for him – that he has those who were unwilling – that they and made him beg for the same goods – hesitating manner – manner – dirt and his person – Bowels re dispatch. Appetite pr passage note Pt Attend that the April 14 Exchange in any re report but commu May 10 Bodily health good and mental Delusi he is very ready he can honestly, and when he requires to be closely watched. Appetite good June 20 Pulse 70 moderate – H ment – pupils dila of Body healthy – Re last report – Bowels working occasional Appetite good. Cont July 10 General health good – and mental Imp any way – Cleanly personal appearan being formed wit positive – Bowels re Augt 14 No improvement in de delusions mentione are as rivid as ever good – Cannot be pe themselves respectfu and civility – Takes of his person, pace temperature – to an interview with in order that he p patch – thinks that he may be here wit opinion of his de Bowels regular – will be right – watched.

Admitted 16th July 1844

Feb 9 — Delusions still as vivid as ever – Mind weak and confused – employs himself in the grounds General health good. Cont. omnia

March 14 — Pulse 70 moderate strength – Tongue white – pupils natural – says that he will never get well here – that he can see no reason why he should not be at his employment in Town – that he got an engagement the last time he was out which he has reason to believe is still open for him – that he has been very ill used by those who were connected with him in business – that they stole his goods from him and made him pay them a second time for the same goods – has a confused and hesitating manner – Expression of countenance anxious – Quiet and inoffensive – Cleanly in his person – Bowels reported to be rather constipated. Appetite good. Stomach wounds guaiac mixt. Pil. Alterativ. ij ad quartam quamq. Cont. dia.

April 14 — No change in any respect since last report. Cont. omnia

May 15 — Bodily health good. Mind weak, confused, and unstable. Delusions remain unchanged. He is very easily he can be made to employ himself, and when employed out of doors he requires to be closely watched. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Cont. omnia

June 20 — Pulse 70 moderate – Tongue clean and moist – pupils dilated. General condition of Body healthy – Mind the same as at last report – Bowels regular. He has been walking occasionally since last report. Appetite good. Cont. omnia

July 10 — General health good – Mind weak confused and unstable – Never employs himself in any way – Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance – Walks about the airing ground with his hands in his pockets – Bowels regular – appetite good but confused in conversation. C. omnia

August 14 — Re-imprisonment in mental state – delusions mentioned in previous reports are as vivid as ever – Bodily health good – Cannot be persuaded to make himself useful – At present detained and sullky – Takes no notice of any of his fellow patients – Body of natural temperature – Is very desirous of having an interview with the Lord Advocate in order that his case may be investigated – Thinks that the property which he says he has will be ruined in consequence of his detention here – Bowels regular – Appetite good – Sleeps well at night – Let him be closely watched.

10 Vol. VII. p. 115.

Sydney H. Morris Aet 21

1845

July 21 Mind still very weak and fanciful - Is apt to quarrel with his fellow patients - Sometimes employs himself in the garden - Bodily health good - Very little mental improvement has taken place C. Morris

August 20 Bodily health good - Assists in the Gallery and makes himself useful - Laughs sometimes in a very idiotic manner - Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state C. Morris

Septr 18 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month C. Morris

Octr 4th Is very industrious and works daily in the Gallery - Liable to occasional fits of excitement - Mind continues in the same weak state - Bodily health good - Cont. Morris

Nov 4 Continues in all respects as at last report - Mind weak and fanciful - Bodily health good - Employs himself as formerly - C. Morris

Dec 4 Liable to occasional fits of excitement - When in the garden walks about in a bewildered and idiotic like manner - Mind very weak -

1846

Bodily health good C. Morris

Jan 4th Is at present employed waiting for the Physician and makes himself very useful - Mind continues in the same weak state - Has been free from any excitement during the last month C. Morris

Feby 4 Mind weak and confused - Cheerful and happy - No return of excitement during the last month - Countenance expressive of imbecility - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Morris

March 4 No change in any respect during the last month Cont. Morris

" 20 Has been free from excitement since last report - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Mind as at last report - Seldom speaks unless spoken, and then in a confused and drawling style - Employs himself at present at domestic work - Appears to be more cheerful than usual - Does not seem to take great interest in anything going on - Body in good condition

Admitted

Has been rather
the last few
his fellow
him rather
still very
taken alone
talks to himself
and laughs
idiotic manner
questions relevant
confused in
careless of his
appearance -
industrious
Attendant
Bodily health
Sleep and
Cont. Morris

April 18 Is at present
honoured -
tricious and
in the Gallery
liable to occa
excitement
momentary
kept quiet -
pleased and
his present
these habits
the establish
evidently
sometimes
reading
good, Appetite
Cont. Morris

" 21 No change
mental
taken place
report - Is
bodily health
clerics - C.
Bodily health
weak as
Has a dull
answers quest
is industrious
daily in the
employs himself
Has continued
excitement
Appetite, Sleep
C. Morris

June 1844 p 4 Admitted 9th Sept. 1843

March [illegible] skin of natural temperature - sleeps well at night - Appetite good - Bowels regular - Con: omnia

— 28 Has been rather excited during the last few days - This morning quarrelled with one of his fellow patients and struck him rather severely - Mind still very weak & fanciful - Often alone in a room he talks to himself - walks about and laughs in a very idiotic manner - Answers questions rationally but is rather confused in conversation - Is careless of his clothes and personal appearance - Sometimes assists in writing Tickets - Is very industrious and assists the Attendants in the Galleries - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural Cont: omnia

April 10 Is at present quiet and good humoured - Is very industrious and worthy daily in the Galleries - Although liable to occasional fits of excitement they are merely momentary and he is easily kept quiet - Seems perfectly pleased and contented with his present situation - Often talks of wishing to leave the establishment - Mind evidently weak and fanciful sometimes employs himself reading - Bodily health good, Appetite, Sleep, and Bowels natural - Cont: Omnia

— 21 No change in his mental or bodily state has taken place since last report - Is industrious and hourly regularly in the Galleries - C. Omnia

— 29 Bodily health good - Mind weak as formerly - Is rarely engaged in Conversation - Has a dull and stupid look - Answers questions rationally - Is industrious and assists daily in the Galleries - Sometimes employs himself reading - Has continued free from any excitement for some time - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

John Scarrish Adm.

1844

Sept 2 On admission was quiet and would not answer questions. Mind seemed almost entirely gone. Has very severely bruised over left shoulder and other part of his body. Pulse 76 moderate tongue white but moist. Jaws clenched. To be placed in bed.

" 3 Today continues in the same state. Knows his name but when asked other questions seems quite confused. Is in a state of dementia. Has considerable difficulty in turning in bed and is evidently suffering pain. Stramonium statim. Spt. Aether ij. Cont. Alia

" 4 Continues in bed and is evidently suffering pain from the bruises on his left shoulder. Bowels have been moved by the pills. Still refuses to answer questions and his mind continues in the same gloomy state. To remain in bed. C. Mercia

" 6 Mind continues in the same weak state. Cannot utter a connected sentence. Takes very little food. Is noisy and restless during the night. Cannot pass his urine which requires to be taken away by means of the catheter. Bowels constipated. Ol Ricini ℥ij. Tr. stramonii gtt xx. C. Alia

" 9 Still continues unable to pass his urine. Catheter requires to be used two or three times daily. Bowels are kept open by Croton Oil. Takes his food better. Bruises over body improve. Mind continues in the same weak state. C. Mercia

" 12 Has not been able to pass his urine since last report until last night. Today he continues to do so and his bodily health is decidedly better. Was got out of bed this morning since which time he has been very noisy. Mind continues in the same weak state. Is in a state of general paralysis. Seems to understand very little of what is said to him. No Mental improvement has taken place. Cont. Mercia

" 16 Has passed his urine freely since last report. Bowels are kept regular by medicine.

Admitted 2nd Sept

Mind seems almost Cannot comprehend to him and is and swearing. night frequently disturbing his fellow destructive and habits. Cont. Oil

Sept 3rd Never employed any way. Mind continues weak state. a connected sentence. Destructive and filthy improvement is not take place. Cont.

" 9 Continues in the state. Cannot utter sentence. Habits and filthy as formerly improvement is not take place. C. Mercia

Sept 8 No mental or has taken place report. Mind filthy. C. Mercia

Sept 8 Mind continues filthy in his destructive to speaks to any a change either Has an unhealthy Cont. Mercia

" 19 Is today in a not speak and difficulty in swallowing feeble. Pupils Brown & dry. Jaws: stramonii gtt immediately. Stramonium Cantharid He has taken his Blister over Lead freely but without Mentally seems Limbs. Bowels moved. Is at present precarious state Continued hourly till about 10 o'clock when he

Died

Admitted 2d Sept. 1844

Mind seems almost entirely gone. Cannot comprehend what is said to him and is constantly cursing and swearing - Is very noisy at night frequently rousing out and disturbing his fellow Patients. Is destructive and filthy in his habits Cont. Omnia

Oct. 2d. Never employs himself in any way - Is very noisy and his mind continues in the same weak state - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Is destructive and filthy - No improvement is such likely to take place Cont. Omnia

— 9 Continues in the same fatuous state - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Habit destructive and filthy as formerly - No improvement is ever likely to take place - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

Nov. 8 No Mental or bodily change has taken place since last Report - Mind gone - Habits very filthy C. Omnia

Dec. 8 Almost entirely gone - Is very filthy in his habits and destructive to his clothes - Never speaks to any one - No hope of a change ever taking place - Has an unhealthy appearance Cont. Omnia

— 19 Is today in a very weak state - Cannot speak and seems to have great difficulty in swallowing - Pulse small & feeble - Pupils dilated - Tongue brown & dry - Ry Magnes. Sulph 3 iii Infus: Senna 3ij - 4th - Sig the draught immediately - Abrad - Capille et applicat Emplast - Cantharid Capitis tote - C. Omnia

— 20 Has taken no food since yesterday. Blister over head has discharged freely but without any effect - Mouth seems slightly drawn to one side - Bowels have been freely moved - Is at present in a very precarious state C. Omnia -

— 21 Continued hourly to become weaker till about 11 Oclock this morning when he

Died -

John Morrison Act

Sept 22 On admission was quiet and decent very much confused - when asked questions he answered them in a confused manner and followed up his answer by saying Jesus Christ - Raved of the Scriptures &c - Mind evidently in a very weak and confused state - Pulse 82 full & fair - Pupils contracted -

" 23 Has slept quietly during the night - Mind very weak and full of fancies - Says he was brought to the Asylum because some people did not approve of his conduct - This he considers improper as every man has his faults - Is determined to place his confidence in the Lord Jesus Christ - Can read the Scriptures with pleasure and delight - Answers questions in a very confused manner - R Pil Alterative XII Lumbi ℥ i di h s C. Alia

" 24 Mind continues in the same fanciful state - Raves of Jesus Christ and the Scriptures - Is very quiet and has been working in the grounds - Says he is a man according to God's own heart - Bowels have been moved by the pills - Cont. Omnia

" 26 Has been employed in the grounds but his mind continues in the same weak state - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

" 28 Continues to employ himself in the garden - Mind still teeming with delusions - Declares Christ is his friend - That extraordinary things are going on in heaven and that the day is coming when he will make them known to the sons of men - Raves of the Scriptures - Talks in a rambling and incoherent manner - Bodily health pretty good - C. Omnia

" 29 Employs himself daily in the grounds - Says he is quite pleased with his situation - Talks in a very confused manner - Complains of girls who are constantly annoying him - Wishes to know if he was brought to the Asylum for having curious fancies - All the delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Bodily health good C. Omnia -

Admitted 9th

Mind today [illegible] Raves in a confused manner - Says to the Asylum [illegible] day to himself [illegible] his friends to [illegible] to do every thing [illegible] seems not to [illegible] is said to him [illegible] self in the grounds [illegible] works daily in [illegible] times fetches [illegible] occasionally - [illegible] unchanged - [illegible] Christ the second [illegible] suffer death to [illegible] very confused [illegible] little or no improvement [illegible] taken place - C. Omnia

" 9 Mind continues fanciful - Declares some complete [illegible] feels quite different [illegible] used to be - Is [illegible] the death of our [illegible] Bodily health good [illegible] himself in the [illegible] Mind still [illegible] Delusions formerly [illegible] unchanged - [illegible] & industrious and [illegible] in the grounds - [illegible]

" 8 Mind very [illegible] of all sorts of [illegible] himself regularly [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] whole improvement [illegible] No change in [illegible] or bodily health [illegible] the last month [illegible] week - Employed [illegible]

" 8 Early [illegible] Mind weak [illegible] as formerly - [illegible] occasionally but [illegible] in conversation [illegible]

" 6 and works daily [illegible] in all respects [illegible]

" 6 just report - [illegible] Mind still [illegible] industrious and [illegible] regularly - has [illegible] respected look [illegible]

" 30 good - C. Omnia [illegible] works daily in [illegible] still weak and [illegible] answers questions [illegible] manner - [illegible] C. Omnia

Monthly 2nd Sept. 1876

16 Mind today seems more confused - Raves in a confused and unconnected manner - Says he was brought to the asylum for taking a holiday to himself and not doing as his friends told him - Wishes to do every thing that is proper - Seems not to understand what is said to him - Employs himself in the grounds C. Morris

Oct. 20 Works daily in the grounds - Continues free from any fits of excitement - Delusions remain unchanged - Says he is Jesus Christ the second and wishes to suffer death as the first did - Is very confused in conversation - Little or no improvement has taken place C. Morris

Nov. 9 Mind continues very weak and fanciful - Declares she has undergone some complete change as his feet quite different from what it used to be - Is very anxious to die the death of our Saviour on the cross. Bodily health good - Employs himself in the grounds C. Morris

Nov. 8 Mind still very fanciful - Delusions formerly held remain unchanged - Bodily health good - Is industrious and works regularly in the grounds - C. Morris

Dec. 8 Mind very weak - Is full of all sorts of fancies - Employs himself regularly in the grounds Bodily health good - In the whole improved - C. Morris

1875 Jan. 8 No change perceptible mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Mind very weak - Employs himself regularly C. Morris

Feb. 8 Mind weak and fanciful as formerly - Answers questions rationally but is very confused in conversation - Works and works daily in the grounds in all respects the same as at last report - Cont. Morris

March 6 Mind still very fanciful - Is industrious and employs himself regularly - Has a dazed and depressed look - Bodily health good - C. Morris

30 Works daily in the grounds - Mind still weak and full of fancies - Answers questions in a confused manner - Bodily health good C. Morris

Vol XIII p24

Matthew Robertson Ætat 20

1844

Sept. 6th On admission was quiet but confused - Answered questions rationally enough - Had a dull and depressed look - Complained of feeling miserable but would not state the cause - Pulse 60 small - pupils dilated - Tongue white - Bowels stationary - Alteration ij -

" 7 Has been very restless during the night - Frequently got out of bed and walked up and down the gallery saying My God why hast thou forsaken me - Looking he is very much depressed and declares his soul is forever lost - Stands in one place and is not inclined to converse - To be employed as soon as possible in the grounds C. Mann

" 8 Still continues in the same melancholy state - Declares the devil has taken hold of him - that Jesus Christ has forsaken him - that he is a very bad man - that his soul is forever lost, and that he has no hope of mercy - wishes himself dead as the longer he lives the worse he becomes - Pulse small and feeble - pupils dilated - Tongue white and feather dry - Bowels said to be ~~costive~~ Constipated - R Alt: Alteration XII Sum ij Ol: Ricini Sodæ ℥ij - Inf: Gentianæ Comp ℥j - Inf: Cardamom. Comp ℥ij Tinct: Opii ℥xij ℥ij Sum ℥ij bis quotidie - C. Mann

" 10 Has worked daily in the grounds since last report - Still continues in the same depressed and melancholy state - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - No mental improvement whatever has taken place C. Mann

" 16 Is to-day very much depressed - Declares his soul is for ever lost - Does not know how to act - thinks he is daily becoming a greater sinner in the sight of God - All his delusions remain unchanged - Is at present employed in the grounds C. Mann

Oct. 22 Has worked daily in the grounds since last report - Still continues in a very depressed state - Says the longer he lives the worse he becomes - That his sins are very numerous - All his delusions remain unchanged - Bodily health pretty good - C. Mann

Admitted 6th

Sept. 6 Is this in the ... and melancholy ... remain unchanged ... is daily becoming ... in the eyes of God ... no hope of mercy ... is lost for ever ... not be among ... creatures as he ... for any one ... good - Appetite ... natural - Constipation

Sept. 8 Is unconscious ... in the grounds ... a last Man ... very depressed - formerly noted ... God - Bodily ... No change ... bodily has taken ... the last month ... and delusions ... Is very industrious ... Mind still ... continues ... and melancholy ... thinks he is lost ... himself daily ... Bodily health ... No change ... bodily has taken ... the last month ... Bodily health ... still continues ... became talkative ... cheerful than ... daily in the ... has continued ... last report - ... works daily in ... assumes question ... labours he delusions ... suspects improvement ... being this day ... health and ... free from all ... request of his friends

Oct. 7

Oct. 9

Oct. 14

Oct. 22

Oct. 24

C. M

Admitted 6th Sept. 1864

June 9 Is still in the same depressed and melancholy state - fancies remain unchanged - declares he is daily becoming a greater sinner in the eyes of God - that he has no hope of mercy - that is soul is lost for ever - that he should not be among so many of his fellow creatures as he is not fit society for any one - Bodily health pretty good - Appetite and Bowels natural - Cont - Mania

Nov. 8 Is industrious and works daily in the grounds - declares he is a lost man and continues to be very depressed - All the delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Bodily health good C. Mania

Dec. 9 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Still depressed and delusions continue the same

1865 Jan. 9 Is very industrious & Mania Still very fanciful - Continues in the same depressed and melancholy state - thinks he is lost & lost - employs himself daily in the grounds Bodily health good - C. Mania

Feby 9 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month Cont. C. Mania

March 7 Bodily health good - fancies still continue but seem to become fainter - & more cheerful than January - works daily in the grounds C. Mania has continued the same since last report - Is cheerful and works daily in the grounds - Answers questions rationally and behaves no delusions - In all respects improved C. Mania

April 4 Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions & the request of his friends he is discharged

Cured

John Linn Aet 30

1844

Sept. 8th On admission was very cheerful and in high spirits - said that he came to have a glass of porter - Danced about the ward in a very idiotic manner - Raved incoherently on different subjects - Pulse 72 moderate - tongue foul - pupils contracted -

— 9 Has spent a quiet night - Today he continues to rave in the same incoherent style - Mind teeming with fancies - Says he came here to get a wife and that he has succeeded in doing so - that she will have five hundred pounds and that he intends to open a shop - Declares that he served in Spain during the war and that he caused the death of sixty thousand men - To be employed as soon as possible - Bowels said to be constipated by Pil: Alterat: XII Ung: ℈ ss h.s. Cont. Mist

— 12 Has worked regularly in the grounds during the last two days but several times attempted to make his escape - Features above noted remain unchanged - Is very confused in conversation - Laughs in a very idiotic manner - Bodily health pretty good but no mental change whatever has taken place Cont. Omnia

— 16 Mind very weak and fanciful - Talks in a confused and incoherent manner - Attempts constantly to make his escape - Seems not to comprehend what is said to him - Employs himself in the grounds but does very little work - No improvement has taken place - Bodily health pretty good C. Omnia

— 25 No change whatever Mental & bodily has taken place since last report - C. Omnia

Oct. 2 - Mind continues in a very weak state - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Is very confused and has a depressed and stupid look - Seldom employs himself in any way - Is inclined to be destructive and filthy in his habits - Bodily health pretty good C. Omnia

— 9 Is destructive and filthy in his habits - Mind seems to become weaker - Talks in a confused and incoherent manner

Admitted 8th

and his mind [illegible]
[illegible] fancies
very idiotic [illegible]
employs himself
Bodily health [illegible]
Mind weak and
idiotically - [illegible]
his clothes and
habits - Is
employs himself
Bodily health
Oct. 8 No change in
or bodily - Mind
habits pretty as
health good - Is
the garden C. Omnia
Dec. 8 Has improved
respects during
Mind more
weak and fan
much in
health good -
& is industrious
=ularly - C. O
1845 Jan. 28 Habits have
but his mind
very weak, [illegible]
Makes himself
Gallows - Bo
Infirmary
Feb. 5 No change either mental
report. Cont: omnia -
March 5 Mind still weak and
in his person however
late in the Weavers shop
himself very useful -
April 8 Bodily health good -
and content - Employs
Weavers shop - Lays
Mind more cheerful
[illegible] 70 regular - pupils
pretty clean and
Bowels regular - Cont
May 10 to employ [illegible]
when he works cheerfully
mental state - Bodily
[illegible] impression
always cheerful and
when he is taken
Weavers shop - Bowels
the death of many
Bowels regular - Cont
June 6 general health good -
the Weavers shop - Cleanly
appearance - Habits
in mental state -
action - Bodily
omnia

Admitted 8th Sept. 1845

and his mind teems with all sorts of absurd fancies – Laughs in a very idiotic manner – Seldom employs himself in any way – Bodily health pretty good – C. Munia

22 Mind weak and fatuous – Laughs idiotically – Is very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits – Is industrious and employs himself at out door work Bodily health good – C. Munia

Nov. 8 No change whatever mental or bodily – Mind fatuous and habits filthy, as formerly – Bodily health good – Employed daily in the garden C. Munia

Dec. 8 Has improved very much in all respects during the last month Mind more alert but still very weak and fanciful – Habits very much improved – Bodily health good – Laughs idiotically & is industrious and works regularly – C. Munia

1845 Jan. 8 Habits have improved very much but his mind is still in a very weak and confused state. Makes himself useful in the Galleries – Bodily health good C. Munia

Feb. 8 No change either mental or bodily since last report Con: omnia.

March 8 Mind still weak and confused – is more cleanly in his person however – has been employed of late in the Weavers shops, where he makes himself very useful. Health good. Con: omnia

April 8 Bodily health good – Mind weak confused and erratic – Employed regularly in the Weavers shop – Laughs idiotically – Much more cleanly in his habits of late – Sulks 70 regular – pupils natural – Tongue pretty clean and moist – Appetite good – Bowels regular – Cont: omnia

May 10 Is employed regularly in the Weavers shop. when he works steadily. No change in mental state. Bodily health good. Has an infantile expression of countenance. Is always changeful, and seems much pleased when he is taken notice of by any one. Observes all that is occurring in Upper and mourns the death of many men he has ever seen. Bowels regular. Cont: omnia.

June 6 General Health good – Works regularly in the Weavers shop. Changes in his personal appearance – Habits improved – No change in mental state – Confused in communication – Bodily functions natural. Cont: omnia

to Vol. VI p. 99

Robert Tindley Act 28 from [illegible]

1844

Augst 10 Mind continues in the same weak and confused state - seems not to understand what is said to him - Answers questions in a confused and incoherent manner. Is destructive and filthy in his habits - Is loosing flesh and strength to have full diet and porter - C. Allen

Sept 6th Has rather gained flesh since last report - This morning it was found that two sloughs had formed over sacrum - Mind continues in the same state - Is very destructive and filthy - Wet dressings to be applied to sores C. Allen

— 12 Mind still in the same weak state and habits filthy as formerly. Bodily health slowly improves and sloughs become more healthy Bowels said to be slow - R Pil Alterativ XII sum ij o.n. C.S. — C Allen

— 16 Sloughs healed - Mind continues in the same weak state - A warrant was today procured by the from the Sheriff for his liberation he was consequently removed from the Asylum as

Relieved

Admitted 12th

William [illegible]

from page [illegible]

Admitted 7th [illegible]

Has continued during the last [illegible] to show rational [illegible] delusions [illegible] employ [illegible] may [illegible] be [illegible] convalescent -

Has continued [illegible] last report - rational and health he is

Admitted 12th April 1844

William Hepburn
from page 145
Admitted 7th June 1841

1845
June 28th Has continued daily to improve during the last Month - He is now rational and free from any delusions - & industrious & will employ himself regularly may now be considered as convalescent - L. Orwin

18th Has continued to improve since last report - being this day rational and in good bodily health he is discharged

Allen

William Polson Act 40

1844

Sept. 12 On admission was very much excited - Declared he was brought from home to act as best man at the wedding of a friend - That he would be told if he would stand such treatment - Walked up and down the gallery cursing and swearing made several attempts to knock open the doors and struck at the Attendants - When brought to the Asylum was in a disgusting state of filth with scarcely any clothes on him - Reported to have been very violent for some time back. Answered questions in a confused manner - Pulse 72 moderate. Tongue white but moist - Pupils dilated. Countenance indicated high excitement - Skin yellow.
By Rl. Hydrarg & Sem statim et post horas tres pulv Jalap -

" 13 Has been very restless during the night - Made several attempts to open the windows, doors &c - Today he is very much excited - Declares he will yet have his revenge on those who picked him here - Knows the Rich and says that Spencer was one him money and that this is the plan they have taken to escape payment - Has made several attempts to strike his attendants - Is very confused in conversation - Mind evidently weak - By Pil Alterativ ter die & O.N. Jus Cont. Alvi

" 14 Slept better last night and to day he is quieter - Still thinks he is placed here by people who owe him money - Has a confused & stupid look and his countenance evidently indicates excitement - To be employed as soon as possible - Cont. Omnia

" 16 Was today employed in the grounds but became so violent that it was found necessary to have him sent to his Gallery - Struck down one of the Attendants and made a determined attempt to escape - Is now excitable and apt to use violence - Betrays no particular delusions - Is very careless of his clothes and personal appearance Bodily health good - Appetite and Bowels natural C. Omnia

" 26 Has been less excited since last report and works more regularly - Mind very weak and forgetful -

Admitted 12th

Delusions remain
very opportunity
& Restructure to
health good C. Om
Has worked
last report dul
letter - Mind
is a very weak
State & Cautious
excitement -
Cont. Omnia
Cautious free
but his mind
state - Talks
confused manner
look - Is inclin
tive and filthy
more regularly -
has got taken
No mental or
whatever has
during the La
at times very
Has been rather
last report -
watches us be
his fellow patien
ago when in
he ran away
he being followed
would be mistak
made a determin
putting the Attend
the most violent
ner - He seeing
ming to his
made for the
hold of a pitch
stable and lock
told to come o
God that he
the first man
him - The doors
the stable had
open and
to rush upon
moment when
made a determin
and it required
him back -
Omnia
Has been free
since last report
in the same
state - Wishes
he is not kept
table manner
Closely watched
to strike those
& will respect

Admitted 12th Sept. 1844

Delusions remain unchanged - watches every opportunity of making his escape & destruction to his clothes - Bodily health good C. Mania

Oct. 2. Has worked pretty regularly since last report and in the whole seems better - Mind continues however in a very weak and confused state - Continues free from any excitement - Bodily health good Cont. Mania

" 9 Continues free from any excitement but his mind is in a very weak state - Talks in a rambling and confused manner - Has a depressed look - Is inclined to be destructive and filthy - Employs himself more regularly - No improvement has yet taken place - Cont. Mania

Nov. 8 No mental or bodily change whatever has taken place during the last month - By at times very excitable C. Mania

" 15 Has been rather excitable since last report - Requires to be closely watched as he is apt to strike his fellow patients - A few days ago when in the grounds at work he ran away from his attendant - He being followed and finding he would be overtaken, he stood and made a determined resistance by pelting the attendant with stones in the most violent and brutal manner - On seeing several others coming to his assistance, he made for the nearest farm - Took hold of a pitch fork - entered the stable and locked the door - When told to come out he declared by God that he would send it through the first man who came near him - The doors and windows of the stable had to be broken open and several men had to rush upon him at the same moment when he was recaptured - Made a determined resistance and it required several to bring him back - Bodily health good C. Mania

Dec. 15 Has been free from any excitement since last report - Mind continues in the same weak and imbecile state - Wishes to know why he is not kept in a more respectable manner - Requires to be closely watched as he is very apt to strike those around him - C. Mania

1845 January 15th Has all respects as at last report C. Mania

Admn. Reg. Vol. p. 33

Bryan's Bonnie Vol 25 from 1844

Sept 27th Bodily health good - Is at present employed in the garden - Mind seems to become weaker - is very confused in conversation and he has a dull and depressed look - Wishes to leave the Asylum and enter the Army - Is inclined to be destructive to his clothes and seems to stand in one position - Appetite and Bowels natural Cont. Omnia

Oct 16 Mind continues in the same weak state - Has a depressed and idiotic look - Is very confused in conversation - Is fond of pansies - No mental improvement - Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

Nov 9 Bodily health good - Sometimes employs himself in the garden - Mind fatuous and fond of pansies - Looks depressed - Answers questions in a very confused and hesitating manner - Cont. Omnia

Dec 9 No change in relations - Mental & bodily has taken place during the last month - Mind very weak & forceful - Cont. Omnia

1845 Jan 7 9 Is very depressed & melancholy - Mind continues in the same weak state and he has a very idiotic look - Bodily health good - Seldom employs himself in any way - Omnia

Feb 9 12 Pupils contracted - Tongue rather white - Eye heavy - Childish expression of countenance - Has been employed of late in the grounds but is inclined to be idle - Constantly saying to get home to see his friends - Is very confused in conversation - Mind continues unimproved - Cleanly in his person and habits - Appetite keen - Bowels regular - Cont. omnia

March 16 Pulse 72 small and feeble - Tongue white - Breath bad - Pupils contracted - Bowels somewhat constipated - Constantly engages in the grounds; he is very often seen standing with his hands in his pockets looking at the others working - Has a very melancholy expression of countenance - Quiet and well behaved - Habits cleanly - Appetite very good - Sleeps pretty well - Omnia Pro Deo Deo Phisas Rhei & Hydrarg. ij horis omni et mane vinacias duas Ritter sequent: Rep: Pont: Comp et Aqua Bvij Sacc: potass: ℥ss Tinct. V.V. C. Alex

April 18 Bodily health good - Bowels regular - Mind weak, confused and excitable - Employs himself regularly in the grounds - Cont: omnia

May 10 No change has taken place since the patient was last reported - Mind weak and fatuous - Is very hesitating in conversation - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Habits cleanly - Appetite good - Bowels regular - Cont. Omnia

July 1 Bodily health good - Mind weak - Habits cleanly - Appetite good - Bowels natural - Countenance vacant - Is very fond of pansies - Cont. Omnia

Aug 24 No improvement has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - General health good - Habits cleanly - Appetite good - Bowels regular - Pulse 70 moderate - Mind weak - Countenance vacant - Appearance cleanly - Manner quiet - Cont. Omnia

Page 65 Admitted 14th October 1853

May 20 No change has taken place in the state of this patient since last report. Cont. remains Mind weak and fatuous - very confused, and hesitating in conversation. - Works in the grounds daily - Bowels pretty regular. Appetite good. Cont. remains

June 18 Bodily health good - Mind in the same weak state as at last report - Body of natural temperature. Countenance expressive of imbecility Scalp of moderate temperature - Dull and depressed - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Never speaks to any one unless spoken to - Does not evince the smallest degree of interest in anything going to around him - Works in the grounds daily but he is idly inclined - Conduct good - recommended continue - Bowels at present regular - Appetite good. Sleeps well at night - Cont. remains

July 1 No improvement in the mental state of this patient since last report - General condition of body healthy - Habits cleanly - Works in the grounds regularly every day - Is much more cheerful the last few days - very urgent in his entreaties to be allowed to go home - Answers questions in a connected and hesitating manner - Bowels regular - Appetite good - Urgent and well behaved. Cont. remains

" 24 August 14 Pulse 70 moderate - Tongue clean and moist - Pupils dilated, sluggish - Mind in the same weak and fatuous state - General health good - Cleanly in his personal appearance - Walks in a very composed manner - Eyes have a dull expression - Temperature of body natural - Employs himself regularly in the grounds every day - Has been upon the whole more orderly and tractable during the last week than formerly - does not destroy his clothes and is cleanly in his habits - Appetite good - Sleeps well at night - Seems disinclined to enter into conversation with any one - Is quiet and inoffensive - Has been subject to incontinability since his admission - There is no likelihood of any improvement in the mental state of this patient Cont. remains

to Vol. VI p. 194

Robert Goudie Act 22

1854

Sept. 18 On admission was quiet and answered questions relevantly enough - Betrays no particular delusions in conversation but talked in rather a hesitating manner - Head a dull and depressed look - Pulse 80 moderate - Tongue fone - Bowels sluggish - To retire to bed -

" 19 Has been very quiet during the night - Today seems depressed - Says he is far from well but cannot explain what is the matter - Complains of confusion coming on at times in his head during which he cannot fix his attention on anything and that at other times he feels very depressed - Tongue fone - Bowels open - Continue Mist. Alkalin & C. Alex

" 20 Still depressed and complains of great confusion in his head - Is very anxious about himself and fears he will not get better - Betrays no particular delusions and answers questions relevantly - To be employed soon as possible - Pil Alkalin xii Sum ij o.n. Hs B Beard Pulv 3ij - Infus Gentian Comp - Aquae aa 3vij - Sum 3ij bis quotidie C. Alex

" 25 Mind continues weak and fanciful - Complains of feeling miserable and fears he will never get better - Cannot explain what is the matter but feels so confused that he can do nothing - To take a sea bath from rocks regularly an hours after the tide - C. Alex

Oct. 2 During the last few days this patient seems more cheerful and contented - Still however complains of a feeling of confusion - Cannot recollect anything he reads and, when asked questions answers in a hesitating manner - Bodily health improved - Cont. Medicamenta and prescript C. Alex

" 9 Today complains of severe pain in his head and has a slight cough - Looks depressed and melancholy - Mind very weak and fanciful - This morning asked his attendant if he did not think that something was placed in his bed for the purpose of hurting his health - Is very confused in conversation -

Admitted 18

Sometimes confu
& talks Nonsense
Ordd Jp - Appd Jp
Station Surgeon
No mental or
whatever has ta
the last month
as formerly
Mind still
depressed and
answers questio
with considerab
Bodily health
Con. Mania
Mind seems
weaker - Has a
is very careless of
when asked ques
quite confused
a very hesitating
ered had Malabeli
Tongue white bu
Sum ij o.n.
No improvem
during the las
full of delusio
are placed in
effect & other
cally his ans
in a confused
manner - Th
Bodily health
No change
of bodily hea
during the las
very weak -
Has rather im
last month
and cheerful
however natur
peaceful -
C. Alexander
Has continue
since last rep
himself, read
to see from
Bodily health
considered
Having continu
health and fre
he is discharg

Admitted 10th Sept. 1844

Sometimes employs himself reading
Bl Sulph: Magnesia 3ss - Last potassæ
2ds 3ss - Aqua 3iij ℔ - St hamb
Station summer Cont. Mania

— 22 No mental or bodily change
whatever has taken place during
the last month - Mind fanciful
as formerly - Cont. Mania

Nov. 9 Mind still weak - Has a
depressed and stupified appearance
Answers questions relevantly but
with considerable hesitation -
Bodily health rather improved -
Cont. Mania

— 15 Mind seems to become much
weaker - Has a stupid look and
is very careless of his personal appearance
When asked questions he seems
quite confused and answers in
a very hesitating manner - Is depressed
and melancholy - Pupils dilate
Tongue white but moist - Bl Pot: Mistura
℥ii Sum ℥j o.n. h.s. P. Mania

Dec. 15 No improvement has taken
during the last month - Mind
full of delusions - Thinks traps
are placed in his bed for some
object or other - Laughs idiotically
and answers questions
in a confused and hesitating
manner - Memory very imperfect
Bodily health good - C. Mania

1845
Jan. 13th No change whatever mental
or bodily has taken place
during the last month. Mind
very weak - C. Mania

Feb. 15 Has rather improved during the
last month - Is more active
and cheerful - Mind still
however rather weak and
fanciful - Bodily health good -
C. Mania

March 15th Has continued daily to improve
since last report. Employs
himself reading and his mind
is free from all delusions Bodily health good - May be
considered Convalescent C. Mania

— 31 Having continued in good bodily
health and free from all delusions
he is discharged

C. Mac

William Tuke Act

1844

Sept. 20 On admission was quick and seemed very much depressed - Declared he was troubled with visions and fearful dreams - Refused to give any account of them saying that if he did, it would soon be all over with him in this world - Declared he would take his life before he made them known to any one - Has been subject to Epileptic fits for nearly twenty years - Pulse 68 small and feeble - Pupils dilated Tongue foul - Bowels said to be constipated R Pil Hydrarg Cath ij Sum statim -

— 21 Has been quiet and slept well during the night - This morning had an Epileptic fit which lasted ten minutes - Mind in a confused and weak state - Has a melancholy look and wishes himself out of the world - Other wise above noted remain unchanged R Pil Aloetic xxii Sum ij N.M.h.s Cont. Alia

— 22 Has had three Epileptic fits since reported yesterday - Mind state seems with delusions - Says he was visited during the night with diabolical persons - Thinks every thing is going against him - Takes his food better C. Omnia

— 23 Had another Epileptic fit this morning - Mind continues in the same weak state and delusions remain unchanged - Cannot be employed in any way C Omnia

— 25 Had several Epileptic fits yesterday shortly after which he became highly excited and struck one of his fellow patients - He was immediately removed to the refractory ward and has been very noisy during the night - Today he continues in the same state - Abuses every one who goes near him and attempts to strike - Delusions remain in delusions C. Omnia

Oct. 2 Epileptic fits continue very frequent and his mind continues in the same weak and powerless state - Has been less excited since last report and is removed from seclusion - Still complains of seeing & speaking to him at night says he is anxious to read the Scriptures - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged C. Omnia

Admitted 20

— 1 Was yesterday [illegible] and struck [illegible] patients - Today has had no fits [illegible] two days - [illegible] as ever - Delusions C. Omnia

— 20 Epileptic fits [illegible] returning with [illegible] last night became [illegible] frequently roared [illegible] were going to [illegible] attempted to strike [illegible] stants - To day [illegible] is depressed [illegible] No improvement

Oct. 31 Continues liable to [illegible] Complains very much during the night - Epileptic fits are [illegible] when asked this [illegible] was declared that [illegible] the feelings of [illegible] he would rather [illegible] them known to [illegible] them - Mind [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] state - C. Omnia

— 19 Has been rather [illegible] last few days - [illegible] in his language [illegible] when his case is [illegible] delusions noted [illegible] unchanged - [illegible] Mind very [illegible] Cont. Others

Nov. 16 Mind continues [illegible] and he is subject [illegible] paroxysms of [illegible] very apt to strike [illegible] Sleeps in a [illegible] manner on the [illegible] No improvement [illegible] are rather less [illegible] to be liable to [illegible] of excitement [illegible] he is very apt [illegible] fellow patients [illegible] requires to be [illegible] as he is very [illegible] fault of all [illegible] Epileptic fits have [illegible] frequent lately [illegible] sometimes very [illegible] cases of paralysis [illegible] fewer in number [illegible] Pupils very different [illegible] and stupid expression

Admitted 20th September 1864

— 9 Was yesterday rather excited and struck one of his fellow patients - Today he is quiet and has had no fits during the last two days - Mind weak and fanciful as ever - Delusions continue - C. Ommia

— 22 Epileptic fits continue - Mind seeming with delusions - During last night became highly excited. Frequently heard cry that people were going to murder him and attempted to strike his fellow patients - Today he again seems in a depressed and stupid state - No improvement - C. Ommia

Oct 3 Continues liable to fits of excitement. Complains very much of being visited during the night by visions - Epileptic fits are much less frequent - When asked this morning how he was declared that God alone knew the feelings of his heart and that he would rather meet him, than make them known to any of his fellow men - Mind full of fancies - Bodily health is rather a weak state - C. Ommia

— 19 Was been rather excited during the last few days - Is very violent in his language - Wishes to know when his case is to be investigated - Delusions noted above remain unchanged - Epileptic fits continue - Mind very weak and fanciful - Capt. Ommia

Oct 16 Mind continues very weak and he is subject to violent paroxysms of excitement - Is very apt to strike his fellow patients - Talks in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - No improvement - Epileptic fits are rather less frequent C. Ommia

1865 Jan 7th Is liable to violent paroxysms of excitement during which he is very apt to strike his fellow patients & Attendants - Requires to be closely watched as he is very cunning - Mind full of all sorts of delusions - Epileptic fits have been less frequent lately - C. Ommia

May 7 Sometimes very much excited. Has all sorts of fancies. Epileptic fits have been fewer in number since last report. Bowels very difficult to move. Dull and stupid expression. Health good.

to Vol. VII. p. 31

William Birk 1864

Sept. 25 On admission was in a high state of excitement - Raved in the most vehement and incoherent manner - Cursed and declared he would get have his revenge on those who sent him to such a d-d place - Attempted to strike his attendants - Was placed in a room by himself -

" 26 Has been very noisy during the night - Walked about his room shouting and abusing every one in the most vehement manner - Made several attempts to burst open his bedroom door - Kept continually singing - Today he continues highly excited - Answers questions in a confused and incoherent manner - Raves of himself and declares a mad house is no place for him - Pulse 88 full - Tongue white - Pupil dilated - Bowels said to be constipated Sum Elixir pil: fol: col: Cot ij - C. Alia

" 28 Is today rather less excited - and requests ~~leave~~ permission to leave his room - Still raves in an excited and incoherent manner - Declares he will not remain any longer in such a d-d place - Wishes to get work as a Smith and declares he makes several hundreds a year - To be removed from seclusion and closely watched - C. Alia

Oct. 2d Is much quieter but still continues to rave in an excited and confused manner - Is anxious to be employed - Says he cannot recollect why he was brought here - Mind teeming with fancies - Bodily health pretty good - By Pil: Alterativa ~~Elixir~~ Elixir ij o.n. h.s C. Alia

" 4th Is now much less excited and is anxious to get work - Still rather confused in conversation but his mind is much more alert - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no marked delusions - Bodily health good - C. Alia

" 6 Continues daily to improve - Is now free from any excitement and anxious to be employed - Wishes to have some clothes - Seems depressed, and disinterested with his present situation - Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C Alia

Admitted 25th

9 Bodily health good - Is daily in the Gallery - Still very useful - Free from any excitement - Answers questions relevantly - Seems a little depressed - On the whole C. Alia

" 12 Has daily improved - Is now quiet and answers questions rationally - No delusions - Works with the Attendants in the Gallery - Was today visited by Mrs Birk which he appeared to enjoy - May today be considered convalescent - Cod. Alia

" 22 Continues quiet and industrious - Works in the Galleries - Has permission to visit the town - Has been granted - Continues in good health - Conduct favourable

" 31 Being this day discharged in health and has left the Asylum free from all delusions

Admitted 25th Sept. 1846

9 Bodily health good - Works regularly in the Galleries and makes himself very useful - Continues free from any excitement - Answers questions relevantly but sometimes seems a little confused in Conversation - On the whole improved
C. Omnia

12 Has daily improved since last report - is now quiet and rational - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions - bows and assists the attendants in the Galleries - Was to-day visited by his sister with which he appeared much pleased - May to-day be considered as convalescent - Conl. Omnia

22 Continues quiet, rational, and industrious - Assists sometimes in the Galleries - To-day requested permission to work at his own trade in the Smiths shops which has been granted - Bodily health good - Convalescence proceeds favourably - C. Omnia

31 Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is discharged

Relieved

John Gordon Act

1844

Oct. 3d When visited this morning in Glasgow was found in a very depressed state - On admission to the Asylum a few hours afterwards was found to be rather excited - Told the Clinical Assistant that he was marched out by two gardeners and the Devil walking before them that the cause of his being brought he will be found in the New Testament - Knew he was among Lunatics but that Christ was with him - Resisted examination and was very much confused in conversation - Pulse 76 full Jerspir's dilated - Tongue white and dry

— 11th Has slept quietly during the night - Is today rather excited and talks in a confused and incoherent manner - Walks about the gallery with a bible in his hand and when asked questions always refers to some verse in the bible - Mind teeming with fancies - By Pic. pol. c.o.l. Prot. 4 Stem station Cont. Mia

— 5 Is today very depressed and melancholy - Will scarcely answer a question - Has the bible in his hand after reading which he frequently tears out all is now lost - Refuses to employ himself - Bodily health good - C. Omnes

— 7 Mind on the whole seems more alert - Still however very stupid and something is evidently working in his mind - Resists examination and is apt to quarrel with his fellows - Walks up and down his ward reading the bible - Cont Omnia

— 9 Mind still very weak and fanciful but he slowly improves Delusions seem to become fainter Is today less depressed and more inclined to employ himself - Talks in a rambling and confused manner - Bodily health pretty good Cont. Omnia

— 16 Has continued daily to improve since last report - Mind seems more alert - Answers questions relevantly - Betrays none of his former delusions although at times he looks depressed and melancholy Is industrious and assists in the gallery - Bodily health pretty good - By Pic. Alterative XIII Guns ij

Admitted 3d Oct

2nd a quiet night Pulse Quotation 76 Tongue 3/4 clean 3/4 has continued to last report - and is improved Admissions - Mania - Bodily May now be con - Convalescent - Cont

6th Is today very much about working bitterly - Has the and frequently repeats in the book of Job and is preparing to raves in a very Bodily health very employ himself

8th has yesterday state and would word to any one asked his Attendant when asked for what wished to eat out had an order from today he is very and made a determ make his escape Attendant and declar be a prisoner till his God - To be e he is highly excit to be confined - Tongue 3/4 C.A. Cont. Mia

14 Still continues rather with occ depression - Do alone remain quiet he raves in the manner as the health good - Cont

15 Is again quiet and excitement - Mis ful - Betrays no delusions but is and is very much his conversation stupid manner Cont. Omnia

Oct 18 Bodily health good improved - Is indu regularly - Is not from any delusion be considered as C. Omnia

21 Continued to improve this day in good health he is discharged

Admitted 3d ~~April~~ October 1844

secunda quaque nocte ℞ Bicarb. Sodæ ʒij. Infus. Gentian. Comp. Aquæ ad ℥viij ℏtis. Sumt. ʒij bis in die. C. Alex

22 Has continued to improve since last report. Is now pretty rational and in conversation betrays no delusions. Assists daily in the Gal. duties. Bodily health good. May now be looked upon as convalescent. Cont. Omnia.

Nov. 1st Is today very much excited. With about wringing his hands and cries bitterly. Has the bible in his hands and frequently refers to different verses in the book of Job. Declares an Evil Spirit is preparing to catch him and raves in a very confused manner. Bodily health very good. Refuses to employ himself. C. Omnia

— 30 Was yesterday in a melancholy state and would scarcely speak a word to any one. Towards evening asked his Attendant for a knife and when asked for what purpose said he wished to cut out his breast as he had an order from God to do so. Today he is very much excited and made a determined attempt to make his escape. Struck at his Attendant and declared he would no longer be a prisoner like he appeared before his God. To be closely watched as he is highly dangerous. Bowels said to be constipated. ℞ Pil. Aloetic. ℈ss cum ℈ss Ol. Ricini ad horam vicesimam. Cont. Alia

— 8 Still continues very much excited with occasional fits of depression. Delusions noted above remain unchanged and he raves in the same incoherent manner as on admission. Bodily health good. Cont. Omnia

— 13 Is again quiet and free from any excitement. Mind still very powerful. Betrays no particular delusions but has a vacant look and is very much confused in his conversation. Laughs in a stupid manner. Bodily health good. Cont. Omnia

Dec. 9th Bodily health good. Mind very much improved. Is industrious and works regularly. Is now rational and free from any delusions. May at present be considered as convalescent. C. Omnia

— 21 Continued to improve since last report. Being this day in good health & free from any delusions he is discharged Cured

David Arnot Act

1881

Feb. 3d. Came to the Asylum under the idea that he was to see the Sheriff. After finding that he was deceived became very much depressed. Declares it was all up with him now in this world. Told the Clinical Assistant that he was subject to occasional fits of excitement caused by misfortune and bad treatment. Knows that a regular system of persecution has been going on against him for many years but cannot tell the causes. Says he has been knocked about from one place to another and treated more like a beast than a man. Memory seems very imperfect. Cannot recollect the many name he lived with when in Govan although it is only a few months since. Pulse 68 moderate. Tongue white but moist. Pupils dilated.

" 4th. Has spent a quiet night. Looks seems depressed and stupified. Mind full of fancies. Is very much annoyed at being brought to the Asylum. Says he has been out of the house for twelve months. Bowels said to be constipated. By Pil Alterative xii. Sum. ij secunda quaque nocte. Ol. Ricini

" 5 Mind very weak. Employs himself reading. Enters into a long account of the manner in which he has been treated by his friends. Memory seems very imperfect. Has a depressed and melancholy look. Bodily health seems to improve. To Omnia

" 7. Employs himself reading and seems more satisfied with his situation. Mind very weak. Looks depressed. Delusions formerly noted regarding his friends remain unchanged. To Omnia

" 9 Mind very weak and forgetful but he is free from any excitement. Says he feels himself more comfortable than he has done for several years but complains very much of being deprived of his liberty. Wishes his friends have some object in acting as to him. Employs himself reading. Bodily health improves. To Omnia

" 22. Bodily health improved. Mind continues in the same weak and

Admitted 3d. Feb

peaceful state. Employs himself
improvement is
Ord. Omnia

Feb. 3d. No change whatever
has taken place
months. Is quiet
as the idea of escape
getting to his friends
Mind full of
very much of
Says he has been
man all his life
matters to himself
manner. No
Bodily health
himself read

Feb. 16th. No Mental change
whatever has taken
since last report
himself read

Feb. 17th. Mind continues in
weak state
reading. Is
cation and has
very imperfect

Feb. 18 Bodily health good.
No change in mental
noted in conversation
sleep and bowels
March 8th. Has been very quiet
during the last
Wishes every one
violent manner
him here. He
his fellow patients
be known his friends
object in keeping
Wishes daily
Bodily health
sleep and
To Omnia

" 18 No change
in bodily health
during the last
Employs himself
Ordered
Bodily health
sleep and Bowels
Mind dull and
cases cannot be
formerly noted
Wishes relations
friends in the
manner
in the grounds
Employs himself
reading.

" 30

Admitted 3rd October 1844

Parental state - Is full of fancies - Employs himself reading - No improvement is likely to take place Cont. Mania

Nov 3d. No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Is anxious to get his liberty as the idea of confinement is very distressing to his feelings C. Mania

" 19 Mind full of fancies - Complains very much of being confined - Says he has been a persecuted man all his life - Frequently mutters to himself in a very strange manner - No mental improvement Bodily health good - Employs himself reading C. Mania

Dec 16th No Mental or bodily change whatever has taken place since last report - Employs himself reading - C. Mania

1845 Jan 4th Mind continues in the same weak state - Employs himself reading - Is confused in conversation and his memory seems very imperfect - C. Mania

Feb 8th Bodily health good - Functions natural No change in mental state - Very unconnected in conversation - Appetite good Sleep and bowels natural Con. Mania

March 8th Has been very much excited during the last few days - Wonders every one in the most genteel manner for keeping him here - It is very apt to strike his fellow patients - Declares he knows his friends have an object in keeping him here - Walks daily in the garden - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Mania

April 8 No change whatever Mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Employs himself daily in the grounds - Cont. Mania

" 30 Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural - Mind full of fancies - Anxious to get out - Is more excited than he was formerly - Answers questions rationally - Abuses his friends in the most violent manner - Sometimes walks in the grounds and at other times employs himself reading - Cont. Mania

Vol VIII p 25

Thomas Sheddon Act 16

1844

Oct. 3d On admission was quiet and seemed confused - When asked questions talked in such a confused manner as not to be understood - Seemed inclined to stand in one position - Pulse 80 moderate - Tongue white. Pupils dilated -

— 4th Has been quiet and slept well during the night - To day stands in the position looking about him in a bewildered manner and refuses to answer a single question - Resists examination Tongue white - pupils dilated Ol Ric: Attention xii Sum ℥j c.a.h.s Cont. Alia

— 5 Bowels have been moved by the pills - Is today very violent - Has smashed several glasses of glass and knocks about endeavouring in a very excited manner - Answers questions but with great hesitation Pulse 88 small - pupils dilated - Tongue improved R Pulv. Camphora ℥ij Pulv. Aromatic ℥ß - M - Divide in pulv xii Sum ij in die - C. Alia

— 6 Bodily health good - Takes his food better and his mind seems more alert - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Is today free from any excitement - On the whole improved C. Omnia

— 7 Is today decidedly improved - Answers questions rationally and betrays no delusions - Wishes to be employed in the grounds - Pupils still very much dilated - Bodily health good - Appetite sleep and Bowels natural Cont. Omnia

— 9 Mind still weak but he continues to improve - Is at present employed in the grounds where he makes himself very useful - Answers questions rationally but in rather a hesitating manner - Bodily health pretty good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

— 12 Has continued to improve during the past few days - Is now perfectly rational and betrays no delusions - Is industrious and assists in the galleries - Takes his food well - Bodily health good - May be looked upon as convalescent C. Omnia

— 13 This evening he became very

Admitted 3d

much excited - ... panes of glass ... his fellow- pat... in the most ... incoherent ... moved to the ... when he ma... tence - Bowe... constipated ... tion ℥j - Cont. ...

— 11 ...tice in exclu... to move in the ... manner - Co... abuses every ... him - Is consi... very noisy - ... good Ol Ric: M... c.a.h.s - Cont. ...

— 19 Paroxysm still ... have been fewer ... but without ab... destructive and ... the same incoh... is very noisy - ... elusion - C. ...

— 22 Is very noisy ... and sings in th... and unconnect... destructive and ... ment since la... xii Sum ℥j c.a... Pulv: Aromatic ℥ß ... xii Sum ij the ...

— 29 Is today quiet ... pressed state - ... matters to himself ... manner - He ... Bodily health ... breeds and abou... the Galley Co...

Nov. 3d Continues in th... excitement as ... walks about the ... the day but is ... filthy in his ha... Pots - Is to have ... of fresh daily - Co... Draught de arrhoea ... Tinct: Opii gtt xx ... C. Alia

— 11 State continues ... destructive and ... very weak and ... sitting in a ... idiotic - Mani... better - Can... in any ... bed clothes ... still in refractory

Admitted 3rd October 1884

much excited - Smashed several panes of glass - Struck one of his fellow patients and raved in the most vehement and incoherent manner - Was removed to the refractory ward when he made violent resistance - Bowels said to be rather constipated - Sum statim Jul Aperient ℥ij - Cont. Acia

16 Still in seclusion and continues to rave in the same incoherent manner - Curses and swears and abuses every one who goes near him - Is constantly singing and very noisy - Bodily health pretty good - By Pil: Alterativ XII Sumᵗ o.n. h.s - Cont. Alia

19 Paroxysm still continues - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills but without any effect - Is violently destructive and filthy - Raves in the same incoherent manner and is very noisy - To remain in seclusion - C. Omnia

22 Is very noisy and excited - Raves and sings in the most incoherent and unconnected manner - Continues destructive and filthy - No improvement since last report - By Pil: Alterativ XII Sumᵗ o.n. h.s - By Pulv: Camphor ℈ij Pulv: Aromatic ℈ss Ol. Coriandr. guttis iij Sumᵗ ter in die Cont. Omnia

29 Is today quiet and in rather a depressed state - Seems confused and mutters to himself in a very private manner - Habits continue filthy - Bodily health pretty good - To be dressed and allowed to walk about the Gallery Cont. Omnia

Nov 3rd Continues in the same state of excitement as at last report - Walks about the retired Gallery during the day but is very destructive and filthy in his habits - Has been loosing flesh - To have fruit diet and a pint of porter daily - Complains today of slight diarrhoea - By Pil: Alterativ ℈ij Tinct: Opii gtt. xl Mist. Sum statim - C. Alia

10 State continues very excitable, destructive and filthy - Found very weak and he is constantly raving in a very incoherent & idiotic manner - Diarrhoea better - Cannot be employed in any way - Tears his bed clothes & smashes furniture - Still in refractory ward C. Omnia

1886 George Bell Ret from page 117

Nov. 6 Has been very quiet and free from any excitement during the last fortnight - Today he has again become very highly excited and is placed in the refractory ward - Is now destructive filthy and violent and in his usual state during a paroxysm - Bowels said - To be constipated - Pt. for Cot. Lunatic Asylum

— 9 Still in seclusion - Continues to act in a very incoherent manner - Is very noisy and filthy - Plasters the walls of his bedroom with his faeces - Curses and abuses every one who goes near him - Declares the Medical officers are bribed by drinking oatcake - C. Omnia

— 19 Is today less excited but still talks in a very confused manner is very sulky and abusive to his Attendants - Declares he is a sensible man and that no one has any right to confine him - To be kept out of seclusion and closely watched - Bodily health good C. Omnia

— 22 Has been rather quieter during the last two days but this morning he again betrays symptoms of his paroxysm returning - Complains of the conduct of his Attendants - Of the bad treatment he receives from his friends and wishes immediately to return to his business - Is very restless and raves in a confused & unconnected manner - To be closely watched and if necessary to be removed to the retired gallery C. Omnia

— 30 Excitement has daily increased since last report and today he is in a high ~~state~~ state of Mania - Strikes out at every one who enters his room - Declares he is God almighty and Governor of this institution and that no d—d ~~Doctor~~ Doctors will dictate to him - Raves in his usual vehement and incoherent manner during a paroxysm - To be placed in seclusion - C. Omnia

Dec. 3d Is today much quieter and has been ordered to be removed from seclusion - Answers questions rationally but is full of small complaints - Bodily health pretty good - To be closely watched Cert. Omnia

Admitted 30th

14 Is today very [illegible] health about [illegible] to himself and [illegible] symptoms of [illegible] Cert. Omnia

15 Has been [illegible] part of the [illegible] is in a high [illegible] ment, & much necessary to [illegible] refractory ward the most violent [illegible] strikes at every [illegible] near him - [illegible] Cert. Omnia

19 Continues in [illegible] state of excite[illegible] very incoherent [illegible] with fancies [illegible] in his language [illegible] one of the Attend[illegible] Bodily health [illegible] & Pd. Medicine [illegible] Cert. Omnia

Dec. 12 Is today quie[illegible] any excitemen[illegible] is a confuse[illegible] to be removed to his own [illegible] good - C. Omnia

16 Continues [illegible] any excitemen[illegible] ting irrevant [illegible] delusions - [illegible] raving - [illegible] Is now in [illegible] his paroxysm

26 Is today in [illegible] mania - Strike[illegible] his fellow pat[illegible] vehemently [illegible] Plasters his ro[illegible] To be kept in [illegible] station - Pd. for [illegible] Cert. Omnia

1887 Jan. 7th Has been quiet [illegible] excitement [illegible] days - At present [illegible] and he complains [illegible] Is now in his [illegible] between this [illegible] is again in a [illegible] whilst very [illegible] God Almighty [illegible] in the most [illegible] To be kept in [illegible]

26 Little excitement [illegible] state of excitement [illegible] C. Omnia

Admitted 20th September 1843

14 Is today very talkative and restless - walks about the Gallery talking to himself and betrays strong symptoms of his paroxysm returning - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia

15 Was heard singing during the greater part of the night and today he is in a high State indeed of excitement, so much so, that it was necessary to remove him to the refractory ward - Roars out in the most vehement manner and strikes at every person who goes near him - To remain in seclusion Cont. Omnia

19 Continues in the same high state of excitement - Raves very incoherently - Mind wandering both fancies - Is very abusive in his language - Yesterday struck one of the Attendants very severely Bodily health good - Bowels slow by Pil. Colocynth. Comp. c. Ol. Croti. ft. Sum. 4ta. o. m. ! h. s - C. Omnia

20 22 Is today quieter and free from any excitement - Talks rationally in a confused manner - To be removed from seclusion to his own Gallery - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

16 Continues quiet and free from any excitement - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions - Employs himself reading - Bodily health good - Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - C. Omnia

26 Is today in a high state of mania - Smashed one or two of his bedroom pictures - Raves vehemently and incoherently - Plasters his room with his faeces - To be kept in seclusion - Sum Stationis pro Pil. Col. c. Ol. Croti iij - Cont. Omnia

1844 Jan 7th Has been quiet and free from any excitement during the last four days - At present totally rational and he employs himself reading - Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms - C. Omnia

18 Is again in a high state of mania whilst very filthy - Declares he is God Almighty and abuses everyone in the most violent manner - To be kept in seclusion - C. Omnia

26 Still continues in the same high state of excitement and is in seclusion C. Omnia

page 185

1844 George Reid Act 44

Oct. 4th On admission looked very much bewildered - wished to be informed why he was brought here and was anxious to know whether or not he was insane - Complained very much of the treatment he received when in Glasgow - Knew every movement of his was watched - that he never entered the Royal Exchange without finding either the Fiscal or some Medical man looking after him - is now determined to bring matters to a conclusion and declares it must be either Jail or Cure - Mind evidently in a very weak and fanciful state Pulse moderate - Tongue white but moist - pupils dilated - Countenance indicates excitement -

5 Declares that he does not sleep a moment during the night - Sleep disturbed but looks very excited - pulse 96 full; pupils dilated; tongue a little white but moist - Talks in a loud & declamatory tone - Says that Mr Stirling of Ladder has done him serious injury - that he has written to him several times to demand reparation - that he has received no answer - that he wishes to compromise the matter on reasonable terms as he wished to avoid going to extremities - that when he was asked what compensation he expected he stated that the injury being great & Mr Stirling being a rich man worth at least £200,000. the least he would accept from him was £30,000 or £40,000. Being asked what was the nature of the injury he replied that he could explain that in a moment so as to make it clear to the meanest capacity. The King was victorious as the sun at noonday. When he went to the Exchange & read the newspapers Dr Steel sat down on one side of him & the Procurator Fiscal sat near him, the latter raised his finger & nodded which was as much as to say shame you - you are an abandoned character - you are insane & shall look after you - Dr Steel said the same not in words but by looks - May 6th Dr Candlish in the pulpit held him up to public odium by describing him as a sinner & a lost reprobate Dr Candlish did not name him but there are other ways of marking a man out without naming him Dr Blair & Mr Robertson has also been engaged to disparage him & hold

Admitted 4th

begun up to public
has mentioned
stated
him positively be
whom & many ot
produce him
him a stating
has named them
with the witness
ment men & ho
state that Mr
them to produce
said that he
marriage would
rebellion - that
written her never
had received no
father as a part
replied his letter
he knew that Sam
but he was
answering him -
whether from her
that he may
& hear her from
that if she write
has several other
in town - that
- that he had
a house with the
is quite same -
& the first both
at least - that
& that both them
knows it - that
him for the pur
his wrongs in o
that frequency,
Dr This is a very
Is today rather
that Mr has not
night - wishes
attend him con
attendants to work
has always been
violent excesses
already and known
drink with his
in the same decl
coming with fa
work the follow
Mr Faulkner -

Yesterday

Dear Sir

It is just
not being so
to have been
that this contin

Admitted 4th October 1844

been up to public notice. No one has mentioned him by name or stated any charge against him positively but those mentioned above & many others are bound to produce him without naming him or stating any charge. Mr Stirling has bound them & if they were put into the witness box they must as honest men & honest men they are state that Mr Stirling has bound them to produce him. He also said that he found out that marriage would put an end to his rebellion — that he had repeatedly written his views to Miss Sterling but had received no answer — that her father as a part of his system intercepted his letters, not all however as he knew that some had reached her — but the cons prevented from answering him — that all that he wishes from her is a personal interview that he may explain his views & hear her from her own mouth — that if she will not marry him he has several other young ladies in view — that he must get married — that he had begun to furnish a house with that view — that he is quite sane — that Dr McFarlane & Dr Moffat both saw him twice at least — that he is quite sane & that both these medical men know it — that he has been hurried here for the purpose of avenging his wrongs on oblivion &c — Ordinary diet & regimen, attention to bowels &c. This is a very doubtful case —

b Is today rather excited. Complains that he has not slept during the night — wishes to have a visit to attend him exclusively, but more particularly to walk out with him as he has always been in the habit of taking violent exercise — Feels the want of it already and knows it will relieve the head with his constipation — Talks in the same declamatory tone — and storming with fancies — This morning wrote the following letter to Dr McFarlane —

Saturday Morning
5th October 1844

Dear Sir

If I perhaps owing to my not being so explicit as I ought to have been that I never intended that this contest regarding the

George Reid Act 44 for p 168

state of my mind should be
closed free of a wife, that I
can rock the confinement
this explanation I have thought
it proper to transmit, and should
you either come down or Com-
municate with Dr Hutcheson
on the subject I will feel obliged
& remain
Dr Sir
Yours truly
G Reid

7 Since came in the same loud and declamatory manner - Abuses Mr Stirling for intercepting his letters to Miss Stirling - Declares he will have satisfaction - Relations mentioned in the report of the 5th remain unchanged - Mind very weak indeed - Countenance indicates deep excitement - Bodily health very good - Appetite and Bowels natural C. Otherwise

9 Bodily health good - walks out daily in the grounds and plays billiards - talks in a rambling and confused manner on different subjects - and has a very excited look - Delusions regarding his being watched when in the exchange and his proposals of marriage with Miss Stirling remain unchanged - when speaking on these subjects he became very much excited - No mental improvement - Bowels said to be slow - R Pil Alterativ XII Semi q.q.h. & Ol Ricini Cont. alia

12 Mind still teeming with delusions - Is today considerably excited and declares he is daily getting worse in this place - That he has never slept an hour at a time since he came here - Declares he must be dismissed today or he will in future consider himself an insane man - That before twelve hours the sentence must be done, or insane wife, or no wife - Talks in the same declamatory tone - All the delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Walks daily in the garden - Bodily health good C. Otherwise

19 Still very excitable - Talks in the same rambling manner - All the delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Was today removed to the Quiet house and told that he

Admitted 18

must walk in
he became very
declared he was
he thought proper
of unsound mind
reading C. Otherwise
all the delusions
in the case
Complains very
to the Asylum
to be examined
are he is perfectly
to have a Partner
is full of self-imp
& very confused
Bodily health go

Dec 8. has been more
last few days
for reading Mrs
Stirling Esq. of
up his letters to
he had sent a
marry him be
-viction that the
regarding his ste
closed was by a
Hutcheson at
whether it is to
wife or no wife
informed what
Mr Stirling inte
his conduct to
whether it will
to settle in this
a foreign one -
all sorts of
health good Co
10 Delusions former
unchanged - B
is at times no
few days ago
letter to Dr H

Sir Asylum

Having been a
ment, I hope you
unreasonable, in
future prospects
Stirling on this subject
friend to the same purpose
times moving in a
must look for the
beg you will take
for I can assure you
injured by any present

I am
Yours
Wilm Hutcheson Esq

Admitted 4th October 1844

must walk in the garden at which he became very declamatory and declared he had a right to walk where he thought proper till proved to be of unsound mind — Employs himself reading C. Omnia

29 All the delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged — Complaining very much of being kept to the Asylum and wishes immediately to be examined before the Sheriff — Declares he is perfectly sane and wishes to have a Partner for the rest of his life — Is full of self-importance and raves in a very confused and unconnected manner Bodily health good C. Omnia

Nov 3d Has been more excited during the last few days — Abuses Mr Farlane for sending home here, and George Sterling Esqr of Ordale for keeping up his letters to his daughter — That he had sent a letter requesting her to marry him because it was his conviction that the only way the contest regarding his state of mind could be closed was by a wife — Wishes Dr Hutcheson at once to let them know whether it is to be sound or unsound wife or no wife — Also wishes to be informed what pecuniary reparation Mr Sterling intends to make him for his conduct so that he may know whether it will be in his power either to settle in this country or emigrate to a foreign one — Mind teeming with all sorts of fancies & Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

10 Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged — Bodily health Good — At times very excitable — A few days ago wrote the following letter to Dr Hutcheson

Monday 4th November 1844

Sir

Having been a month under your treatment, I hope you will not deem it unreasonable, in being desirous to know my future prospects in life — I have lately written Mr Sterling on this subject & was about writing another letter to the same purport, when I became apprehensive I was moving in a wrong direction, & it is to you I must look for the decision of my fate for ever — I beg you will take my case into your consideration, for I can assure you that both mind & body are injured by my present painful situation

I am respectfully
Sir
Your most Obt Servant
J. Reid

Wilson Hutcheson M.D
&c &c &c

Augt 2nd

Archd Grahame Act
1844

Octr 8th On admission was very much bewildered - Raved in a confused and unconnected manner - Had evidently been drinking - Declared if he was kept in the Asylum that his business would go to the devil - That he had several payments to make and must be present himself - Was sure his wife did not know he was out here - When asked questions seemed very much confused - When visited by the Clinical Assistant about two hours previous to his admission he did not recollect ever having seen him - Pulse 66 small & feeble - pupils dilated - Tongue foul & dry - breath fetid - Had a very exhausted look - By Rx Hydrarg ij cum stationi at post horas two hundred upon to retire to bed -

9th Last night shortly after admission he became very noisy and would not remain in his bed - When visited by the Clinical Assistant he was found standing on the floor extremities cold & pulse feeble - A glass of brandy was administered after which he became warm and more composed - Slept for about two hours, but frequently starting up and declaring that people were going to murder him - Prayed for God sake that his life might be spared - When visited during the night he complained of seeing objects in his room and not being able to sleep - Requested to have brandy for he was miserable - Slept like a child - Half a glass of brandy was again given him shortly after which he fell asleep and remained quiet during the morning - 22
When visited at breakfast time this morning was walking about the gallery but in a very nervous state with considerable tremor of body - A glass of brandy was given him when he revived considerably - Declared he was not insane, that it was more by the effects of drink - Seemed very confused indeed - Answered questions in a hesitating manner - Mind very much weakened - Bowels had not been moved by the purgatives - Breath still foetid - Tongue foul - Pulse stronger - By Rx Colocynth Co. Ext. ℥j - cum statim - C. Alia
10 Bowels have been freely moved by the pills and today he complains

Admitted

of feeling very weak
Cedar Medicines
and he seems co
conversation and
knows he has be
but seem regrets
never again to
so feeble - Tongue
natural - R
q secunda
Soda ℥ij - infus
& Sum ℥ij
12 is today considera
complains of gra
great anxiety to
how is wife is ge
God sake to let
will never touch
tremor of body el
feeble - Tongue
walk in the ga
to have a pint
daily Cont. Alia
18 Bodily health
since last repor
in the grounds
more silent - S
home and seems
edely - Says his
to be confined
wishes to know
home - Will be
hears every hour
of body now go
He was visited
he sent his wife
if he was not a
Asylum that
means to take
expressed and
in a fit state
His daily improv
and is much
stays the allowed
questions relevan
self reading - Cont
A messenger came
evening to say
wife had been
and requesting
him home - H
without - under
probation this

Admitted 8th October 1844

of feeling very weak – Betrays no particular delusions but his mind is weak and he seems confused – Hesitates in conversation and looks depressed – Knows he has been drinking very hard but now regrets it and declares he will never again touch whisky – Pulse 70 feeble – Tongue white foul – Sensibility natural – R Pil: Aloes et Myrrh VI Cum ℈ ij secunda quaque nocte — R Decoct Cinchonæ ℥ij – Infus: Gentian: Comp: – Aquæ aa ℥ij M. Sumat ℥ij bis in die – C Alex

12 Is today considerably improved but complains of great weakness – Expresses great anxiety to see Dr Nicholson to hear how his wife is getting on – Prays for God sake to let him home and he will never touch spirits again – Hand tremor of body still continues – Pulse feeble – Tongue improved – Took a walk in the garden this morning – To have a pint of porter extra daily Cont. Alex

19 Bodily health very much improved since last report – Walks out daily in the grounds and his mind seems more alert – Is very anxious to return home and seems depressed and melancholy – Says his wife is just going to be confined and he particularly wishes to know what is going on at home – Will be miserable unless he hears every hour how she is – Tremor of body now gone – A few days ago was visited by his servant when he sent his wife a message that if he was not allowed to leave the Asylum that he would use some means to take his life – Looks depressed and is still far from being in a fit state to be discharged Cont.

22 Has daily improved since last report and is much more cheerful – Ramble his delusions and answers questions relevantly – Employs himself reading – Cont. Alex

Sister Emma

A Messenger came to the Asylum this evening to say that this patient's wife had been delivered of a daughter and requesting that his friends would have him home – He was consequently without undergoing the usual probation discharged

C Wood

Scotch Poorer Act

1844

Oct. 18th — On admission was quiet but looked excited — Entered into a long story of his having been in Prison — Of his having been brought before a Court to prove him mad for the purpose of pleasing his wife who has different times betrayed him — Declared his wife had been cohabiting with another man, and that he and she had made it up to get him out of the way — would give no other account of the business as he did not wish to make a long sermon about it — Wished Mr Archd Mackay Procurator Fiscal Glasgow to be sent for who could explain all the circumstances of the case and prove that he was not an insane man — Pulse 72 Tongue white but moist — Pupils dilated

— 19 This morning at visit seemed rather excited — Wished the Clinical Assistant to listen as he gave an explanation of the circumstances which ~~about~~ had caused him to be placed in an Asylum — Declared that his wife during the last two years has been frequently sleeping with a man named Thos Williamson — That he never returned from his work but he found them together — That at her last confinement she had twins one of which he was sure belonged to Williamson — That he was more ~~con~~ convinced of this from the fact that when she left the house she only took one of the children with her, leaving the other behind and saying this one is yours — That he could not understand the meaning of this and determined to watch her — That he followed her one day and saw her meet Williamson who took the child in his arms and kissed it in the most affectionate manner — That he frequently told her about it but never received any answer except mind your own affairs and never mind me — That seeing he was determined to put a stop to it they collected money, held a private meeting and bribed a Coal master to murder him — That they made several attempts to do so when he was walking in the fields but always failed — That when in bed he had different times visited by two men but they also failed — That finding they could not get him murdered, they declared in his own hearing that

— 22 Bodily health good

— 24 Is very industrious

— 29 Declares Mercer

Nov. 2nd

Admitted 18th October 1844

it was no use spending more money on such a d—d rascal and that they would now try and make him out insane — That Williamson promised never to see his wife want anything if she would only get him confined — That without any warning he was taken before a Court when several who were bribed for the purpose swore he was of unsound mind — that his wife took Williamson by the arm and laughed when they heard the result — looked particularly to see Mr McKay who could prove that everything said against him was false — That what he said was true and that he was perfectly sane — False natural — Tongue white — pupils dilated — Bowels slow — Ord. Medicine XII given ij o h.s. & other means — C. Clin

22 Bodily health good — Requests permission to work in the garden and declares he will not leave the Asylum till the combination against him is settled one way or another — Delusions notes in last report remain unchanged — ~~Resists~~ Resists in the Galleries — C. Mann

24 Is very industrious and assists in the Galleries — He says he wishes to leave the Asylum till the d.d combination against him is over — Feels happier than he has done for several years as he is now out of their reach — All his fancies continue — Bodily health good — Cont. Omnia

29 Mind still teeming with fancies — Declares Mercury to placed in his food and that draughts containing poisons are given him — Wishes to have home calls as he is certain Delusions regarding his wife and family remain unchanged — Is very industrious and assists in the Galleries — Sum statim Sol: Sulph: Magnesiæ 3iij — Ord. Mist

Nov 3 Two days ago made his escape and went home — Was immediately followed by one of the Attendants and brought back — In his account declared he merely went to get some clothes — That he intended immediately to return — That he was better used and happier in the Asylum than at home treated as he was by his wife — All the delusions formerly noted remain unchanged — Bodily health good — Is very industrious — C. Omnia

page 172

Donald Clarton Act 38 from page 131 Admitted

1844

Oct. 19 Has been less excited during the last fortnight and works daily in the grounds - Delusions formerly noted in the case become fainter - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont. Omnia

Nov. 11 Bodily health good - Is willing to work and works regularly in the grounds - Delusions formerly noted continue unchanged - Is less excitable than formerly but still declares ~~that~~ he will have his revenge upon those who placed him here - Cont. Omnia

Dec. 11 Still full of fancies and delusions - Is subject to paroxysms of excitement during which he is very violent - Works daily in the grounds - Bodily health good - Little mental improvement has taken place Cont. Omnia

1845

Jan. 4th Mind still teeming with the delusions formerly noted in the case - Is at times very excitable - Declares he should have the best place in the establishment - Sometimes employs himself in the grounds - Cont. Omnia

Feb. 12 Is more cautious what he says to the Medical officers of late - Employs himself regularly on the grounds - Is orderly in his person and habits - Displays some irritation occasionally - He is never very talkative - Countenance pale and haggard - Pupils natural - Tongue clean Appetite very good - No change whatever in mental state - Bowels regular. Cont: omnia

March 14 Has a dogged and sulky expression of countenance - When he is not employed walks about the Gallery with his hands in his pockets - Of late he has been rather disinclined to answer any questions put to him by the Medical Assistant - No mental improvement - Has been quiet and well behaved of late - Appetite good Bowels natural Cont: omnia

April 14 In all respects the same as when last reported. Cont: omnia

May 18 General health good. Bodily functions natural. Cont: omnia

June 20 Is employed in the grounds daily - No change in mental state - very cunning in his manner - Bodily health good Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural has not latterly shown any symptoms of excitement. Cont: omnia

WWM

July 1 General health good state ... mentioned ... remains unchanged ... long ... being ill ... the doctor ... was always ... knows he had ... appeared ... sent him ... here for the ... all of him ... yet to have ... he will take ... of turning ... has been ... during the last ... has been for ... not to ... separate ... and personal ... talks in ... to every one - ... Appetite good.

" 20 Has been much ... report - Employs ... day in the ... mine as at ... natural temper ... condition of ... good - pulse 72 ... fully clean ... dilated - Counte ... Imbecility - ...

Aug 14 Mind weak and ... as a child ... suitable ... health good - ... tioned Works ... Cleanly in his ... sonal appearance ... he is a superior ... of his fellows ... in ... tone - Scalp ... appears a ... Represented ... Abbas Mc Kinnon ... Island of ... here - says that ... principle - that ... ever to hurt ... his ... known ... dealing with ... sent ... Bowels ... good - Sleeps ... Cont: omnia

Page 131 Admitted 27th April 1844

July 1 General health good - No change in mental state since last report - Delusions which were mentioned in previous reports remain unchanged - Entertains long incoherent stories about his being ill treated, and says that the Pastor on the Island of Lewis was always afraid of him as he knew he had sufficient powers to supplant him in the Island - that he sent him into confinement here for the purpose of getting rid of him quietly - that he expects yet to have a good position when he will take the first opportunity of turning him out of his pastorship - Has been considerably more excited during the last two days than he has been for some time, although not to such an extent as to incapacitate him from work - Habits and personal appearance cleanly - Talks in a very pompous manner to every one - Bowels regular - Appetite good. Con: omnia

20 Has been much quieter since last report - Employed regularly every day in the grounds - Mind the same as at that report - Body of natural temperature - General condition of body healthy - appetite good - pulse 72 moderate - Tongue pretty clean and moist - pupils dilated - Countenance expressive of imbecility - Bowels regular. Con: omnia

Sept 11 Mind weak and confused - Delusions are as vivid as ever - Has been less excitable since last report - Bodily health good - Is remarkably industrious - Works in the grounds daily - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Thinks that he is a superior man to any of his fellow patients and talks in an authoritative tone - Body of natural temperature - Eye wears a quick sharp expression - Temperament of Body moderate - Abhors Mr Nelson the Pastor on the Island of Lewis for sending him here - says that he is a man of no principle - that he would not care to cut a mans throat - that he did not know the person he was dealing with when he sent him here - Bowels regular - appetite good - Sleeps well at night - Con: omnia

to Vol: VII. p. 120

Jack Adam Act

1844

Oct 23 Read me upon was quiet & not anxious to speak. Answered questions correctly. Had a depressed & imbecile expression of countenance. Ordered off & to be examined

— 24 Went to be read gravely & slept well. Said this morning that he had been brought here about some clothes. Seemed confused & not inclined to converse. After dinner he appeared dull & imbecile — pulse 78 weak. Forcibly detained. Countenance expressive of restlessness, imbecility & depression. Said that he was a Scotchman — that he was unmarried — that he had been in a Steam packet built at Greenock which sailed from Southampton to the West Indies — that they had had a good spell of it last voyage — that when the steamer arrived from Southampton he left her & went to London whence he returned to Glasgow which is their usual place — that he went to his Mother's house which is in the High Road & was taking a cup of tea when two Constables as he supposes came in & took him away in a coach to the — that they spoke very civilly to him & said that they would come back in an hour — that he thinks that they spoke something about giving him a packet — that he was anxious to get home — In answer further to questions, he said that he could not conceive who had done it or for what reason there was for it — that he had no enemies — that he had done nothing wrong — that he heard something about going before the Sheriff — that he does not know the number of his Mother's house but that it is the close above the Gallowgate & the close before coming to Bell's Wynd — that his Mother keeps the house & goes about & his sister makes corsets — When asked about his friends or acquaintances he mentions only his mother & sister — He was told that he was to appear before the Sheriff on the 1st November — he said that he supposed that they would bring a coach but did not know. He did not express any surprise at what had taken place or at his having to appear before the Sheriff. He seemed to have no curiosity about — where he is or what will occur on

Admitted 23

Oct 24 examination
place on the
after intervened
appeared that
accompanied by
impossible at
appeared also
something to
allude. In the
[illegible] regarding
of the case, it was
to know in what
the examination
incident. Taken
& further examin
Fiscal being
written to for
Registrar

26 Still continues
Has a dull
Answers ques
but in a hes
after a few
he seems to
Has an imbecile
entering into
of his fellow
deportment
evident that
on his mind
why he is to
ried can give
than that
by two men
was to return
Case 70 years
Pupils dilated
Sum of [illegible]
Cont. Alvus
The day the patient
Chaplain & gave
which the following
"There are to certify
"Adam was on
"Asylum Belmont
"the 1st January 1845
"& was discharged
"date inserted
"was sent home to
"Belmont from
"Sept. 30. 1844"

"Madam,
"Enclosed
"your dearest
"You got safe

Admitted 23d October 1844

1844
Oct examination which is to take place on the 1st prox. From the whole of the interview & examination it appears that this patient's mind is unsound but to what extent it is impossible at present to say — He appears also to be brooding over something to which he does not allude. In the absence of all particulars respecting the previous history of the case, it is extremely difficult to know in what manner to conduct the examination so as to ascertain his wishes. To be carefully watched & further examined, the Procurator Fiscal being in the meantime written to for particulars. Edinr. 26th Do.

26 Still continues in the same state. Has a dull and dejected look. Answers questions relevantly but in a hesitating manner — After a few minutes conversation he seems to become quite confused — Has an imbecile laugh and never enters into conversation with any of his fellow patients — From his deportment and expression it is evident that something is working on his mind — Cannot understand why he is to appear before the Sheriff and can give no account of it further than that he was brought here by two men to get clothes and was to return home in an hour. Pulse 70 weak — Tongue foul — Pupils dilated — Ry Pil. Alterativ. xii diem. ℥ i. o. h. s. ad vi tam mane in Cont. Olea

This day the patient's mother saw the Chaplain & gave him testimonials of which the following are copies

"These are to certify that Archibald "Adams a lunatic inmate of the Lunatic "Asylum Bethnal Green London from "the 1st January 1840 till the 21st Sept. 1839 "& was discharged from there with the latter "date inserted, that his mother might re "move him to Glasgow

"Geo. Millar
"Bethnal Green "Surgeon"
"Sept. 30. 1844"

"Bethnal Green
London
30 Septr. 1844

"Mr. Adam,

"Enclosed I send you the certificate "you desire & am very glad to hear that "you got safe home with your son &

page 176

Francis Young Act

1845

Octr 23 Nov admission was quiet and seemed very much depressed. Refused to answer any question. Looked about the ward. Lifted his eyes to heaven. Wringing his hands and seemed to be suffering much pain. Pulse 68 moderate. Tongue foul & dry. Pupils dilated. Sum. Station. Habit Mercurialis 3ij ex post horas hes. Pulv. opiat.

— 24 Continues in the same melancholy and depressed state. Refused to employ himself in any way. Refuses his food. Says it is of no use to him. Undresses himself on his back and declares he is perfectly dead. Bowels have not been moved. Sum. Station. Pil. Hyd. c. Colloc. ℈ ij. C. Alea

— 26 State continues depressed. Today resists examination and refuses to speak. Walks about the ward muttering to himself and has a very melancholy expression of countenance. Pulse very weak. Tongue foul. Pupils dilated. Take his food better. ℞ Pil. Hydrarg. Sum. ℈ ij. in N.S. ex Vin. viij. Cont. Alea

— 29 Takes his food better but his mind continues in a very weak state. Bodily health seems rather improved. Refuses to speak and is prone to stand in one place. State very depressed. ℞ Decoct. Cort. ℥ij. Infus. Gentian. Comp. ℥viij. Tinct. Cardamom. Comp. ℥ij. Aquæ ℥vij. M. Sum ℥ij bis die. Cont. Alea

— 30 Continues very depressed and melancholy. Today declares that people in Aldgate are using liberties with him but cannot say who they are. Knows also the house has something wrong about it but can give no idea of what it is. Bodily health good. C. Omnia

Nov. 3 Refuses to employ himself in any way. Is very depressed. Declares the world is all over. That he is dead and all is lost. Is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Passes his urine and faces in the bed clothes. Takes his food better. No mental improvement. Cont. Omnia

— 10 Still continues in the same depressed state. Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged. Is inclined

Admitted

to be filthy
Bowels
to answer
is dead
his food
℞ Pil. Col.
N.S. Cont.
15 Habits
depressed
speaks
to nothing
the world
improvement
Cont. Omnia
19 No mental
depressed
delusions
unchanged
any way
Food
25 Bodily health
filthy as
employ himself
thing and that
a very depressed
ment has
Nov. 11 mind still
& fancies
noted
he continues
If any change
it is for the
filthy in his
health good
26 Fancies & delusions
noted
filthy
himself
ment
Cont. Omnia

Nov. 9th This patient continues
who asked a question
to answer, and who
generally in monosyllables
do any work, wheth
any other
habits, and also
not even moving
addressed by any
Nov. 24 good. C. omnia
General health
still filthy but
Appetite good
There is no improvement
state of the

Admitted 23d October 1844

to be filthy in his habits - Can seldom be prevailed upon to answer questions - Thinks he is dead and lost for ever - Takes his food better - Bowels slow - By Bl. Sat & ol. Cast 1t 2nm j p.r.
h.s. Cont. Mist

13 Habits continue filthy - Is very depressed and melancholy - Never speaks to any one - Declares he is nothing - That he is dead, and that the world is at an end - No mental improvement - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia

19 No mental improvement - Still depressed and melancholy - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Seldom speaks and never employs himself in any way - Bodily health good - Habits filthy - C. Omnia

25 Bodily health pretty good - Habits filthy as formerly - Refuses to employ himself - Says he is nothing and that he is dead - Has a very depressed look - No improvement has taken place - C. Omnia

Dec 11 Mind still very weak & full of fancies - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - He continues to be depressed - If any change has taken place it is for the better - Is very filthy in his habits - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia

26 Fancies & delusions formerly noted continue - Habits very filthy - Is idle & never employs himself - No mental improvement - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia

1845
Jan 9th This patient continues dull and depressed - when asked a question seems disinclined to answer, and when he does so, it is generally in monosyllables - disinclined to do any work, whether in the Gallery or any where else - Is very filthy in his habits, and sits for hours in one position, not even moving his head when he is addressed by any one. Bodily health good. C. omnia.

Feb 24 General health somewhat improved - Habits still filthy but less so than formerly - Appetite good - Sleep and bowels natural - There is no improvement in the mental state of this patient since last report. C.

to page 220

Edward Doherty Ad 19

1844

Nov. 29 On admission was quiet but took secluded - walked up and down the ward talking to himself - Raves in a very incoherent manner particularly on religious subjects. Declares he was betrayed by his friends - Pulse 76 moderate - Tongue foul - One pupil contracted and the other dilated -

" 30 Has slept quietly during the night - Today he is rather excited - Wants his father and friends for Reading him here - Declares a combination has been going on against him for some time past - Raves in a very incoherent manner on religious subjects - Says that when at prayer Morning and Evening an Angel from God always appears and says to him you should belong to the Catholic Church and God alone by prayer - Wishes to know particularly what this is a sign - Is determined to act up to his orders and will no longer live by bread - Declares he has been in Paradise - That he has several marks on his arms which are were gifts from God - That he has seen both heaven and hell - Knows Mr Gordon the Catholic Minister is a true preacher because his description of these places correspond exactly with what he saw himself - When asked questions he answers them by reading long quotations from the Path to Paradise or the Catholic Christian Manual - Says he reads prayers at Mass daily because he knows that without doing so no man can see God - One pupil continues dilated with the other contracted - Tongue foul - Pulse moderate - Breath fetid - Bowels said to be constipated - Ol. Ric. 3ss c. ol. Croti ℥j - Sum - Station - Collis

" 31 Still continues in a high state of excitement - Raves in a very incoherent manner particularly on religious subjects - Abuses his father in a very violent manner and declares he will take his life yet for sending him to such a d-d place - Delusions above notes remain unchanged - Goes upon his knees and offers up long prayers for the salvation of his soul - Bowels have been moved by the pills - Tongue still foul - Breath fetid - Ol. Ricini Alterabit XII Sum ℥ss h.s. Ex Bicarb Sodæ ʒij - Infus. Gentian Comp

Admitted 29th

Aged 21 Years - Single

Nov. 1st Collis

Has slept quietly

Is today much

rational - Delusions

painter - Answers

Relative to his

Bodily health

to [illegible]

Continues daily

more cheerful

he is certain

been wrong with

now believes

acted for the best

Answers questions

in the galleries

Catholic minister

or twice had fits

generally at night

much improved

" 10 Is good humoured

Notions - Answers

decently but

expression of

had no fits

he says he

coming here

May at present

as convalescent

" 12 Had two Epileptic

night - Today

and confused

ing but hesitates

Conversation -

white and rather

Sum ℥ ol. Ricini

Cont. Alia

" 13 Is today very

Had several

the night and

in his bed -

much weakness

Cont. Ol. Ricini

Epileptic fits

night - Is gen-

strong weak -

constantly reading

Manual - Delusions

symptoms of

Refuses at present

C. Ricini

" 25 Is again very low

Delusions

he is full of

him - Raves

in different

fits continue -

tried to use

Admitted 29th October 1844

Aqua ℞ Zoxij ℥ss Sum Zij bis in die
C. Alexia

Nov. 1st Has slept quietly during the night - Is today much excited and more rational - Delusions evidently become fainter - Answers questions relevantly dislike to his father still continues - Bodily health improves and he seems to gain flesh - C. Mannin

3d Continues daily to improve - Is today more cheerful and rational - Says he is certain something must have been wrong with him and that he now believes his father and friends acted for the best in sending him here. Answers questions relevantly and resort in the Galleries - Wishes to see a Catholic minister - Says he has once or twice had fits which attack him generally at night - On the whole very much improved C. Mannin

10 Is good humoured and vicious - Answers questions relevantly but has a stupid expression of countenance - Has had no Epileptic fits which he says he was subject to before coming here - Bodily health good - may at present be looked upon as convalescent C. Mannin

12 Had two Epileptic fits during the night - Today he is very stupid and confused - Retains his delusions but hesitates very much in conversation - Bowels close - Tongue white and rather dry - ℞ Ol. Ricini ℥ij Sum 4ta C. de Alexia ad 9am mane -
Cont. Alexia

13 Is today very dull and stupid - Had several Epileptic fits during the night and today remains in bed - Mind evidently very much weakened - Bodily health good
Cont. Mannin

19 Epileptic fits continue almost every night - Is quiet but his mind seems weak - Is again found almost constantly reading the Catholic Christians Manual - ~~Delusions~~ Retains slight symptoms of his delusions returning. Refuses at present to employ himself C. Mannin

25 Is again very much excited and his mind is full of delusions - Believes he is God and that he one is Christ - Raves very incoherently on different subjects - Epileptic fits continue - Sometimes he is violent and refuses to use exercise C. Mannin

page 193

Rich^d Adam Ct

1844

Oct^r

I would recommend you to get him placed in the Asylum at Glasgow as soon as you can

I am Yours Obediently

Robert Mather

Surgeon

She stated that about two years ago he sailed from the Clyde in the Dee Steamer etc. plies between Southampton, St. Thomas & the Shannah — that about 18 months ago he wrote from St. Thomas saying that he was in good health — that she heard no more of him till he came to Southampton about 12 months ago — that he did not write but that the Steward that he was wasting his money wrote to the Captain [illegible] — the reply having failed she got no reply — that she wrote to several of the boarding houses at Southampton & at last discovered that he had been at Mrs Symmings about ten weeks before — that she went to Southampton & found that he was not there — that she went to London where she heard that the Dee was at Blackwall undergoing repairs — that she went to Blackwall & learned that the Authorities at Southampton had sent him to London in the custody of two officers — that there while speaking to some one, her son wandered away & they lost him — that the Authorities sent notice to the London police that he was insane & at large — that he was in consequence apprehended & sent to St. Georges Workhouse whence on the 1st Inst he was sent to Bethnal Green Asylum — that he remained there till the 21st of Sept^r when he was discharged in consequence of her claiming him — that she arrived in Glasgow about 27 Sept^r — that for three or four days after he returned he was quiet but then began to start out of his sleep at night, run into the room where his mother & sister slept. On these occasions he would ask his sister who was sleeping with her. On being told it was his Mother he would go back to bed but again return in a short time & threaten to kill his Mother saying that she was not his Mother but mine — whom who had followed him from London. He frequently [illegible] violent with a fever & a chance & this went on for some time — for nearly 5 weeks & lately she did not sleep in the house from fear

Admitted 23 October

Second comm
Dede was insane
has been rather
Laughs in an imbe
Pupils dilated -
since he came
seen to question
his mother or the
a particulars of the
left Bethnal Gr
ago but does not
was sent there
Seems all his mo
except his being
Mind weak, Emp
Before the whole thi
case - Masturbation
the cause -

1844 Health tonics
Today was exam
Head and belie
memory. He was
& laughed in his
manner. He
to the evidence
Mr Dick the Sur
when he laughed
something of [illegible]
"it is all nonsens
be discharged
as before - C. on

Oct^r 3 Peaceable -
Allud continues
and imbecile
questions laughs
idle and lazy -
himself in any
health pretty
No Mental
taken place -
comes very excit
walks about
ing at unseen
very weak and
identically and
in conversation
good - Refuses

" 14 " No change whatever
bodily has taken
report - Refuses
in any way -
Has been more
report - Is very
fifteen patients
himself - Has
of masturbation -
and forceful -
Cont. Mania

Admitted 23 October 1844.

A second certificate by the late Northern Circuit was obtained —

— 31 Has been rather agitated for two days Laughs in an unusual manner — Refuses to be dressed — Has not been violent since he came here. Said in answer to questions that he had been [illegible] his mother in the Presidency, but [illegible] is quite sure of the real day — That he left Bethnal Green about 6 months ago but does not know why he was sent there nor why he left it. Denies all his mother's statements except his being at Bethnal Green Mind weak, confused & irritable On the whole there is nearly no hope of his case — Masturbation is in all probability the cause —

Nov 1 Health somewhat improved Today was examined before the Sheriff and behaved in a silly manner. He was quiet but attempted to laugh in his usual unusual manner. He paid no attention to the evidence except when Mr Dick the Surgeon appeared when he laughed & muttered something of which the words "it's all nonsense" could alone be distinguished & laughed foolishly as before — C. comma. Employ of possible —

— 5th Mind continues in the same weak and imbecile state — When asked questions laughs idiotically — Is very idle and lazy — Refuses to employ himself in any way — Bodily health pretty good — Cat. Mania

— 10 No mental improvement has taken place — Sometimes becomes very excitable when he walks about cursing and swearing at unseen objects — Mind very weak and imbecile — Laughs idiotically and is quite employed in conversation — Bodily health good — Refuses to employ himself

— 19 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report — Refuses to employ himself in any way — Cont. Mania

— 25 Has been more excited since last report — Is very apt to strike his fellow patients — Refuses to employ himself — Has been caught in the act of masturbation — Mind very weak and fanciful — Bodily health good Cont. Mania

to page 198

Robert Rankin Aet 27

Nov. 2d On admission was quick and looked depressed - Wished particularly to know why he was sent here and to be informed whether or not he was insane - Answered questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Mind evidently very weak - Pulse 70 moderate - Tongue foul - Breath foetid - Pupils natural -

" 3d Has been quiet during the night - To day seems depressed - says he was sent here by his brother to keep him from starving - he has been out of work for him - answers questions in a very confused manner and has slight difficulty of articulation - Raves in an incoherent connected manner on different subjects - Declares he never was insane - That he was dull because he could not find work - That he once or twice wished he was dead - and that for this reason he was thought by his friends to be a proper patient for the Asylum - Pulse 74 moderate - Tongue foul and dry - Breath foetid - Pupils natural. R. Ol. Olivile ℥ss. Liquor O.C.Z.S. ℥ij. By Bicarb. Sodæ ℥ij - Infus. Gentian. Comp - Aquæ aa ℥viij - M - Sum ℥vj bis in die - Cat. Alvi

" 4th Mind very weak - Is confused in conversation and seems not to understand what is said to him - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Has a melancholy expression of countenance - Bodily health good - C. Omnia

" 6 Still continues very depressed - Enters into a long rambling discourse about his work - Today asked the Clinical Assistant if the people in this place have any intention of murdering him - Is very confused and his mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - has slight paralytic difficulty of articulation - Never enters into conversation with any of his fellow patients. C. Omnia

" 10 Mind very weak indeed - Is confused in conversation and his memory is very imperfect - Was seen hitting on the floor of his room, and he betrays slight symptoms of general paralysis - Never speaks to any of his fellow patients - Pupils contracted - Tongue clean

Admitted 2d

Bowels regular
good - Cat.
Mind becomes
confused and
Never enters into
his fellow patients
Symptoms of
Bodily
Cat. Alvi
Symptoms of
increase -
No difficulty
Mind weak
formerly - Is
now old seems
Omnia
Mind becomes
employs himself
Is obstructive
Is very depressed
Answers question
manner -
difficulty of
Mind in a
fanciful state
-ted in conversa
not to comprehe
to him -
Tongue Several
general paraly
improvement
taken place -
No change
in bodily has
since last
Continues in
weak and
Cat. Omnia
Mind becomes
speaks to any
-ted and stupid
Cannot be
way - Cat.
Never speaks to any
spoken to - He is
however - Mind
report - Passes him
Clothes and is
quite unconscious
Appetite good -
Mind
all respects
Cat. Omnia
Paralytic debility
Never talks
speaks to any
C. Omnia -

Admitted 2d November 1844

Bowels regular - Bodily health good - Cont. Mania

— 13 Mind becomes weaker - is very confused and has a depressed look - never enters into conversation with his fellow patients - Lays his clothes - Symptoms of general paralysis increase - Bodily health good - By Pt. sat in R. Cot. 11 hours & 45 min. Cont. Mania

— 19 Symptoms of general paralysis increase - Has today considerable difficulty of articulation - Mind weak and powerless formerly - is confused in Conversation and seems not to comprehend what is said to him - C. Mania

— 25 Mind becomes weaker - never employs himself in any way - is destructive to his clothes - is very depressed and melancholy - Answers questions in a confused manner - Has considerable difficulty of articulation - C. Mania

Dec 2 Mind in a very weak and powerful state - is very confused in Conversation and seems not to comprehend what is said to him - Habits destructive - Has many several symptoms of general paralysis - No improvement whatever has taken place - Cont. Mania

— 26 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report - Mind continues in the same weak and powerless state - Cont. Mania

Jan 1845 — 7 Mind becomes weaker - seldom speaks to any one - Has a depressed and stupid look - is quite confused when asked questions - Cannot be employed in any way - Cont. Mania

— 18 Never speaks to any one unless when spoken to - Is in quite unconnected however - Mind the same as at last report - passes his ejections in his clothes and in bed - Is apparently quite unconscious of what he does - Appetite good - Bowels regular - Cont. unimproved

March 18 In all respects as at last report - Cont. Mania

April 18 Paralytic debility increases, Mind weaker - Every faculty in his habits - seldom speaks to any ones - Cannot be employed - C. Mania -

Vol VIII p26

James Ritchie Adl 32 from p 89

1854

Nov. 6th Epileptic fits have been very frequent during the last four days. This morning he is very highly excited - Raves in a confused and unconnected manner - talks about singing & dancing - Requires to be watched in seclusion - Is at present in one of his paroxysms of excitement which seldom lasts longer than two or three days. Bowels regular - C. Mungo

— 10 Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last few days - Is still confused but free from all excitement - Answers questions relevantly but hesitates a little in conversation - Paroxysm seems over for the present - Cont. Mungo

Dec. 4th Has been free from any excitement and has worked regularly since last report - Epileptic fits have been less frequent - Is now in his usual state between his paroxysms C. Mungo

— 17 Epileptic fits have been very frequent during the last four days and this afternoon he is in a high state of excitement - Raves in a very incoherent manner - Made a violent attack on two of the Attendants who had great difficulty in placing him in the refractory ward - told the Clinical Assistant that he wished he had a knife to end it through him and that he would give his life to see blood - To be kept in a room by himself - C. Mungo

— 20 Still continues very much excited - Raves incoherently and is very violent - Bodily health pretty good - To remain in seclusion - C. Mungo

— 26 Has daily become less excited since last report - Is today quiet and rational - Betrays no delusions but assists the Attendants in the gallery - Has a slight attack of itch - Is in his usual state between his paroxysms - R Mag. Sulph. 3 ij Sig To be applied Morning and evening -
R Pil: Alterativ xxx
Sig One two every night at bedtime C. Mungo

Admitted 25th N

Continues quiet ... any observations ... epileptic fits during ... inductions ... stories - complaining ... constipated - ... bowels. Alvi ...

Epileptic fits have ... during the last ... report in the Gallery ... separated, ... very ... cation. Health good ... Continues ...

Pulse small and weak ... epileptic slightly ... - Has a healthy appearance ... Body in good condition ... climate temperature ... is composed and ... appears aware of ... cation - has not taken ... since last report - ... Epileptic fits since last ... himself in the ward ... works diligently - ... when ill is likely ... Bowels reported to be ... good. Continues ...

Bodily health good - ... has had several ... last report - Appetite ... sleeps well at night ...

has been rather ... Bodily health at present ... rather depressed at ... delusions but he is ... conversation - when ... regularly in the ward ... Sleeps had Bowels ... very anxious to get ... has not on the whole of ... he is quite well. He is ... again. Bowels regular ... Has been pretty well ... until to day, when ... much depressed - ... and fond dreams - pupils ... Tongue white - R ... R pil. ... Bowels ... to mend improved ... symptoms of an epileptic ... appear - Continues ... Bowels have been ... medicine to be ... and shaving - Has ... appearance - scalp ... rather bleated - Temperature ... Continues ...

Admitted 23d January 1844

1845

Jan 7th Continues quiet and free from any delusions — Had several epileptic fits during the night — Is rather heavy and resists the Salleries — Complaining of his bowels being constipated — Sumt Station pil Sal Colleris ℥j Cont. Omn

Feby 7 Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last month. Continues to reside in the Gallerien. Looks dull and depressed, very confused in conversation. Health good. Bowels regular. Cont: omnia.

March 6 Pulse small and weak. Tongue clean — Pupils slightly contracted — Eye appears dull — Has a sickly expression of countenance — Body in good condition, rather below ordinary temperature — Answers questions in a confused and drawling style — and appears averse often to enter into conversation — has not betrayed any delusions since last report — Has not had any Epileptic fits since last report — Employs himself in the Smiths Shop, where he works diligently — Constantly enquiring when it is likely he will get home — Bowels reported to be regular — Appetite good. Cont: omnia.

April 26 Bodily health good — Betrays no delusions Has had several Epileptic fits since last report — Appetite good. Bowels regular Sleeps well at night / Cont: omnia

May 28 Has been rather excited since last report — Bodily health at present pretty good — Is rather depressed at present — Betrays no delusions but he is rather confused in conversation — When will employs himself regularly in the Smiths Shop — Appetite Sleep bad Bowels regular. Cont: omnia

June 24 Is very anxious to get home — says that he does not see the use of keeping him here, when he is quite well. He is now quiet and at work again. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Cont: omnia

July 16 Has been pretty well since last report until today, when he became very much depressed — Bowels kept open on Epsom Medicine — pupils contracted — Tongue white — ℞ Abs Sodæ Co Pill Hydr ℞ Ol. Ricini quiet ℞ Haustus cum Sennâ. Cibus Vespere. No 2 two Epileptic fits today — So much improved since the morning symptoms of an approaching paroxysm appear — Cont: omnia

17 Bowels have been freely moved by the Medicine — To this morning singing and whistling — Has a very excited appearance — Pulse more soft — pupils rather dilated — Temperature of Body natural Cont: omnia

to Vol VII. fo. 107

Alexander Barclay Aet 34

1844

Nov. 7th On admission seemed very much excited - looked to know what the Cause he was brought here for. Raved in a very incoherent manner about himself and his family affairs Bodily health ~~bad~~ good - Pulse 68 Moderate - Tongue foul - Pupils dilated -

— 8 Was kept quiet during the night & today quiet and good humoured. Much raving with delusions - Declares his wife is Lady Barclay. That he is the strongest man living and can do more work in an hour than another can do in a day - That he was looked at by every one - That they were jealous of him and combined to injure him - That he and the gentleman who placed him here quite understand each other - That he knows the object in view but will tell it to no one - Raves in a very confused and incoherent manner on different subjects - Tongue foul - Breath fetid By Pil: Aloet. ~~III~~ hunj: o.h.s. C. Alien

— 9 Much very weak and peaceful Refuses to take his Medicine and declares he can cure himself - Says his name is not Barclay but why or wherefore - Is full of delusions and raves in a very incoherent manner - Wishes to know if he is in heaven or hell - Tongue still foul - Breath fetid - Pupils dilated - Pulse Bodily 57 - Pupils Contracted Comp Agne en ~~Lavely~~ Horizon 57 bis in die - C. Alien

— 10 Is very excitable and constantly talking to himself - Mind very weak and peaceful - Looks very confused - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Says his ~~head~~ bowels and his bodily health is very good. C. Alien

— 11 Has been very noisy and excited during the night - Got out of bed and declared to God that he would no longer keep quiet that it was contrary to the orders given by the Almighty to do so - Today is quieter but raves in a very confused and incoherent manner Bodily health pretty good - Appetite and Bowels natural C. Alien

Admitted 7th

13 Still rather excit
of delusions - Bow
has been Gone with
in a very incoher
different subjects
importantly - To
Bodily health go
mouth and declar
importance rather
to any man -
Would still be
15 Raves very mu
constantly talk
fellow patients
during the night
good - Appetite
Refuses to comp
16 this afternoon o
the grounds he
unprevented by the
Dec. 11 Was brought back
about eight days
since his return h
himself very mu
very apt to dama
and frequently fi
fellow patients
of delusions -
Incoherent Man
subjects - Bow
Rabbits destruct
21 Still very excit
is very restless
Talks in a confu
incoherent manner
is full of fancie
complains himself
Health very g
Dec. 27 is less excited
evidently is here
frequently quarrel
fellow patient
Musing - is very
the night - Bow
never complains
Jany 9 Cont. Mania
Has been much quie
he is still quarrelsom
in conversation - Bel
on former topics as
No change whatever
Bodily health good
and Bowels natural
Feb 10 Talks and ejaculate
fancies and imagin
destructive - Bowels
Health good. Cont
Feb 10 No change has take
bodily or mental state
C. Alienist

Admitted 7th November 1844

15 Still rather excitable - Mind full of delusions - Wishes to know what has been done with his money - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Watches every opportunity to make his escape - Bodily health good - Refuses to work and declares he knows his importance better than he is done to any man - Cont. Omnia

15 Mind still teeming with fancies. Raves very incoherently - Is constantly staying tricks on his fellow patients and is very noisy during the night - Bodily health good - Appetite and Bowels natural Refuses to employ himself C. Omnia

16 This afternoon when at work in the grounds he made his escape unperceived by the attendant -

Dec 11 Was brought back to the Asylum about eight days after he escaped. Since his return he has been several times very much excited - Is very apt to smash windows and frequently fights with his fellow patients - Mind full of delusions - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Bodily health Good - Habits destructive - C. Omnia

26 Still very excitable & troublesome. Is very restless during the night - Talks in a confused and incoherent manner and his mind is full of fancies - Refuses to employ himself - Bodily health very Good C. Omnia

1845 Is less excited but his mind
very ye evidently is becoming weaker - Frequently quarrels with his fellow patients - Is full of delusions - Is very restless during the night - Bodily health Good - Refuses employing himself in any way Cont. Omnia

May 9 Has been much quieter of late - Although he is still quarrelsome - very incoherent in conversation - Delusions mentioned in former reports are as vivid as ever - No change whatever in mental state Bodily health good Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural Cont. omnia

Read 10 Sulky and obstinate - Mind weak and fanciful and maniacal - Occasionally to destructive - Bowels regular - General health good. Cont: omnia

April 10 No change has taken place in this patients bodily or mental state since last report C. Omnia

John Mossman Act

1844

Nov.r 9th Came to the Asylum this Forenoon accompanied by his wife - Said he did not feel well and wished to place himself under the treatment of Dr Hutcheson - Mind seemed very weak and his memory very imperfect - Had considerable difficulty of articulation and was in a state of genral paralysis -

— 10 Has been very quiet during the night - To day seems rather confused - Hesitates very much in conversation - Mind very weak - Memory imperfect - Has considerable paralytic difficulty of articulation - Bowels slow - pupils dilated - Pulse feeble - Tongue white - Strength Capill - ℞ Pil. fol. colloc. ℥i Sum. 3 in ℞ Ol. R. C. Alex

— 11 Bowels have not acted since yesterday - To day he seems more stupid - Takes his food pretty well - Mind very weak - Paralytic debility seems to increase - Employs himself reading - To take two of the pills every night - C. Alex

— 12 Still very confused and stupid - Is contented and happy - Paralysis continues - Bowels inclined to be constipated - Has considerable difficulty of articulation - Continue the pills - ℞ Becarb. Sodæ ℥ij Tinct. Cardamom Comp ℥ij - Infus. Gentian Comp - Aquæ aa ℥vij - M. Sum ℥ij bis in die C. Alex

— 13 Bowels have been freely moved by the pills - Mind Continues in the same weak state - Is quiet and contented - Is confused in conversation - Employs himself reading - Difficulty of articulation continues - Tongue white & trembling Cont. Mistura —

The following is a Copy of a letter received by Dr Hutcheson before this patient was admitted -

32 Portugal Street
1st Nov.r 1844

Sir

I am desired by Mrs Mossman to let you know that her husband John Mossman had a rather severe stroke last night when at tea, he got quite stupid and did not seem to know a word that was said to him & could not speak - they got him to bed as soon as possible where in a short time he got a good deal better -

Admitted 9 -

and this morning is up and has been up all day, though [illegible] she considers it [illegible] be made aware of [illegible] attention take [illegible] she intends calling [illegible] office Buchanan [illegible]

Jam [illegible]

To Dr Hutcheson

Mind still very [illegible] in the same [illegible] white and tremulous [illegible] limbs, and difficult [illegible] continues - Bowels [illegible] constipated - [illegible] sum; to quotidie [illegible]

Paralysis increasing [illegible] health seems [illegible] state - Mind [illegible] forceful - Is [illegible] cannot be employed [illegible] improvement [illegible]

Mind still [illegible] very weak state [illegible] continues - Has [illegible] -ficulty of articulation [illegible] is very unsteady [illegible] Bowels require [illegible] kept open by [illegible] of faeces and [illegible] the present complaint [illegible] cough - C. Alex

Bodily health [illegible] proved to science [illegible] Mind still weak [illegible] state - Symptoms of [illegible] paralysis have [illegible] latter - Employs [illegible] state very unsteady [illegible] - Cont. Mist

Bodily health [illegible] but his mind continues [illegible] some weak state [illegible] and stupid in [illegible] slight difficulty [illegible] cannot be employed [illegible] C. Alexander

Mind weak and [illegible] himself & is [illegible] what he says is [illegible] - Articulation [illegible] and stupid - Bowels [illegible] the same as at last [illegible] from constipation [illegible] month - Bowels [illegible] health respects as at

Admitted 9th November 1844

and this morning was able to be up and has been [illegible] moving about all day, though more stupid than usual. She considers it proper that you should be made aware of this & should any alteration take place before Tuesday She intends calling on you at your office Buchanan Street on that day

I am Sir

Your Obt Servt

(signed) D Lyle

To Dr Hutcheson

18 Admd still very weak – Continues in the same confused state – Tongue white and tremulous – Debility of limbs, and difficulty of articulation continues – Bowels apt to be costive – Ordered Alterative XXIV sumj ter quotidie – C Alia

23 Paralysis increases and his bodily health seems in a very weak state – Admd very weak and fanciful – Is very childish – Cannot be employed – No mental improvement Cont. Omnia

Dec 11 Mind still continues in a very weak state – Paralysis continues – Has considerable difficulty of articulation and is very unsteady in his gait – Bowels require to be constantly kept open by medicine – Is fickle & fanciful and very hypochondriacal At present complaining of severe cough – C. Omnia

26 Bodily health has rather improved since last report – Admd still in a very weak state – Symptoms of General paralysis have not increased lately – Employs himself reading – State very unsteady in his gait – Cont. Omnia

1845 Jan 7th Bodily health has rather improved but his mind continues in the same weak state – Is confused and stupid in conversation – Has slight difficulty of articulation – Cannot be employed in any way C. Omnia

Feb 4th Mind weak and confused – Employs himself as before in reading, but what he says is quite unintelligible – Articulation difficult – Dull and stupid – Bodily health same as the same as at last report – Has been free from constipation during the last month – Bowels regular Cont. omnia

March 6 Health as before as at last report C Omnia

Alexander Mc Donald Aet 41

1864

Nov 9th On admission was very quiet refused to give any account of himself or answer questions. Had a very depressed and low melancholy look - Pulse 72 small and feeble - Tongue coated dry - Pupils dilated - By Pil. Hyd gr v & Sum Elatini et post horas tres haust: effer -

" 10 Has been quiet during the night this morning refused to take his breakfast - When visited by the Clinical Assistant was found in a very depressed state said it was of no use his doing anything because the world was at an end - With difficulty was prevailed upon to take a little food after which he declared it would be the last - Refused to answer any none of the questions which were asked him - Bowels have not been moved - Tongue still foul - Breath foetid - By Pil fort c ol Cast & Sum Elatini Cont. Alia

" 11 Still continues in a very depressed state - Refuses to answer questions and resists examination - Bowels have not been moved by the pills which he took yesterday - Takes very little food - By Ol Cast 3iij gtt v - Haust Calumbæ Comp 3j m - Sum Elatini - Cont. Alia

" 12 Bowels have been freely moved during the night - When visited this morning asked the Clinical Assistant where he was, and when he was brought here - said he could not recollect anything that has taken places lately - When told that he was in the Lunatic Asylum he exclaimed thank God for it, and wept like a child - Said he had been a long time out of work and was starving - That it worked so strong by on his mind that he several times thought of doing away with himself but his courage always failed him - That he once or twice thought of stealing to be sent to prison - Still very dull but answers questions relevantly - By Pil fort c ol Cast & Sum ter in H.S - Cont. Alia

" 13 To today again in a very depressed state - Refuses to answer questions and resists examination - Has taken no food this morning -

Admitted 9th

9 very confused and comfortable about

6 Anemia

To today much

14 [illegible] in a

gives the same

as reported on

food better - Bo

fairly good - Co

To this morning

15 Melancholy as

is lost with him

is coming to a

to take his food

answer a quest

Bowels said to

very filthy -

effected Emplast

By Pil fort c ol Cast

Cont. Alia

18 Blister over scalp

but without any

he continues in

and depressed st

speak and takes

reluctance - Bowe

require to be

By Pil fort c ol Cast

Cont. Alia

19 To day continues

pressed - Refuses

or speak - Is ver

habits - Bowels

moved by the pill

By Sol Sulph: Magn

3ij tertia quaq

23 Still very depress

food - thinks

him - Th

at an end, and

be burned - Ref

himself in any

24 filthy, Cont.

continues

state since last

refuses to speak

self in any way

his habits - Ma

weak state -

expression of

last two effected

morning very

character -

Has taken his fo

and today -

in the same

and he refuses

employ himself

Has had no return

Admitted 9th November 1844

Is very confused and seems not to comprehend what is said to him C. Omnia

14 Is today much more cheerful - talks [redacted] in a very rational manner - gives the same account of himself as reported on the 13th - Takes his food better - Bodily health seems pretty good - Cont. Omnia

15 Is this morning as dull and melancholy as ever - says all is lost with him and that the world is coming to an end - Refuses to take his food and will scarcely answer a question - Pupils dilated Bowels said to be constipated - Is very filthy - Shaved Capitis et applicat Emplast lyttæ capitis Tolo By Pil. fol. c. oc. Croci ℈j dum cetera Cont. Omnia

18 Blister over scalp has discharged freely but without any good effect - Today he continues in the same melancholy and depressed state - Refuses to speak and takes his food with great reluctance - Habits filthy - Bowels require to be kept open by medicine By Pil. fol. c. oc. Cont ℈ss dum ℈ quib. s Cont. Omnia

19 Today continues very much depressed - Refuses to take any food or speak - Is very filthy in his habits - Bowels have not been moved by the pills taken last night By Sol. Sulph: Magnesiæ ℥xvi dum ℈ss tertia quaque hora - C. Omnia

23 Still very depressed - Takes little food - Thinks all is lost with him - That the world is at an end, and that his soul will be burned - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Habits filthy Cont: Omnia

Dec 2 continued in the same state since last report - Still refuses to speak or employ himself in any way - Is filthy in his habits - Mind in a very weak state - Has a melancholy expression of countenance - Had two epileptic fits this morning very severe in their character - Cont. Omnia

9 Has taken his food better yesterday and today - Still continues in the same weak state and he refuses to speak or employ himself - Habits filthy Has had no return of fits C. Omnia

page 211

John Porter Act 40 p 17

1844

Nov 11 Bodily health good - Is industrious and assists the Attendants in the Galleries - Mind still teeming with the delusions formerly noted in the case - Abuses his wife in the most violent manner for reasons unknown to him - Knows she has been with several men since he came here - No improvement has yet taken place - C. Onania

" 18 Mind continues in the same fanciful state - Delusions regarding his wife remain unchanged - Is industrious and assists in the Galleries - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Con. Onania

" 25 Mind still teeming with delusions - Today gave the Clinical Assistant the following account of himself - Declares that before being brought here he was frequently at work - That the cause of his being so was injuries done him by different people who were bribed for the purpose and who constantly annoyed him wherever he was - That these things were always made known to him in dreams or in certain signs such as particular shadows passing before his eyes - That a great number of men were bribed to work harm on him, and is certain that a considerable sum of money was raised for that purpose by subscription - That his wife was the great mover in the concern along with a man named Williamson who colluded with her - That they attempted to keep every thing secret from him but could not do so as he had a power granted from God for his strictly religious and God fearing life which enabled him to see through every thing that would happen to himself - Bodily health pretty good - Is industrious and works in the galleries - C. Onania

Dec 9th Bodily health good - Has been rather excited during the last few days - Declares two of the Attendants have joined the conspiration and intend to murder him - Delusions noted in last report remain unchanged - Sometimes sings psalms to himself in the gallery - C. Onania

Admitted 18th [illegible]

" 23 Is at present [illegible] elated state - himself and [illegible] here he will [illegible] the Attendants [illegible] fuses to take [illegible] declares persons [illegible] Mind teeming [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] Mind still [illegible] delusions formerly [illegible] case - Is liable [illegible] paroxysms of [illegible] every person [illegible] him - Appears [illegible] Bodily health [illegible]

" 30 Bodily health good [illegible] forceful - Delusions [illegible] remain unchanged [illegible] Attendants are always [illegible] the Attendants in the [illegible] indeed makes himself [illegible] seen pretty quiet of late [illegible] Mind continues impressed [illegible] to the Attendants and [illegible] against him remain [illegible] (confined in seclusion [illegible] occasionally in the [illegible] prefers to walk about [illegible] hands in his pockets [illegible] to his former state [illegible] persons were bribed [illegible] harm, and that [illegible] him night and day [illegible] never leave them alone [illegible] was very open in his [illegible] (this may be the cause [illegible] doubt he is of a very [illegible] temperament) - Takes [illegible] Appetite, Sleep and [illegible] Cleanly in his habits [illegible] appearance - Does [illegible] at present. [illegible]

" 8th No change worthy [illegible] place either [illegible] bodily or mental [illegible] the last month [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] confusing thoughts [illegible] the Galleries [illegible] to be idle - [illegible] and fanciful [illegible] formerly noted [illegible] somewhat changed - [illegible] Declares the Attendants [illegible] poison in his food [illegible] him all sorts of [illegible] and Remedies [illegible]

Admitted 18th October 1844.

23 Is at present in rather an excited state – Refuses to employ himself and declares if kept here he will be murdered by the Attendants – Frequently refuses to take his food and declares poison is placed in it. Mind teeming with delusions. Bodily health good C. Omnia

Nov 4th Mind still teeming with the delusions formerly noted in the case – Is liable to occasional paroxysms of excitement – Thinks every person he commences against him – Refuses to employ himself Bodily health good – C. Omnia

July 8 Bodily health good – Mind weak and fanciful – Delusions before mentioned remain unchanged – Fancies that the Attendants are conspiring him – Incites the Attendants in the Galleries, and indeed makes himself very useful – Has been pretty quiet of late. Cont: omnia

Aug 8 Mind continues improved – Delusions as to the Attendants and others conspiring against him remain unchanged – Composed in conversation – Walks occasionally in the Galleries, but prefers to walk about with his hands in his pockets – Adheres to his former statement that some persons were bribed to do him harm, and that they watched him night and day – Says that he never gave them any cause, as he was very open in his transactions – (This may be the case, but there is no doubt he is of a very suspicious temperament) – Bodily health good. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance – Is free from excitement at present. Cont: omnia

Sept 8th No change worthy of note has taken place either in this patient's bodily or mental state during the last month. C. Omnia

30 Bodily health good – Sometimes employs himself in the Galleries but he is inclined to be idle – Mind very weak and fanciful – Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged – Is full of complaints declares the Attendants silence poison in his food and play him all sorts of tricks – Appetite and Bowels natural. C. Omnia

Vol VIII p 29

Thomas Sheddon Oct 16

1844

Nov 15 Mind continues in the same weak state - Seems not to comprehend what is said to him and raves in a very incoherent manner - Is very noisy - Mutters constantly to himself - Is destructive to clothes & furniture and very filthy in his habits - Looses flesh & strength - C. Mannix

— 19 Is to day very much excited - Raves in a vehement and incoherent manner - Habits continue destructive and filthy as formerly - At times during the day for a minute or two he will talk perfectly rational, and suddenly again become quite incoherent - Bodily health has rather improved during the last few days - C. Mannix

— 25 Has been quieter during the last few days but his mind continues in the same weak state - Raves incoherently and is destructive and filthy in his habits - Bowels natural C. Mannix

Dec 9 Bodily health has rather improved since last report - Mind weak as formerly - Is very noisy, destructive, and filthy - Seems not to comprehend what is said to him - Bowels regular - Tongue clean - Pupils dilated - C. Mannix

— 24 Mind still very weak - At times is pretty rational but at other times raves in the most incoherent manner - Is filthy & very destructive to clothes & furniture No improvement has taken place - Appetite & Bowels natural C. Mannix

1845 Jan 7th Mind still very weak but he is less excited - Habits destructive and filthy - Was a very stupid case - Scarcely utters a connected sentence - Seems to have slight paralytic debility - Cannot be employed in any way - Besides the friends of this patient called to day for the purpose of removing him to the Country - He was consequently dismissed from the Asylum

Released

Admitted

from p. 166 Admitted 3d Oct. 1844

Adam Dalgleish Æt 60

1844

Novr 16th On admission was quiet but seemed bewildered - Could not understand why he was brought to the Asylum and prayed for God sake to let him out - Said he was a respectable man and should not be punished - That his name was Douglas not Dalgleish - Raved of his possessions after which he became very confused and incoherent seemed unsteady in his gait and had slight difficulty of articulation - Pulse 66 feeble - Pupils dilated - Tongue white - Bowels said not to have been moved for several days - Urine retained Rx Infusion Senn Comp ℥iss Calomel ℈j -

" 17 When visited this morning was found weeping like a child - seemed very much depressed and would give no account of himself - Got upon his knees and prayed for leave to return home - Said he was a respectable man and that God & his minister knew it - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills & Infusion

" 18 Is today rather excited and very talkative - Declares his name is Douglas not Dalgleish - That he changed it because he was highly favoured by Sir Chas Doyle - Raves of his power and possessions says he is the most talented fellow that ever existed - That he intends to convert the Catholics of Ireland and bring them into a free thinking way - That he intends taking them about fifty at a time building houses for them - paying for their food, expounding to them the word of God in its true light and thus causing them for ever to renounce the Roman Catholic church - Declares his plan is the best that has ever before been attempted in the world - That Government has already given him a grant for the purpose of worwarding his views - That he will soon establish his power by acting a father to those who are converted and by banishing all out of the Country who refuse to be so - Raves very incoherently on different subjects - Tongue still white but moist - Rx Ri Alexis xij Sum ℈ o.n. i.h.s — Rx Cascarill Sodæ ℈ij Tinct. Cardamom. Comp ℥iss - Infus - Gentian. Comp. Aquæ ad ℥vij &c

Admitted 16th

Sum ℈ij is in d
Yesterday afterno
highly excited
Mal Jones of
to strike the
in the refractory
been very noisy
Today he is
has been ordered
again - Raves
and possessions
in last report
Bodily health
state - Slight
-culation contin

" 21 Is today very
-tinuity deliriou
is apt to strike
second God Almig
powerful - Raves
-coherent manne
a room by himself

" 25 Has been less
the last few day
contendes in a
symptoms of gener
-crease - Raves
of his being God
delusions perhaps
unchanged - Is
rather in weak
is today in a
of excitement -
general paralysis
is full of delu
he is all power
deliver Ireland
of the Catholics
wealth power
several attempts
attendant - Has
flesh - Bowels

Dec. 8 Has continued
excited since
Raves of his
says he is God
mighty and
-ment the world
incoherent -
destructive
By Pulv Rhei
Sum
Cont. Alias
Is now much
continues to
incoherent
terminating with
-ecacy - Thinks
belongs to him
mostly mad

Admitted 16th November 1844

Sum 39 his in die – Cont. Alia
Yesterday afternoon he became highly excited and broke several panes of glass and attempted to strike the attendant – was placed in the refractory ward and has been very noisy during the night – Today he is far less excited and has been ordered to his own gallery again – Raves of his power – Name and possessions – Delusions in other respects remain unchanged – Bodily health in rather a weak state – Slight hesitancy of articulation continues – Cont. Omnia

19

21 Is today very much excited – Continues destructive to furniture and is apt to strike – Declares he is a second God Almighty and is all powerful – Raves in a most incoherent manner – To be placed in a room by himself – Cont. Omnia

25 Has been less excited during the last few days – Mind state continues in a very sanguine state – Symptoms of general paralysis increase – Raves of his power & wealth, of his being God Almighty and all powerful – Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged – Bodily health in rather a weak state – C. Omnia

Dec. 8 Is today in a very high state of excitement – Symptoms of general paralysis continue – Is full of delusions – Declares he is all powerful – That he will drive Ireland from the hands of the Catholics – Raves of his wealth power &c – Has made several attempts to strike his attendant – Has rather lost flesh – Bowels regular – C. Omnia

24 Has continued very much excited since last report – Raves of his health & power – Says he is God Almighty &c – Is destructive and is sent to the refractory ward – Is quite incoherent – Habits very destructive and filthy – Cont. Omnia

Sum ter in die
Cont. Alia

1845 Jan. 2d Is now much less excited he continues to rave in a very incoherent manner – Mind teeming with all sorts of delusions – Thinks the whole world belongs to him – Bodily health pretty good – C. Omnia

Page 224

William Smith Act

1844

Nov. 19 Was brought to the Asylum this afternoon by four men. On admission was in a high state of excitement. Resisted violently and with difficulty was taken to the gallery. On being placed in the apartment he raved, swore, and struck at every one who came near him. Placed in the most vehement and incoherent manner. Pulse 68 feeble. Tongue brown & dry. Breath foetid. Faeces natural. R. Pil. Hydrarg. ℈j. 9am station.

— 20 Has been very noisy during the night. Whole visited about twelve o'clock last night he was found standing in a corner of his room raving in the most incoherent manner. Declared he saw hundreds of devils coming through the wall. Frequently attempted to catch hold of invisible objects. Told the Chemical Assistant if he attempted to lay hands on him that he would send him to the Devil. Refused to take the pills. Pulse small & feeble. Tongue foul. Two ounces of tincture of Cardamoms was administered to him after which he retired to bed. Continued very restless and noisy till about six this morning when he got some sleep. Today he is much less excited. Answers questions relevantly but after conversing for a few minutes becomes confused and incoherent. Knows nothing of where he was. Complains of feeling very weak and has considerable tremor of body. Says he feels miserable and is in a very depressed state. To have an ounce of porter. R. Pil. Hydrarg. ℈j 9am station. R. Infus. Gent. Co. ℥ss hora tres horas ante cibum.

— 21 Bowels have not been moved by the medicines which he took yesterday. Still complaining of feeling very weak. Answers questions relevantly enough. Says he had been drinking for some time back & after doing so was always mad. Cannot recollect where he was when before he was brought to the Asylum. Would like to know what he had been doing. Has a depressed & melancholy look. R. Pil. Hydrarg. ℈j. Tr. Cardamom. Comp. ℥j. 9am station. C. Alia.

— 25 Has daily improved since

Admitted 19th

last report. Is
and answers ques
is very industrious
daily in the fall
strength. says
cause of his being
Ulcer of Pit
Coffin
Is now quite
from any delus
questions relevan
industrious.
Stories. Bodily
to looked upon
C Manis

Has daily impro
report. Being
good bodily
mind being
seeing he is

George Be
Admitted 20th

27 Is again quiet
any excitement
questions relev
requests to get
Gallery which
Bodily health
Has been very
last few days.
much excited.
incoherent. Ma
inclined to be
be placed in
Is again quiet
state between
To be removed
C. Ormerod

Is today in a
Manner. Cons
abuses every one
walls with
Knows in a very
To be placed
C. Ormerod

Is again quiet
moved from
C. Ormerod

Continued quiet
when he again
and has been
pleasantly.
Is today
moved to his
good. C. Ormerod

Admitted 19th November 1844

last report – Is now pretty rational and answers questions relevantly enough. Is very industrious and works well early in the Galleries – Daily gaining strength – Says whisky was the cause of his being sent here – Breath clean – By Pet. Alteratis XII Gum. ℥ ss. h.s. L. Affin

Nov 21st Is now quite rational and free from any delusions – Answers questions relevantly and is very industrious – Resorts to the Galleries – Bodily health good – May be looked upon as convalescent – L. Omnia

" 27 Has daily improved since last report – Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is dismissed

A Wood

George Bell Act from page 167

Admitted 20th September 1843

1843 Is again quiet and free from any excitement – Answers questions relevantly and requests to get back to his Gallery which has been granted – Bodily health pretty good – Omnia

Oct 6th Has been very restless during the last few days – Today he is too much excited – Raves in a very incoherent manner and is inclined to be destructive – To be placed in seclusion L. Omnia

" 18 Is again quiet and in his usual state to-day – To be removed to his Gallery – L. Omnia

Nov 2nd Is today in a high state of excitement – Curses – Swears and abuses every one – Plasters the walls with his faces and raves in a very incoherent manner – To be placed in seclusion – L. Omnia

" 10 Is again quiet and has been removed from retired Gallery – L. Omnia

" 22nd Continued quiet till this morning when he again became very violent and has been placed in a room by himself – quiet and has been removed

" 31st Is today [illegible] and in [illegible] moved to his Gallery – Bodily health good – L. Omnia –

Book IX page 23

John Devon Ætat 42.

1885

Nov 20th On admission was quiet and dazed very much bewildered - Raved in a very confused & unconnected manner - At first did not know where he was, and when told became very much excited - walked about the gallery talking to himself and frequently singing verses of a song - Pulse 82 small - pupils natural Tongue foul - slight tremor of body - To retire to bed -

" 21 Is today in a very depressed state - wishes to know why he was brought here and declares he has been drinking very little lately - says he knows lies have been told of him by his wife & brothers and thinks they have some object in placing him here - Mind weak and he is very much confused - Tongue foul - Breath fetid - denies ever having struck his wife or used ~~used~~ any violence whatever - Has very considerable tremor of body - R Pil. Alterativ XII sum̄ d 2 h R Bicarb. Sodæ 3ij - Tinct. Cardamom Comp. 3j - Infus Gentian Comp - Aquæ ad 3vij ~~3iij~~ - sum̄ 3vij bis in die ——

" 22 Bowels have been moved by the pills and he is today rather better - Still very confused and general tremor of body continues - Complaining of not having slept well during the night - Wishes particularly to know what object his friends have in sending him here - Tongue improved - Pulse small & feeble - To have a pint of porter twice daily - Cont. Alia

" 25 Has daily improved since last report - Is rational and answers questions correctly enough - Wishes to return home and says he will never again touch spirits - This is a case where a very long probation will be necessary to do any good - When under the influence of stimulants he frequently struck his wife and turned his children out of doors - Tremor of body has disappeared - Discontinue the porter - Cont. Alia

Dec 4th Has daily improved since last report - He is now perfectly rational - His wife called this morning and assisted in removing their contrary

Admitted 21st N

to the wish of h
He was in comm
discussed with
the necessary for
case as
Cura

Admitted 21st November 1844

to the wish of Dr Hutcheson -
He was in consequence to day
dismissed without undergoing
the necessary probation in such
cases as
Cured -

Peter Drysdale Act 24

1844

Nov. 19 On admission was quiet and appeared very much confused - talked in a confused manner on a variety of subjects - seemed depressed and melancholy - attempted to cut his throat before he was brought here - supposes himself to be the victim of the black one or magic - Pulse 72 moderate - Tongue white - Pupils dilated - By Rx Mixture 3j Senn statim et post horas tres haust effer-

— 20 Has been very quiet and slept well during the night - Mind very weak and fanciful - declares he has been long an object of per-secution - that person was placed in his food and that the medical man who was sent for came him something to make it act more powerfully - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills - Catharma

— 21 Looks today very much excited and desires to be placed in a room by himself - is very noisy and destructive - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Bodily health pretty good - Appetite and Bowels natural - Catharsis

— 23 Is again much less excited but his mind continues very weak and full of delusions - Still complaining of being the victim of the black one - thinks he was sent here by some soldiers who were very fond of going after his sister and wished to have him away from the house - knows they had something to do with the placing of poison in his food - Refuses to employ himself - Pulse natural - Bowels slow - Tongue white - By Rx Mistura Salin 3ij Sum 3ij ex Aq. Pimenta - Infus Gentian Comp - Aquæ aa 3viij M. Sum 3ij bis in die Cont. Alia

— 25 Continues free from any excite-ment but his mind is very weak and fanciful - is depressed and melancholy - Delusions formerly noted in this case remain unchanged - Talks incoherently - Bodily health pretty good - Catharsis

Dec. 9 Mind still very weak and fanciful - Delusions noted in the case remain unchanged - Is liable to occasional fits of ex-citement during which he is

Admitted 19th

very violent and that comes in his of excitement at then an hour after rally sets in and has taken place - himself but is Bodily health good Paroxysms of ex continue during is very destruc his strength and the most a ever lived - is the victim of magic - Is sometimes in the ground still subject to fits of excite-ment very destr formerly noted Bodily health employs himself behaved upon the since last report. Talking, has been mo the last few days. regular. General health no improvement in Tongue clean and mo dilated - dress and em himself in the fathe under every precaution Health good. Bowels re Appetite keen - Conver Delusions deliriums - indistinctness - Cleanly personal appearance - Appetite, sleep and Being free from all de headed like Mother com he was by order of the

Certi

Admitted 19th November 1844

very violent and smashes every thing that comes in his way — These attacks of excitement seldom continue more than an hour after which he generally cries and seems vexed for what has taken place — Sometimes employs himself but is inclined to be idle. Bodily health good. C. Mania

24 Paroxysms of excitement still continue during which he is very destructive — Names of his strength and says he is one of the most active men that ever lived — Still thinks he is the victim of the Black one or magic — Bodily health good — Sometimes employs himself in the grounds — C. Mania

1845 Jany 7th Still subject to violent paroxysms of excitement — At times very destructive — Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged — Bodily health good — Sometimes employs himself — C. Mania

Feb. 7 Has behaved upon the whole much quieter since last report. Walks about the Gallery — has been more industrious within the last few days. Appetite good. Bowels regular. General health tolerably good. No improvement in mental state. C. C.

March 12 Tongue clean and moist — pupils slightly dilated — Quiet and industrious, employing himself in the Gallery. Very anxious to render every assistance to the Attendants. Health good. Bowels reported to be regular. Appetite keen. — Converses rationally enough.

20 Betrays no delusions — Quiet cheerful and industrious — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — Bodily health good — Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. mania

April 3 Being free from all delusions and in good health her Mother came out for him to take him home he was by order of the Physicians discharged

Cured

Andrew H. Gordon Oct 31

1844

Nov 21st Walked out to the Asylum this afternoon and said he had seen Dr Watson in the forenoon who desired him to come out - On admission was quiet and complained of feeling nervous said his mother had only a bedroom and that he wished a parlour for himself - Mind in the same weak state as when he was discharged from the Asylum on the 31st Sept last as relieved Bodily health pretty good -

" 23 Mind very weak and puerile Complaining of every thing about the place - Quarrels with his fellow patients, and abuses the Attendants Is full of self importance - Never employs himself in any way Cont. Omnia

Dec 7 Has been twice permitted to visit his friends in Glasgow - Mind continues in the same weak state - Is full of small complaints and very violent in his temper Is apt to quarrel with his fellow patients - R Omnia

1845 Jan 7th Bodily health good - Is permitted to walk in the grounds and sometimes visits his friends in town - Mind weak & he is very easily excited - R. Omnia

Feby 18 very sulky and ill humoured - Mind weak and confused as formerly - Constantly complaining of something or other - Manner very haughty - Bodily health good - sleeps well at night R. O

March 18 No change in mental state since last report - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Walks about every day in the grounds with his hands in his pockets - Bowels regular Cont: omnia

" 26 Mind weak and confused - very confused in communication - Sulky and ill humoured - Never appears interested with anything that is done for him, and is continually grumbling and making unfounded complaints - General condition of Body healthy - Has been engaged in the grounds for the last few days, but he requires constant looking after to make him work as when the Attendants turn their backs, he walks away with his hands in his pockets - So far permanent

Admitted 21st [illegible]

[illegible] at present - [illegible] natural [illegible] Bodily health good [illegible] mental state - [illegible] ment as formerly [illegible] alk in the ground [illegible] sociable at pres [illegible] speaks to any [illegible] impudent expres [illegible] - Appetite good, [illegible] natural Cont [illegible]

" 11 Continues very [illegible] - stantly complain [illegible] full of fancies [illegible] of self importance [illegible] to have a room [illegible] and considerably [illegible] pied by himself [illegible] he is [illegible] - perfectly indepe [illegible] his friends and [illegible] that he was [illegible] comfortable [illegible] and uneasy [illegible] is very sulky [illegible] constantly [illegible] against the [illegible] about his food [illegible] is apt to quarrel [illegible] fellow patients [illegible] of feeling [illegible] is increased by [illegible] among so many [illegible] sometimes [illegible] reading - Bodily [illegible] Appetite [illegible] natural —

" 21 No mental change [illegible] Continues idle [illegible] discontented [illegible] - feels himself [illegible] is full of [illegible] very troublesome [illegible] health good - [illegible] and Bowels [illegible] Cont. Omnia

" 30 Has been very [illegible] and troublesome [illegible] last few days [illegible] of his treatment [illegible] food - Quarrels [illegible] fellow patients [illegible] himself very [illegible] is not inclined [illegible] himself, nor [illegible] Answers questions [illegible] but has been [illegible] Bodily health [illegible]

Admitted 21st November 1844

March 4 at present - Bodily functions natural - Cont. omitted.

April 4 Bodily health good - No change in mental state - Sulky and ill-humoured as formerly - Unoccasionally in the grounds - Does rather indistinct at present - Seldom speaks to any one - Has an independent expression of countenance - Appetite good, Sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. omitted.

" 10 Continues very excitable - Constantly refuses to work - Mind full of fancies and he is full of self importance - Wishes to have a room for himself and considers he is very ill used by being placed where he is - Declares it was perfectly understood between his friends and Dr Hutcheson that he was to be in a more comfortable part of the house and among gentlemen - Is very sulky and idle - Is constantly making complaints against the Attendants and about his food - Clothes - Is apt to quarrel with his fellow-patients - Complains of feeling annoyance which is increased by his being among so many people - Sometimes employs himself reading - Bodily health good - Appetite - Sleep and Bowels natural — C. Omitted

" 21 No mental improvement - Continues idle, lazy, and discontented - Seldom employs himself in any way - Is full of complaints and very troublesome - Bodily health good - Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural - Cont. Omitted

" 30 Has been very excitable and troublesome during the last few days - Complaining of his treatment, Clothes and food - Quarrels with his fellow-patients and makes himself very disagreeable - Is not inclined to employ himself in any way - Answers questions deliberately but his mind is very weak - Bodily health good - C. Omitted

Vol VIII — page 30

Duncan Currie Act

1844

Nov. 25 On admission was in a high state of excitement and very noisy Raved in the most incoherent manner — Cursed & Swore — Had to be placed in a room by himself Pulse 70 moderate — Tongue foul — Pupils contracted — Decubitus —

— 26 Has slept pretty well during the night — Today continues to rave in the same incoherent manner — Curses & swears and is very abusive in his language — Cannot utter a connected sentence — Tongue still foul Breath fetid — Bowels closed — By Rl. Sydney J. Cummin station at Post Xmas Tree Assist Surgeon — Cont. Mixt.

— 29 Has continued in the same high state of excitement since last report — Is apt to strike and declined to be destructive Raves in the same incoherent manner on various subjects — Pupils contracted — Bowels said to be rather constipated — By Chl. Mixt. 3ii Sum. 3 ii h.s. Cont. Mixt.

Dec. 9 Has continued in a very excited state since last report — Raves incoherently on all subjects — is very noisy and destructive — Declares he is a great man and very wealthy Mind teeming with delusions — Cannot utter a connected sentence Bodily health pretty good — Cont. Mixt.

— 12 No mental change has taken place since last report — Still very much excited and face & fauces Has rather lost flesh since his admission — To have soda dil. & a pint of porter daily — Cont. Mixt.

— 18 Has been but excited during the last few days but still raves in a very incoherent manner — Mind teeming with delusions Can seldom utter a connected sentence — Bodily health pretty good — R Pulv. Rhei Colocynth Jalapae ana XXIIs Sum ter die — Cont. Mixt.

— 24 Mind continues very weak and forgetful but he is much less excited — Talks as an

Admitted 25th

=Connected & incoh... impossible to ... full of delusions ... the whole time ... Eyes dim & heavy ... Mouth — Teeth ... dinging to ... Manner ... incoherently ... Bodily health ... there but upon ... in a rambling ... a mark as that ... be understood ... Bodily ... Pulse 60 moderate — ... clean and moist — ... thin — Has had no ... report — Very unconnected ... altho he sometimes ... cently — Often addresses ... imaginary persons, ... explanations, and ... must be impossible ... Same as yesterday ... however to get home, ... well — Habits cleanly — ... Skin rather below ... Bowels regular — Cont. ...

... change in mental ... of a severe pain in the ... of the kidney — says that ... got it last night, says ... to be rather confined ... Has same command. ... Linimon. pine 3j Tinct ... Liniment: Cont. Mixt ... says that the pain is ... alleviation to-day — ... good. Mind weak, ... Bowels regular — Appetite ... Complains to-day of ... over the umbilical ... extended — No change ... Appetite good — R Mist ... Comp. ... the mind better to-day ... free from pain. Must ... his back. Cannot ... out of bed. says that ... when he lies in bed ... attempt it returns again ... to be pretty regular ... better at night — ... good, countenance ... of natural colour and ... temperature of body ... small — Tongue clean ... contracted. Cont. same

Admitted 25th November 1844

= connected in manner that it is impossible to understand him — Is full of delusions — Bodily health on the whole improved C. Omnia

1845 Jan 7 Again in a high state of excitement — Walks about the Gallery singing to himself in a loud manner — Manner — Bowels very incoherently on all subjects — Bodily health pretty good. C. Omnia

" 7 Since last report has been much quieter. Still talks in a rambling unconnected manner however so much so that he cannot by any possibility be understood. Bodily health good. Ent: omnia

Feb 1st Pulse 68 moderate — Pupils contracted. Tongue clean and moist — Appetite very good — looks thin — Has had no excitation since last report — very unconnected in conversation although he sometimes answers questions rationally — Often addresses himself to some imaginary person, and enters into long explanations, and descriptions, but it is next to impossible to make it out clearly Turns cheerful and happy — he is anxious however to get home, as he says he is quite well — Habits cleanly — Body in good condition Scalp rather below ordinary temperature — Bowels regular — Ent: omnia.

" 17 No change in mental state — Complains today of a severe pain in the back, over the region of the kidney — says that he thinks he got it last a few days ago — Bowels reported to be rather confined — ℞ Pil: Alterativ: ℈ Rad: omni mane. — ℞ Ol: Olivæ ℥j, Liq: Ammon: fort: ℥j Tinct: Opii ℥j, M. fiat Liniment: Ent: Alia

" 22 says that the pain is much relieved — Pil Alterativ to day — Bodily health pretty good — Mind weak, confused and incoherent. Bowels regular — Appetite keen C omnia

" 13 Complains today of pain in the abdomen over the umbilical region — He is rather distended — No change in mental state Appetite good — ℞ Olei Rosmi ℥viij Tinct: Cardamom Comp: ℥ij ℞j M ft Haust. Clysma omnemod.

" 14 So much better to day. Abdomen is now free from pain. He still complains of his back. Cannot be persuaded to get out of bed. Says that there is no pain when he lies in bed, but whenever he gets up it returns again. Bowels reported to be pretty regular — Appetite good. Sleeps better at night — Cleanly in his Habits to good humoured and cheerful — Urine of natural colour and in sufficient quantity Temperature of Body natural — pulse 74 small — Tongue clean and moist — pupils contracted. Ent: omnia

to Vol VII p. 98

James Marshall Act

1844

Nov. 28 On admission was quiet and looked very much depressed - said he had not been able to work for a considerable time past - complained of great pain in his chest and other parts of his body - Had been very violent at home and attempted to injure his wife - Pulse 66 moderate. Tongue white but moist - Bowels distended

— 29 So today in a very depressed state. Says he has not slept during the night - Complains of the same pain in different parts of his body and thinks his neck is fixed in one position - Says he cannot work or do anything - Is perfectly sure some work has been going on which he cannot explain, but thinks his wife knows something about it - Bowels ordered to be moved By Pil Alterativa XII Mitte 3ij ad 3iij Cras. Alia

— 30 Still continues very dull and says he feels miserable - Relieves he is going away to nothing & thinks it is all over with him - Is full of troubles - Mind very fanciful - Still complains of his neck being fixed - Bodily health seems pretty good - Bowels have been moved by the pills - To be employed as soon as possible - C. Omnia

Dec. 4 Still in a very depressed state - Refuses to employ himself, and declares it is no use his doing so - Knows it will soon be all over with him - Declares his bowels are all fixed and complains of feeling very sick - R Decoct. Sarsæ 3ij - Tinct. Cardamom Comp. — Tinct. Gentian Comp. aa 3ij Aquæ 3xiij ℞ Mitte 3ij ter in die C. Alia

— 7 Is rather more cheerful since last report - Mind still very fanciful - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Bodily health good - State continues idle and refuses to employ himself C. Omnia

— 24 State continues rather depressed has all sorts of ridiculous ideas about himself - Refuses to employ himself - Thinks he is going away to nothing - Mind very fanciful - Bodily health good - Skin dry and Bowels natural C. Omnia

Admitted 29th

1845

Jan. 31st Mind continues [illegible] and fanciful [illegible] is in a miserable [illegible] he feels the different [illegible] as if they were [illegible] himself [illegible] Skin natural [illegible] moist - Pulse [illegible] same - the [illegible] no change [illegible] or bodily [illegible] the last month

Feb. 7th Has rather [illegible] still in a dull [illegible] state - Mind [illegible] He now employ [illegible] the grounds -

— 21 Continues slow [illegible] and has employ [illegible] the grounds since [illegible] He was however [illegible] Edinburgh Asyl

Admitted 28th November 1844

1845

January 7th Mind continues in the same weak and fanciful state - Thinks he is in a miserable state of health - Says he feels the different parts of his body as if they were fixed - Refuses to employ himself - Appetite & sleep natural - Tongue white but moist - By Rule Alterative XXII

January 17th No change to whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - C. Monro

March 7th Has rather improved but he is still in a dull and depressed state - Mind very fanciful - He now employs himself in the grounds - C. Monro

" 31 Continues slowly to improve and has employed himself in the grounds since last report - He was however removed to the Edinburgh Asylum this day

Released

Henry Peacock Act 1844

Nov. 29	On admission was quiet but had a very stupid look - Raised in a confused and incoherent manner on different subjects - Said his name was Glasgow and that he came from heaven - Was quite confused in conversation - Said to be subject to Epileptic fits - Pulse 66 feeble - Tongue foul - Pupils dilated - Ordinary diet & regimen -
" 30	Has been quiet this morning had an epileptic fit this morning of a severe character - Continues dull & stupid - Mind evidently in a very weak state - Seems not to comprehend what is said to him - Answers questions in a confused and unconnected manner - Bowels said to be constipated - Pupils dilated - Tongue foul - Pulse feeble ℥ Æ. Sal. Sod. Sol. ℥ss Tinct. Opii ℥ss Aq. ad ℥ss Cont. Alia
Dec. 2	Epileptic fits have been very frequent since last report - Today he is in a dull and stupid state - Mind very much confused and full of fancies - Limbs feeble - No mental change - Omitta
" 5	Mind very weak indeed - Epileptic fits are very frequent and severe in their character - Is quite confused and childish - Seems not to comprehend what is said to him - Bodily health in a very weak state - ℞ Potass. Iodid. ℥ij - Tinct. Gentian. Comp. - Aquæ aa ℥iij ℥ss Tinct. ℥ij bis quotidie Cont. Alia
" 9	Seems to be loosing flesh & strength - Limbs become very feeble - Sometimes has eight or nine epileptic fits daily - Mind very weak and confused - Today remaining in bed - To have a pint of porter, a beef steak & a pint of beef tea daily Cont. Omnia
" 16	Is at present in a very weak state indeed - Epileptic fits become more frequent - Mind very weak and confused - Limbs feeble - No loosing flesh and strength, and is in a very precarious state ~~Head~~ Head has been blistered but without any good effect - Bowels to be held frequently in the wall &c. Omn

Admitted 29th

29 Epileptic fits con... becomes weaker... stantly to remain... Mind very weak... appears to comprehend... to him - Pulse... present in a very... state - ℞ Pil. Hyd... Cont. Alia

Dec. 2nd Face was shaved... days ago since which... Pulse improved - ... has frequent and he... gaining strength - ... in the same locality... Cont. Omnia

" 2 Was in the school... since last report... very weak - ... - Since very fre... becomes weaker...

" 5th Is again in a... and requires to be... stantly in bed... very frequent - ... much weaker...

" 9th Has had several Epi... last report - has been... shut within the bed... Mind continues to be... weaker every day... his habits ~~...~~ - Cont... what is said to him...

" 12 Epileptic fits continue... Appetite good - Cont...

" 13 Had a fit this morning... by the Medical Assistant... hour afterwards was... of insensibility - Pupils... sharp - Pulse feeble... Mind becomes weaker... thoroughly open -

" 15 Epileptic fits have been... late - Mind gets weaker... Apparently stupid - Appetite... Pulse 66 feeble - Tongue foul... Pupils contracted - Continue...

" 16 up in flesh within the last... amazingly - When spoken to... appears very much... Pulse as formerly - Mind...

" 23 Health much improved... Has had no fits for... Mind weaker, confused... does nothing in the Ward... Tongue clean - Appetite... Pulse regular - Cont...

Admitted 29th November 1844

24 Epileptic fits continue and he becomes weaker – Requires constantly to remain in bed – Mind very weak and he seldom appears to comprehend what is said to him – Habits filthy – Is at present in a very precarious state – By Dr Wyndham & Cum[mins]

Cont. Mixt

Dec[r] 26th Head was shaved & blistered a few days ago since which time he has rather improved – Epileptic fits are now less frequent and he seems to be slowly gaining strength – Mind continues in the same weak & confused state. Cont. Mixt[ura]

27 Was in the bath gained strength since last report but he is still very weak – Epileptic fits continue very frequent – Mind becomes weaker – C. Mixt[ura]

1845 Jan[y] 25 Is again in a very weak state and requires to remain constantly in bed – Epileptic fits very frequent – Mind becomes much weaker – C. Mixt[ura]

Feb[y] 7 12 Has had several Epileptic fits since last report – Has been rather more quiet within the last three days – Mind continues to get weaker & confused weaker every day & very filthy in his habits ——— – Cannot comprehend what is said to him. Cont. omnia.

28 Epileptic fits continue – Bowels regular – Appetite good – Cont. omnia.

March 2 Had a fit this morning – When seen by the Medical Assistant about an hour afterwards was found in a state of insensibility – Pupils fixed – features sharp – Habits filthy in the extreme – Mind becomes weaker — Bowels thoroughly open – Cont omnia

8 Epileptic fits have been more frequent of late – Mind gets weaker daily – Habits filthy – Repeatedly obliged – Appetite good. Bowels regular

14 Pulse 66 feeble – Tongue pretty clean and moist – Pupils contracted – Countenance pale – Has picked up in flesh within the last two or three days – amazingly – When spoken to raises up his head, and appears to hear & comprehend from a beam. Filthy in his habits as formerly – Health upon the whole improved – Bowels regular. Cont. omnia

April 2 Health much improved since last report Has had no fits for the last three days Mind weak, confused and irritable – Still filthy in his Habits – Pupils dilated Tongue clean – Appetite good – Bowels pretty regular – Cont. omnia

to vol. vij. p. 35

William Blane Act

1844

Nov. 29 On admission was quiet and seemed depressed - Raved in a very incoherent manner on various subjects - Answered questions in a very confused manner - seemed not to comprehend what was said to him - Pulse 70 moderate - Tongue foul - Pupils dilated - To retire to bed - R Sol. Alteratin ℥ij - Sum statim

30 Slept quietly during the night till about eight o'clock this morning when he became very much excited - Got out of bed & danced about his room - would have smashed every thing had he not been prevented doing so by his Attendant - Raved out in the most violent manner - Struck at every one who went near him - Bowels have not been moved by the pills - Raves in the most vehement and incoherent manner - To be placed in refractory ward - R Sol. Sulph. Magnesiæ ℥iij Tinct Senna ℥ij ℏ - Sum statim

C. Alexr

Dec. 1st Has been very noisy during the night - This morning he is less excited but raves in a very incoherent manner - Bowels have been freely moved by the Medicine - Mind full of fancies - To be removed from seclusion and closely watched - R Pil. Alterativ xij Sum ℥ o.h.s.h.s

R Pulv. Sum. Camph. ℈ij - Tinct Aromatic ℥ss - ℏ - Divide in pulv xij - Sum j bis quotidie

C. Alexr

2 Has slept pretty well during the night and today he is much quieter - Still raves in a confused and incoherent manner - Mind teeming with fancies - Bodily health pretty good - C. Alexr

4 Has been very much excited both yesterday and today - Requires to be placed in a room by himself - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Is destructive in habits - Bowels rather constipated R Pil. Jal. C Ol. Carp ij Sum statim

C. Alexr

7 Still very much excited - Raves

Admitted 29th

in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Will not feed himself - Requires to be fed by himself - Refuses to leave his room by himself - Tongue foul - R Pil. C. Hyd. ij ad iij h.s Sum statim

Mind continues in a weak state - Raves in a very incoherent manner on various subjects - Refuses to feed himself - Answers in a very confused manner - Is today in a very weak state - Pulse small - Tongue foul - Bowels contracted - Tongue foul - R Pil. Jalap C. Hyd. ij for quotidie -

16 Has improved during the last two days - Raves from any excitement - Is very weak and feeble - Has a rambling manner - Incoherent subjects - Mind very dry but improved - Refuses his food -

17 Is today much better - Answers questions relevantly - Has no delusions - Begins to hear from his friends - Feeds himself, reading - Tongue non thoroughly

18 Is today rather excitement - Today is more resistant into a room that he wished upon him - became here to be that punctuation on the first time this week all his friends to be for the same purpose - himself reading - Bowels - Sum

22 Has been very noisy overturned his bed - bedclothes, and abused his Attendants - This quiet but very much An angel appeared and told him all Talks in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Tongue slow - R Sol. Sulph. Magnesiæ ℥ij Tinct Senna ℥ij ℏ - Sum statim

23 Mind continues very much excited - Declares he has a powder stones in the garden - got hold of Jesus Christ - Refuses to feed himself - Tongue clean - Bowels costive

Admitted 29th Nov. 1844

in a very incoherent manner on different subjects – Is destructive and filthy in his habits – Is losing strength – Requires to be kept in a room by himself – Bowels clear – Tongue foul – R Pil. Alterativ. XII Gum ℥ss. Sp. Æth. Sc. 8 ad 11ta. vicis – C. Alia

9 Allied continues in the same weak state – Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects – When asked questions he answers in a very confused manner – Is today in rather a low state – Pulse small & feeble – Pupils contracted – Tongue dry – Keep the pipes – R Pulv. Alterativ XXIV Gum ℥j for quotidie – Cont. Alia

16 Has improved very much during the last two days – Is now free from any excitement – Mind still very weak and confused – Talks in a rambling manner on different subjects – Tongue still dry but improved – Pupils Contracted – Takes his food better C. Omnia

17 Is today much better – Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions – Expresses a desire to hear from his friends – Employs himself reading – Pupils less contracted – Tongue more moist – Cont. Omnia

18 Is today rather confused but free from excitement – Today called the Clerical Assistant into a room and told him that he wished openly to confess that he came here to be pumpled and that pumpleation only took place for the first time this morning – Desires all his friends to come to the Asylum for the same purpose – Employs himself reading – Bodily health improves Cont. Omnia

20 Has been very noisy during the night – Destroyed his bedclothes, and attempted to strike his Attendants – This morning is quiet but very much confused – Says an angel appeared at six this morning and told him all was right at home – Talks in a very incoherent manner on different subject – Bowels rather slow – R Sol. Sulph. Magnesiæ ℥XII – Sig A tumblerful every morning – Cont. Alia

23 Allied continues very weak & confused – Declares he has a power from God – Exhibits stones in the garden and declares he has got hold of Jesus Christ – Is destructive in his habits – Is full of fancies – Tongue pretty clean – Pupils contracted – C. Omnia

page 215

James Anderson Adt. 40 from Ohio

1844

Decr 17 No change whatever has taken place since last report - Mind continues in the same weak and fatuous state - Walks about constantly muttering to himself - Mind full of fancies - Employs himself reading - Shaves & dresses himself - Bodily health otherwise pretty good - Cont: omnia

Jan 11th

Jany 4th Mind continues in the same fatuous state - Will not speak to any one - Walks about with a book in his hand during the greater part of the day - Habits rather filthy - Bodily health pretty good - Cont: Omnia

Feby 3d No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - Employs himself sometimes reading - Cont: Omnia

" 10 Mind weak, confused and inactive - seldom or never speaks to any one and when spoken to seems not to comprehend what is said to him exactly - Habits filthy at times - occasionally reads reading but he does not appear to carry away a single idea - Countenance expressive of imbecility - General condition of Body healthy - Appetite good - Sleeps and Bowels natural Cont: omnia

" 28 Bodily health good - No change in mental state - Seems rather depressed - Walks about the Gallery the greater part of the day sometimes - does not appear to take interest in anything going on around him - Never employs himself in any way, if you except his occasionally walking, or rather looking on a book - Confused in conversation - Bowels regular Appetite good - Cont: omnia

March 11 No improvement in mental state - Walks about muttering to himself all day long - Quiet and well behaved - Eye dull and heavy - Body of natural temperature - Rather filthy in his habits sometimes - looks more cheerful this last fortnight, but seldom speaks to any one - Pulse good - Tongue clean and moist - Pupils slightly dilated - Appetite good - Sleeps well at night - Bowels regular Cont: omnia

Admitted Jan 26 1844

Page 26
1843

Admitted June 6th 1843

June 28 Walks about the Gallery as usual without taking the slightest notice of any one - Mind continues much provided - General condition of Body Healthy - Habits filthy as formerly - Confined and uncomfortable accommodation - Does not employ himself - Appetite good - Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont. Omnia

" 30 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - Is very careless of his clothes and dress and appearance C. Omnia

July 8 Mind very weak and fanciful - Walks about the Gallery muttering to himself and never enters into conversation with his fellow patients - Is inclined to be filthy in his habits and sometimes destructive to his clothes - Requires constant attention to keep him as he should be or even to get him to wash his face - Sits in a corner of the room with a book in his hand during the greater part of the day but does not appear to read it with any sort of attention - Refuses to work in the garden or employ himself in any way - Resists examination and answers questions in a very confused and hesitating manner - Bodily health not so good - Appetite & Bowels Natural - Cont. Omnia

" 21 Habits continue rather filthy - Does not employ himself in any way - Sits with a book in his hand as usual during the greater part of the day - Does not speak to any of his fellow patients - Answers questions in a very confused and hesitating manner - Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

" 30 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report - Cont. Omnia

Vide folio 31

Robert Noble Act 21

1844

Dec. 2d On admission was quiet and very much bewildered. Refuses to speak or give any account of himself - Kept constantly muttering to himself - Holy God - Jesus Christ have mercy and come down from heaven - Had an very depressed look - Pulse 68 Moderate - Pupils dilated - Tongue foul - Linn station bit Alterat. &c.

" 3d Has been quiet during the night. Bowels have been freely moved by the pills, but today he continues in the same depressed and stupid state - Refuses to speak or answer any questions. Mind in a very weak and confused state - C. Mania

" 4 Noble continues in the same depressed state - When asked questions never gives any other answer than Holy God - Jesus have mercy &c - Is constantly muttering to himself in a very idiotic manner - Sits in one position during the greater part of the day, and frequently starts suddenly from his seat roaring out in a very excited manner Lord of heaven come down and have mercy - Abrad - Capill - R Pil. Alterat. III Linn ij Secunda quaque nocte - C. Mania -

" 9 Mind continues in the same weak state - Refuses to answer questions - Looks very much depressed - Destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits - Cannot be employed in any way - Cont. Mania

" 16 Habits continue destructive and filthy - Mind in the same fatuous state - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health pretty good - Cont. Mania

" 24 Has a depressed and stupid look - Stands in one position during the greater part of the day and is very filthy in his habits - Refuses to answer questions - Never employs himself in any way - Mind continues in a very weak state C. Mania

1845 Jan'y 6th Habits continue filthy & destructive - Never speaks to any one - Mind seems entirely gone -

Admitted 2d D

Has a very idiotic
be employed in
last Feb. Lately
the change whatever
Noble has taken
the last month
filthy - Mind
Bodily health pretty good
mental state - Cannot
questions, altho' he
understand what is
has a dull appearance
expression of imbecility
to employ him at any
harmless. Very filthy
Pupils rather dilated - T
to move cleanly in his
appear more alert - Can
into conversation with
condition of body health
Bowels regular. Cont.
Pulse 84 regular Tongue
pupils dilated - Answers
him, in monosyllables
weak and confused - Has
Body healthy - Bowels
sensation - Appetite, sleep
natural - Cont. mania
No change in mental
employ himself in any
answer any questions
- He sees Heads &c
himself during the
good - Appetite, sleep
Cont. mania
Mind weak and confused
good - Habits become
good - Bowels natural
to any of the other
imbecile expression
very dull and listless
no change in mental
himself employ himself
filth on his habits -
employing young men
in the yard and the
of confinement have
of late - General condition
- Bowels regular - Appetite
well at night. Cont. mania
Health good - Mind weak
and confused state - Has
few marks the pattern
sing about the yard
Mind & mental
appears to take
with him - Bowels
good - Cont. mania

Admitted 2d December 1844

Has a very idiotic look - Cannot be employed in any way - Has lost flesh lately - C. Morris

26 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Habits very filthy - Mind imbecile - C. Morris

Feby 10 Bodily health pretty good - No change in mental state - Cannot get him to answer questions, altho' he seems perfectly to understand what is said to him - Eye has a dull appearance - Countenance expressive of imbecility - It is impossible to employ him at anything useful or harmless - very filthy in his habits. C.O.

Mch 14 Pupils rather dilated - Tongue clean and moist - Bowels rather clean and moist - appear more alert - Cannot be got to enter into conversation with any one - General condition of body healthy. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Cont. omnia.

April 14 pulse 68 regular. Tongue clean and moist - pupils dilated - Answers questions put to him, in monosyllables and then smiles - Mind weak and confused - General condition of Body healthy - Does employ himself in any way - Appetite, sleep and bowels natural. Cont. omnia.

May 18 No change in mental state - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Will not answer any questions put to him of late - He often heard singing and whistling tunes during the night - Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and bowels natural. Cont. omnia.

June 20 Mind weak and confused - Bodily health good. Habits become more filthy! appetite good - Bowels natural. Never speaks to any of the other patients - Has an imbecile expression of countenance - very dull and heavy - Cont. omnia

July 10 No change in mental state since last report - Does not employ himself in any way - very filthy in his habits - Seems no interest in anything going on around him - Sits in one position the whole day - No symptoms of excitement have developed themselves of late - General condition of Body healthy - Bowels regular - Appetite good - sleeps well at night. Cont. omnia

August 14 Health good - Mind in the same weak and confused state - During the last few weeks the patient had been walking about the grounds - He is led by the hand by one his fellow patients who appears to take delight in walking with him - Bowels regular - appetite good - Cont. omnia

C. Vol. VII. p. 114.

Alexander Gunnie Act
1844

Dec. 4th On admission was quiet and wished to know why he was brought here - said he had not been working for some time that he was quietly sleeping in his bed this morning but when he was visited by a man and immediately taken to the Asylum in a Hansom - thought something was wrong as it was rather much gentleness for him - says he has been living in lodgings lately and not with his friends and when asked the reason, said it was enough for himself to know that - and that it was no use his telling it to a third person - is very confused in conversation and has an excited look - mind evidently very much Pulse 62 moderate - Tongue clean - Pupils dilated - Ord. Alterative xii Sum ♈ o.n. h.s —

— 5 Has been very quiet and slept well during the night - sits in one position and something is evidently working on his mind - still refuses to give any reason for leaving his friends - says he knows a thing or two - God also knows it - Mind evidently in a very weak state - C. Omnia.

— 8 Is quiet but very sulky - When asked any questions about his friends he always says that it is quite enough for him to know that - Mind evidently very weak and he frequently mutters to himself, then laughs in a very idiotic manner - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

— 16 Mind continues in the same weak state - Is constantly muttering to himself and is not inclined to enter into Conversation - Knows his friends but will give no reason for so doing - Bodily health good C. Omnia.

— 20 No change observed in mental or bodily state since last report - Refuses to employ himself - Cont. Omnia

— 24 Mind still weak & principal - Is very confused in Conversation - Dislikes to friends Continues strong as ever —

Admitted 4th

Sedate & taciturn ... employs himself ... Cont. ... Good - Cont. ... Bodily health good ... look and seldom ... mind very weak ... to himself - Knows ... - ... but will give ... doing - Habits ... has been rather ... during the last ... his father and ... take his life - ... his friends ... Cont. ... tongue clean and moist ... dilated - Appetite very ... and bitter - Mind ... cannot be got to converse ... in his personal appearance ... seems very drowsy ... upper. Cont. omnia ... Exchange in mental ... last report - looks ... Confused in conversation ... by impudent - ... in the Gallery ... when it suits him ... he has no right to ... absence of his own ... would remain in ... of such a ... Bodily health good ... Cont. omnia ... No change ... or bodily has taken ... the last month ... and discontented ... Bodily health ... and discontented ... employ himself ... his own ... his father ... a very violent ... refuses to give ... for his refusal ... stupid ... Continues ... very confused ... stain - Some ... in the fallacies ... Fancies and ... unchanged - ... very weak - ... himself in any ... ment - Cont. ...

Admitted 4th Dec. 1844

	Is idle & lazy in his habits - Never employs himself - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia
1845 Jan. 6th	Bodily health good - Was a depressed look and seldom employs himself - Mind very weak - Frequently guilty to himself - Abuses his friends as formerly but will give no reason for so doing - Habits idle & lazy - C. Omnia
25	Has been rather more excited during the last two days - Knows his father and relatives & could take his life - Complaining that his friends robbed him of his money and ruined his prospects in life - Mind very weak and confused - Bodily health pretty good - Cont. Omnia
Feby 14	Tongue clean and moist - Pupils slightly dilated - Appetite very good. Appears dull and lethargic - Mind weak and confused cannot be got to employ himself - Steady in his personal appearance and habits seems very drowsy sometimes - Bowels pretty regular. Cont. omnia.
March 14	No change in mental state since last report - looks dull and depressed - Confused in conversation - and remarkably impudent - Assists the Attendants in the Gallery occasionally - but only when it suits himself - says that he has no right to work, unless he chooses of his own accord - If permitted would remain in bed all day - Habits of such a lazy lounging description - Bodily health good - functions natural Cont. Omnia
30	No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last month - Is idle, lazy, and discontented - C. Omnia.
April 15	Bodily health good - Is lazy and discontented - Refuses to employ himself, unless it suits his own convenience - Abuses his father and friends in a very violent manner but refuses to give any reason for his conduct - Has a stupid expression of Countenance and is at times very confused in conversation - Sometimes assists in the gallerie C. Omnia
30	Fancies and delusions remain unchanged - Mind evidently very weak - Seldom exerts himself in any way - No improvement - Cont. Omnia

Vol VIII p 32

Robert Wilson Adm. 14

Admitted 14th.

Dec. 24th — On admission was quiet — when asked questions seemed very much confused — Has a depressed look — Wished home as this was no place for him — Answered questions relevantly but with hesitation — Pulse 74 moderate — Tongue white but moist — Suspicions detailed —

— 25 Has slept well during the night — Today he expresses an anxious desire to return home — Mind weak and he is very confused — Has as yet betrayed no particular delusion — Said by his friends to have received a blow on the head two years ago since which time his temper has been very violent, and he has been subject to occasional violent paroxysms of excitement during which he is very destructive to furniture and clothes — Bowels said to be constipated By Pil. Hydrarg. gr. XII Sumij o.n. hs Cont. Alica

— 9 Continues quiet and free from any excitement — Never converses himself, if he may so say — Betrays no delusions and answers questions relevantly enough — Is a little confused in conversation — Has a dull and depressed look — C. Munro

— 15 Was yesterday visited by his sister but he refused to speak a word to her — Is very quiet but stupid — Answers questions in a confused manner — Mind evidently weak — Is not inclined to enter into conversation — Bodily health pretty good C. Munro

— 24 Continues quiet and seldom speaks to any person — Is very stupid and his mind seems in a very weak state — Says he would wishes to see his sister — Betrays no particular delusions — No change has taken place C. Munro

1845
Jan. 6 Bodily health good — Continues free from any excitement — Refused to see his sister when she calls on him — Mind evidently weak but he betrays no particular delusions — Has a stupid look and he is very confused in conversation — C. Munro

— 26 Mind evidently very weak — Is not inclined to enter into

conversation with
free from any
speak to his
upon him —
to his clothes —
Pupils dilated — Tongue
continued free from
last upon. Will not
to any one — Habits
has belonged no delu
admission. Has be
less of late — Appetite
Bowels regular — Sleep
Pulse 74 regular — Pupils
clean and moist — tong
keeping his mind
Has then been deteriorat
— has dull and depressed
by the Medical officer, and
he will not speak. Appe
natural. Cont. mixtu
Jan. 20 The trustees of the Crown
Monday last the 26th, a
— that this patient
the Crown Hospital, he
of the Physician Superin

Relieved

Admitted 16th. Dec. 1844

conversation with any one. Continues free from any excitement - Refuses to speak to his friends when they call upon him - Declined to be destructive to his clothes - L. Omnia

19 20 Pupils dilated - Tongue rather white - Has continued free from excitability since last report. Will not converse speak to any one - Habits filthy in the extreme has betrayed no delusions since his admission. Has been quiet and harmless of late - Appetite keen - Health good. Bowels regular - Sleeps well. Cont. omnia

Feb. 12 Pulse 74 Regular - Pupils slightly dilated - Tongue clean and moist - Very filthy in his habits, passing his urine and faeces on his clothes has been very destructive to his clothes of late - Has a dull and depressed look: When spoken to by the Medical officer, smiles and looks to the ground but will not speak. Appetite very good - Functions natural. Cont. omnia

20 The Directors of the Towns Hospital at their visit on Monday last the 16th, arranged with the Physician that this patient should be removed to the Towns Hospital, he in accordingly by order of the Physician dismissed to day

Relieved

Laurence Duncans Case

Dec. 9th — On admission was quiet but had a very excited look - walked upstairs down the gallery talking to himself - abused his father in the most violent manner - declared he now saw through his damnable intentions - refused to give any account of himself and said he would take his own time for so doing - Pulse 68 moderate - Tongue foul - Pupils dilated - By Pil. Hydrarg. 3ij Sum statim et post horas tres haust. effer -

— 10 — Has slept well during the night this morning is much less excited but his mind seems with delusions - Declares the first cause of his being sent here originated through a quarrel with his father which was caused by misconceptions on his fathers part - That he had been studying languages lately and could speak ten different ones - That he was a servant with Mr Smith of Methven who had a Factor over his estates - That Mr Smith frequently told the Factor what a clever lad Laurence was - That the Factor knowing also his talents and acquirements became jealous of him and immediately entered into a combination with several others about the place to get him away - Cannot tell the names of the individuals but knows it to be the case - Raves of his prowess in acquiring the different languages Tongue still foul. Pupils very much dilated - C. Alvum

— 11 — Is today rather more excited - Walks about the Gallery talking to himself - Says he considers himself a victim of some imposture that he never has of unsound mind, but on the contrary a very superior fellow - Still adheres to his knowing and speaking ten different languages - Delusions regarding a combination having been entered into against him continue unchanged - Tongue still foul & pupils dilated - By Pil. Alterativ XII Sum 3rd hor. R.S. By Decoct. Sodae 3ij - Infus. gentian Comp - Repeat on 3rd day - Pulv. Jalap 3ij bis in die - Cont. Alvum

Admitted 9th

16 — Still continues in a excitable state - Raves and is noisy & violent in former respects - Is subject to Bodily health good - Sleeps and bowels very much disordered - Bodily health good - Delusions - Is expressing hatred against his father for sending him to this place - says he is of very superior family and fortune to those around him - Cont. Alvum Mind still

26 — Declares a conspiracy against him - Cause of getting him confined above noted - Bodily health pretty good - employs himself occasionally - Alvum

30 — No change in bodily health since last report - Cont. Alvum

Nov 6th — Bodily health good - Occupies himself reading - Converses with relatives but is still full of self importance - Delusions the same as those mentioned on admission - Alvum

16 — Has improved much but his mind is in a very weak state - Is at times violent and abusive - Delusions regarding conspiracy against him from his own former Employer seem to become more fixed - Alvum

Sept 26 — Bodily health good - Cont. Alvum

Sept 26 — Has been very noisy & unruly in his behaviour - Delusions regarding conspiracy against him still continue - Alvum

Sept 26 — Is still full of self importance - Bodily health good - Delusions [illegible] Raves of a conspiracy entered into against him - Refuses to see his friends - Alvum

Bodily health

Admitted 9th Dec. 1844

16	Still continues in the same excitable state – mind very weak and fanciful – Delusions noted in former reports remain unchanged – Void of self importance – Bodily health good – Appetite, sleep and bowels natural – Pupils very much dilated C. Otranto
20	Bodily health good – Mind full of delusions – Raves of his powers in speaking languages – Abuses his father for sending him to such a place – Says he was always in very superior sphere to any of his family and feels convinced he made them ashamed of themselves – Cont. Otranto
24	Mind still weak and fanciful Declares a combination was formed against him for the purpose of getting him away – Delusions above noted continue – Bodily health pretty good – Sometimes employs himself reading – C. Otranto
30	No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report – Cont. Otranto
Jan 6th	Bodily health good – Employs himself readily – Duties to his relatives continues strong as ever – Is full of self importance – Enters into the same history of his case – And the delusions continue the same as those noted in report of twelfth December – C. Otranto
26	Has improved since last report but his mind still continues in a very weak & fanciful state – At present very healthy and abroad – Writes to relatives – Is sending them home – Raves of his own powers in every respect – Employs himself reading – Delusions seem to become fainter – Bodily health good C. Otranto
Feby 26	In all respects as at last report – Cont. Otranto
March 26	Has been very quiet since last report – Walks daily in the grounds – Mind weak and delusions remain unchanged – Is full of self importance – Bodily health good – Cont. Otranto
April 26	Delusions formerly noted continue – Raves of a combination having been entered into against him – Says he wishes to see some of his friends – Walks in the grounds daily – Bodily health good – C. Otranto

Vol XXIII p33

Work House Admissions Book from p 170

1844 Oct 11	Mind continues in a very weak state - Is idle & lazy - sometimes become very much excited and strikes his fellow patients - frequently converses to himself in a very idiotic manner - Is very confused in conversation - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia
24	Mind continues in the same patheticus state - seldom speaks to any of his fellow patients - still liable to fits of excitement - No improvement - Cont. Omnia
1845 Jany 28	No change in mental state - occasionally commits excesses, and when in this state, is very apt to strike those who are near him - laughs in a very imbecile manner sometimes - Bodily health good - Cont. omnia.
Feby 25	since last report has continued quiet and well behaved - Bodily and mental state as at last report - Cont. omnia.
March 28	Mind weak and confused - very incoherent in conversation - seldom or never speaks unless when spoken to - has been free from excitement since last report - Bodily health good - Bowels natural - Cont. omnia
April 30	No change has taken place since last report - Cont. omnia.
May 28	Is employed regularly in the grounds - seldom speaks unless when spoken to - Quiet and well behaved - pulse 72 moderate pupils dilated - Tongue clean and moist - No change has taken place either in his mental or Bodily state - Appetite good - Sleep and Bowels regular - Cont. omnia
June 24	No improvement in mental state - Bodily health good - Habits cleanly - Works in the Grounds regularly - Never speaks to any one, unless when spoken to - Tongue clean and moist - pulse 72 moderate - pupils dilated - Careless of his personal appearance sometimes.
July 16	General health good - Employed at domestic work - No change in mental state - laughs idiotically - Is well behaved - Cont: omnia
" 28	employs himself daily in the Garden where he makes himself very useful - Cleanly in his Habits, but he is inclined to be slovenly in his personal appearance - General condition of Body healthy - Quiet and inoffensive - No change in mental state - Body of moderate temperature has an imbecile expression of countenance - Cannot attend to connected sentence - Bowels regular - Appetite good Cont: omnia

Admitted 18[illegible]

Sept 18	General condition — No change in — has been free from — since last report — daily employed — Cleanly in his — appears to be — temperature — — pupils dilated — impression of — alone, hands, — natural wants — appears to take — anything going — — Answering questions — collables generally — always relevant — an imbecile — — Appetite good — regular. Cont. —
Sept 25	employs himself in the Garden — quiet and inoffensive — and generally — Cleanly — Habits — speaks unless — to — Mind — — when last — of natural — When visited — appears quite — into the room — the slightest — went to his — seemed to be — ere — health — regular with — of medicine — good — Bloated — temperature — — pulse 70 — — pupils dilated — pretty clean — — Did not — work — When — the Medical — is an imbecile — and gives an — state — Tongue — bulky — When — working — mentary remarks — reference to — forth any — answer from —

Admitted 23d. October 1845

1845

Sept 1st | General condition of Body healthy — No change in mental state — Has been free from excitement since last report — Employs himself daily at domestic Work — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — Scalp moveable and of moderate temperature — Eye wears a bright expression — Countenance expressive of imbecility — Body Arms, hands, legs and feet of natural temperature — Does not appear to take the smallest interest in anything going on around him — Answers questions in monosyllables generally and not always relevantly — Laughs in an imbecile manner frequently — Appetite good — Bowels regular — Cont. omma

Sept 1 | Employs himself regularly either in the Workshops or the Galleries — Is quiet and inoffensive — Habits and personal appearance cleanly — Seldom or never speaks unless when spoken to — Mind in the same state as when last reported — Scalp of natural temperature — When visited by his friends he appears quite careless & walks into the room without showing the slightest sign of recognition even to his Mother who at first he used to be rather glad to see — Health robust — Bowels regular without the aid of medicine — Appetite very good — Sleeps well at night — Temperature of Body natural — Pulse 70 moderate strength — Pupils dilated — Tongue pretty clean and moist — Has not had any paroxysm of excitement for sometime back — When spoken to by the Medical officer he laughs in an imbecile manner and gives an unmeaning stare — Face full and healthy — When he is observed working any complimentary remark made with reference to it does not call forth any remark or even a smile from him.

to Volcry pp 197

Edward Doherty Adm 19 June 1844

Dec. 11 Epileptic fits have been less frequent during the last few days - At present he is quiet and free from any excitement Answers questions relevantly but his mind is very weak and fanciful - Refuses to occupy himself in any way At present in his usual state between his paroxysms. C. Ohmia

" 24 Mind very weak & fanciful - Frequently breaks out into violent fits of excitement - Is apt to strike his fellow patients - At present quiet - Epileptic attacks pretty frequent particularly at night - No mental improvement C. Ohmia

" 29 Is today in a very excited state - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Strikes his fellow patients and attendants Is destructive to furniture and this morning attempted to get out at the window - To be placed in a room by himself - Some station fits last night C. Ohmia Cons. Alia

" 31 Still very excitable and apt to strike - Mind full of delusions Talks in a confused and incoherent manner - Foot and legs present a sloughing appearance - To be placed in bed & Carbolic lotion with cotton applied to part C. Ohmia

1845 Jan'y 6th Is again quiet and free from any excitement - Epileptic fits continue - Mind very weak and fanciful - Foot & legs present a more healthy appearance &c - Bodily health not very good - Is in his usual state between his paroxysms of excitement. Cons. Ohmia

Feb'y 3 No change whatever in mental or bodily has taken place since last report - Foot & legs healing Epileptic fits continue C. Ohmia

March 6 Bodily health good - Is in state subject to delusions - Is in same state - Epileptic fits continue as frequent as ever, although of a milder character Bowels regular - Appetite good Is constantly annoying his fellow patients - Shrewsbury Lunatic Asylum

" 10 Has had several Epileptic fits during the night very severe in their character - Today he is in a dull and stupid

Aug 1/45 Admitted

State - Remains [illegible] seems not to [illegible] is said to [illegible] Epileptic fits [illegible] frequent [illegible] Mind at [illegible] alert - [illegible] wants [illegible] has been [illegible] formerly - [illegible] relevantly [illegible] delusions - Bowels [illegible] No change [illegible] mental [illegible] taken place [illegible] last month [illegible] fits continue [illegible] during the [illegible] Is at present [illegible] excitement [illegible]

" 6 Is today very [illegible] -ted - Walks [illegible] to himself [illegible] a very [illegible] Talks very [illegible] on Religious [illegible] his fellow [illegible] is inclined [illegible] Is not violent [illegible] Converses [illegible] any question [illegible] relevant Epileptic [illegible] the last [illegible] Refuses to [illegible] his own [illegible] a Journeyman [illegible]

" 17 Is at present [illegible] and free from [illegible] Answers [illegible] but hesitates [illegible] conversation [illegible] month and [illegible] Is at present [illegible] assists in [illegible] Bowels regular [illegible] Continues [illegible] excitement [illegible] the Asylum [illegible] months again [illegible] relevantly [illegible] Assists in [illegible] sometimes [illegible] reading [illegible] good health [illegible] fits and [illegible] during the [illegible]

" 30

Page 175 Admitted 29th Oct. 1846

State Remains in his bed and seems not to comprehend what is said to him — L. Ammi
— 20 Epileptic fits have been less frequent since last report — Mind at present seems more alert — Is industrious and assists in the Galleries — Has not been so much excited as formerly — Answers questions rationally and behaves as deliriously — Appetite good — Bowels natural — L. Ammi
Nov 1st No change in his mental or bodily health has taken place during the last month — Epileptic fits continue sometimes during the night but never more than one during the day — At present free from any excitement L. Ammi
— 6 Is today very much excited — talks about talking to himself and raves in a very unconnected manner — Lacks very incoherently on religious subjects — Abuses his fellow patients and is inclined to strike — Is not inclined to enter into Conversation or to answer any questions — Has had several Epileptic fits during the last two nights — Refuses to employ himself in any way — Is low in his usual state During a Paroxysm L. Ammi
— 9 Is at present very much excited and free from any excitement Answers questions rationally but hesitates a little in his conversation — Mind very much confused — Is at present industrious and assists in the Galleries — Louis Ammi
— 30 Continues free from any excitement Wishes to leave the Asylum and attempts his points again — Answers questions rationally but very confused — Assists in the Galleries and sometimes sweeping Dormitories — Bodily health good Forth exception of Epileptic fits and which still continue during the night — L. Ammi

Vol. VIII p 35

George Reid Admitted 4th
1854

Dec. 11 At times very excitable — mind still keeping with the delusions formerly noted in the case — seldom employs himself in any way — Declares that Murray the Attendant who shaves the Gentlemen in the Gallery is employed to watch his movements, and report to those concerned in the great point at issue in his case viz his wife or no wife — Bodily health pretty good C. Murray

24 Bodily health pretty good. Mind still weak and wavering with the delusions formerly noted in the case. Has a dull and depressed look — employs himself reading and walks daily in the garden C. Murray

1855
Jan. 23 No mental improvement has been made during the past month but his mind continues full of delusions — Thinks people are employed to watch him and thinks he is confined here for not marrying — employs himself reading — Bodily health good C. Murray

Feby 23 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last Report C. Murray

March 23 Delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged — Is now anxious to leave the Asylum — Employs himself reading — No mental improvement has taken place C. Murray

April 16th No change whatever has taken place in the delusions of this patient — He was however called upon by his friends today who insisted on removing him contrary to the wish and advice of Dr Hutchinson and is today discharged

Returned

Admitted 4th October 1844

James Menzies Act

Dec. 12 This patient is reported by his friends to formerly have been very gay and fond of theatricals, concerts, &c in which he took part. He was never dissipated in violent to drink. He was fond of reading and for his rank is well informed. About 3 years ago he & his sister went to the Secession Church to which they did not belong. They did this because they disliked the Minister. He afterwards thought it was wrong to go because they were voluntaries. Wished to get his sister into arguments about election. He then joined the Free Church. He suffered from his stomach. Mistook last he took into his head to marry a girl whom he had known from a child. He wrote to her father and had her consent. Told his sister of it and also that about sixteen months before the present time he was lying on a sofa in his cousins house and felt he was married to this girl. That after that when he read the Bible, the very letters moved. That having said to a friend at Dalkeith that the Free Church Minister was not talented but sound, he thought he had reflected on Mr Brown the Secession Minister. That he had wept & prayed for Mr Brown. That his Confession had gone like fire. That in going up Queen Street in Glasgow he had been suddenly relieved from the feeling that he had injured Mr Brown. Laughed at great deal about Cure & religion. At this time he appeared perplexed about the marriage. After this he used to run up stairs to his room & sometimes locked the door when he used to repeat in a loud voice the 13 verse of the 11 Chapt of Micah. He was also subject to violent ebullitions of temper, which had not appeared before. This went on increasing till June when he became maniacal. Though he owned sometimes controul himself so far as to go to church. He has not drank for many years and never drunk to excess. When his friends came

Admitted

In consequence I
Calm and kept
under control
quieted them
Lane. He went
more & more irr
in every thing
the presence of
with his sister
like a maniac
had that a mon
night, went out
& he stated Sa
with the other
floor. Broke the
but still struck
has been getting
days in conveyi
has been sent t
the Admission
looked very
Refused to ans
him or give a
himself. Ha
Pulse small
white but dry.
13 When visited
the Clinical
found standin
the window
melancholy expres
At first refuse
few minutes
a Groan. That
himself and
surrounding state
thought a comb
into by some
here that did not
bad feeling to
he complained
God knew it.
turned round
and sent his
frames of Glass
to God does
only weak state
Bowels close
about Coffee.
14 Continues, in th
state. Delusion
remain unch
his food unch
bed. Unch
floor and dec
told him to
have been
C. Ormiston

Admitted December 12th 1844

In consequence of his state he was so Calm and kept himself so much under control for days that he convinced them that he was perfectly sane - He went on getting gradually more & more irritable and absurd - in every thing but business & in the presence of strangers but when with his sister raved and acted like a Maniac - He got at last so bad that a month ago he raved at night, went out at night to meet & he stabbed Lady Russell - knocked with the Poker in the fender & floor - broke the chimney piece &c but still stuck to his business - He has been getting worse this last few days in consequence of which he has been sent to the Asylum - On admission was quiet and looked very much bewildered - Refused to answer a single question or give any account of himself - Pupils contracted - Pulse small & feeble - Tongue white but dry - Urinary duct -

13 When visited this Morning by the Clinical Assistant was found standing near one of the windows - Had at very melancholy expression of Countenance At first refused to speak but a few minutes afterwards said he was a Grocer - That he did not think himself mad but felt in a very curious state for some time back - thought a combination was entered into by some people to send him here but did not think they had any bad feeling to him - When asked what he complained said the Great & living God knew it - He then suddenly turned round in an excited manner and cast his hand through several panes of Glass - He then said that it was God's order to me - Mind was a miserably weak state - Pupils contracted Bowels slow - Tongue white & dry Head Cephalic - R. Pil Alterative &c Sum. ℥ i. o.n.h.s - Cont. Alvi

14 Continues in the same melancholy state - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Refuses his food - will not remain in his bed - Stands naked on the floor and declares God Almighty told him to do so - Bowels have been moved by the pills

C. Ormiston

page 202

James Menzies Admitted Dec[illegible]

15	Is today much more cheerful answers questions relevantly and says he feels much better. Takes his food well and has been reading - Betrays no particular delusions - Bowels have been moved by the pills C. Mania
16	Is again in a very depressed and melancholic state - Will scarcely answer a question. Thinks he has a great many orders from God and cannot act up to them - Bodily health pretty good - Tongue improved. Pupils contracted - C. Mania
17	This morning he is much more cheerful and says he feels much better - Answers questions relevantly but in a hesitating manner. Complaining of feeling confused - Bodily health pretty good - Tongue cleaned. Pupils still contracted - Conv. Mania
20	Has been more cheerful since last report but he is still full of fancies - Says he feels very depressed and when asked the reason always answers by saying God - God - Has a very melancholy expression of countenance - Mind still very weak - Conv - Mania
23	Has been very changeable during the last few days - At times seems cheerful and answers questions relevantly - At other times he falls back into the same depressed state during which he will scarcely answer a question - Mind evidently full of fancies - Bodily health good - Never employs himself in any way - By Pt's attention has many delusions Conv. Mania
31	Still very dull - Says he feels more depressed today than he has done yet - When asked the cause says he has several reasons but cannot explain them - Sits in one place and seldom speaks to any one - Frequently mutters to himself Conv. Mania
1885 January 6	Bodily health pretty good - Answers questions relevantly - Continues in the same depressed state - Says he feels miserable because God has forsaken him

Admitted Dec[illegible]

	Never employs himself in any way - Mind becomes a dull and [illegible]
21	He feels depressed [illegible]
	[illegible] during a consid[illegible]
	day - Bodily [illegible]
	Never employs [illegible]
	any way - [illegible]
Feb 21	No change to [illegible]
	in bodily health [illegible]
	since last [illegible]
28th	No improvement [illegible]
	taken place [illegible]
	this patient [illegible]
	him today [illegible]

Admitted December 12th 1844

Never employs himself in any way
C. Cumin

21 Mind becomes weaker — Day a dull and stupid look — Says he feels depressed but will [illegible] no cause — Stands in the Corridor during a considerable part of the day — Body bends pretty good — Never employs himself in any way — C. Cumin

Feb 21 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place since last report — C Cumin

28th No improvement whatever has taken place in the state of this patient his friends removed him today from the Asylum

Received

Thomas Fraser Adm from

1844

Dec 19 No improvement since last report. Mind full of delusions - constantly complains of being visited at night by different people but cannot say who they are - Declares things pass through his body after which he becomes cold and remains as if dead for several minutes - talks in a very confused manner on different subjects - Bodily health good - Habits idle - Cont. ommitted

1845

Jan 7 17 Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Mind very weak and confused - In conversation - Bodily health good - Employs himself in the grounds - Cont. Omitted

Feby 17 No change since last report either in bodily or mental state. Cont. ommitted

March 12 General condition of body healthy - Mind weak and fanciful - says that he thinks there is something runs through his head every night, and makes him shudder all over - Asked the Medical Officer to put his hand upon the spot, which he did, but of course there was nothing - Delusions as to him being visited by parties during the night, who put instruments through him remain unchanged - Habits cleanly - Works regularly in the grounds, and makes himself useful - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural - Cont: ommitted

April 12 No change in mental state - Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Works in the grounds daily Cont: ommitted

May 10 In all respects the same as when last reported. Cont. ommitted

June 10 Delusions mentioned in former reports remain unchanged - General health good - Works in the grounds daily - Confused in conversation - Bowels regular. Cont. ommitted

July 10 Bodily health good - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Works in the grounds regularly - Imagines that one of his fellow patients, who is in the habit of singing frequently during the day, and at about 10 o'clock makes motions with his hands as if abstracting blood from him - A few nights ago he complained to the Night Officer about the annoyance he was subjected to - said that a large part of Blood had been drawn from him during the two years by a person who called himself a friend - that he kindly asked him to bed at his house - that they slept together

July 10 and that during the night he kept creeping right over him - that he returned from the house much weakened - that he was a child, and that he was now - Bowels regular - General health good - conquered - memory remains in perfect - as vivid as ever - to his being ... his habits and ... ance - Body ... - by dull dark ... moderate temper ... a rambling ... manner - ... expression ... like he has ... absence and ... his fellow pat... the grounds ... makes himself ... Habits formerly ... 28 pulse 66 regular ... tongue pretty clean ... temperature of ... in his habits ... appearance - ... cheerfulness ... days - ... very ... conversation - ... answers ... he is to be ... that he cannot ... why he was ... absent, and ... and day by ... will to be ... - that he was ... nothing, and ... from him ... that he almost ... was heard ... was quite ... for some ... the grounds ... condition of ... Delusions ... Bowels regular ... aid of ... pretty good - ... habits of any ... taking place ... state of this ... cheerful at ... well at night

Page 134 Admitted 10th May 1874

July and that during the night this person put a
Sept 2) large knife right through his body. but he
recovered from the effects of it, although was
much weakened - says that he is with
child, and that he expects to be delivered
soon - Bowels regular - Appetite, good &c
Sept 10 General health good - Mind weak
confused and wakes - Delusions
mentioned in previous reports are
as vivid as ever particularly as
to his being insane - Cleanly in
his habits and personal appear-
ance - Body of natural temperature
- Eye dull dark heavy - Scalp of
moderate temperature - Talks in
a rambling and confused
manner - Has an anxious
expression of countenance - Of
late he has been more excitable
abusive and threatening to strike
his fellow patients - Works in
the grounds daily and indeed
makes himself generally useful
Bodily functions natural. Cornea
pulse 66 regular - pupils dilated -
Tongue pretty clean and moist -
Temperature of Body natural - Cleanly
in his habits and personal
appearance - Has been less
quarrelsome during the last eight
days - Is very subjected in
conversation - Expresses an
anxious desire to know when
he is to be discharged - Says
that he cannot understand
why he was sent here to be
abused, and watched night
and day by persons he knows
well to be his determined foes
- that he was fermented the
Kolhs ay, and Blood drawn
from him to such an extent
that he almost died from
weakness, which he considers
was quite sufficient annoyance
for one lifetime - Works in
the grounds daily - General
condition of Body healthy -
Delusions are unchanged -
Bowels regular without the
aid of Medicine - Appetite
pretty good - There is no proba-
bility of any improvement
taking place in the mental
state of this patient - He is very
cheerful at present - Sleeps
well at night Continued
to Vol: VII p. 101

Alexander Miller Ad 29

1844

Dec. 17 On admission was quiet and looked bewildered - walked up and down the Gallery wringing his hands and calling out oh God have mercy - was in a very depressed state - Declared his soul was lost. threw himself on the ground several times - Refused to give any account of himself - Pulse 70 moderate - Tongue white but moist - Pupils natural - Reported by his friends to have once attempted to drown himself — Ordinary diet —

" 18 Has been very quiet during the night - & today in a melancholy and depressed state - Declares God sent him to this place as a punishment for his sins and that he is for ever lost - Bowels said to be constipated — ℞ Pil. Alterativ XIII bien ℥ t. n. h. s — ℞ Acid. Muriatic dilut ℥ß - Tinct. Cardamom. Comp ℥ß - Tinct. Gentian Comp aa ℥j - Aquæ ℥XIII ft. Mist. Sum ℥ij ter in die — C. Alia

" 20 Mental continues in the same unsettled state - At times seems quite bewildered & very confused in his conversation - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Never confesses himself ill in any way - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia

" 23 Has been more cheerful during the last two days - No new delusions to relate the Asylum says he feels very dull but now refuses to give any reason - is very confused in conversation and has a melancholy expression of countenance — Cont. Mistura

" 26 Continues daily to become more cheerful - Says he feels better today than he has done for many months - Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions - Today wrote a perfectly rational letter to his brother wishing him to call and make arrangements for his removal - Was still however at times rather a melancholy expression - Tongue white but moist - ℞ Pil. Alterativ XII bien ℥ t. n. h. s — Cont. Alia

" 29 Continues daily to become more cheerful - is now perfectly rational and free from any

Admitted 17

delusions - Emp
is very anxious
Bodily health
he looked upon
Cont. Omnia
1845 Jan. 6. continued to be
since last report
might when he
depressed - Delusion
returned - Declar
that he felt sure
a lost man -
was coming up
a very restless
continues in th
℞ Pil. Alt. bien
Cont. Omn

" 14 Still continues
depressed - D
in last report
Bodily health
is particularly
leave the H

" 21 Is still depr
choly - Has
At times more
than at other
of fancies -
Bowels apt
℞ Pil. Alt. ter
t. n. h. s. O.

" 27 Has improved
report - Is
and betrays
sleeps himself
seems to be dis
good - C. Omn

Feby 3d Has continued
and free from
last report -
good health
of his friends
seems the
such cases

Admitted 17th December 1844

delusions – Employs himself reading & very anxious to leave the Asylum – Bodily health good – May soon be looked upon as convalescent – Cont. Mitten

1845
Jan.y 6th Continued to become more cheerful since last report until bedtime last night when he became very much depressed – Delusions formerly noted returned – Declared his soul was lost – That he felt miserable, that he was a lost man – That all his former sins were coming against him – Has had a very restless night and today he continues in the same dull state – By Pil. fol. c. col. bich. ℥j – Cum clatione Cont. Mitten

– 14 Still continues very much depressed – Delusions noted in last report continue – Bodily health pretty good – Is frequently anxious to leave the Asylum – L. Omnia

– 21 Is still depressed and restless chiefly – Has a stupid look – At times much more cheerful than at others – Mind full of fancies – Bodily health good – Bowels apt to become constipated By Pil. fol. c. col. bich. ℥ij – Cum ℥ij. n. h. S. C. Mitten

– 27 Has improved rapidly since last report – Is now more cheerful and betrays no delusions – Employs himself reading – Is anxious to be dismissed – Bodily health good. L. Omnia

Feby 5th Has continued rational, cheerful and free from all fancies since last report – Being this day in good health at the request of his friends without pseudo-joining the usual probationary in such cases he is dismissed

J. M. Tod

John Stancett Aet 63

1841

Decr 17th This patient as reported by his friends has been drinking very hard lately and when under the influence of whisky is very violent - On one occasion he went in a Steamboat alone from Campbellton with the intention of going to Liverpool or Belfast to visit the nation right - Frequently complaining of an evil spirit in his head - Has made several attempts to cut his throat and has also threatened the lives of two of his friends - On admission he was in a high state of excitement. Raved in a confused and incoherent manner on different subjects. When taken into the gallery he made violent resistance - Has considerable tremor of body - Pulse small & feeble - Pupils dilated - Tongue brown & dry - To have a pint of porter immediately - R Hydrarg c Cret Sum statim et post horas tres haust - effer - Aromatic diet

— 18 Has been very noisy and restless during the night - Frequently roared out that they were murdering him and declared he saw Chariots of fire and a hundreds of Devils in his room - This morning in a miserable state - vomits every few minutes and has very great tremor of body - Is very confused and says he sees all sorts of objects before him - Is very confused in his conversation - Tongue still brown & dry - Pupils dilated - Pulse small - To have a glass of Spirit immediately and another in the afternoon if necessary - Hum elation - pil. Hydrarg c opio j - Cont. Alia

— 19 Has spent another very restless night - Frequently roared out, and when visited by his Attendant he declared to him that two men & a female had attempted to murder him and then escaped by the window - Is today very confused in conversation and raves in a very incoherent manner - Tongue improved - Tremor of body less - Pupils dilated - To have the effervescing mixture and two pints of porter during the day - Cont - Alia

— 21 Slept better during the night but complained of seeing objects in his room - Mind still very

Admitted

confused - Says [illegible] happened to him [illegible] of them - Never [illegible] says he was taken [illegible] quarters to [illegible] under twelve [illegible] in India - Tak[illegible] Tongue still [illegible] Tremor less - [illegible] Sum statim [illegible] haust effer - Bodily health [illegible] takes his food [illegible] very weak and [illegible] Complaining of [illegible] head, and fears [illegible] account have [illegible] is very confu[illegible] sight rather [illegible] noises - Tongue [illegible] Pil. Alterativ[illegible] Decoct. Sarsa[illegible] Tinct. Cardamo[illegible] Aquæ ℥xiij [illegible] Cont. Alia

— 26 Was improved [illegible] last report - [illegible] in conversati[illegible] seeing more [illegible] - more of body [illegible] still delusion[illegible] spirit in [illegible] hears it conti[illegible] him - Has a[illegible] Cont. Alia

— 29 Mind fairly [illegible] has the delusi[illegible] evil spirit [illegible] complains of [illegible] complaining of [illegible] Pil Hydrarg [illegible] Cont. Alia

31 Still complain[illegible] is not sure [illegible] his head was [illegible] State declares [illegible] Discharged cont[illegible] Linct. Cardamom[illegible] Aqua - Lemon [illegible] Mind still [illegible] employs himself [illegible] look - State [illegible] Pil Hydrarg c [illegible] Cont. Alia

Nov 6 [illegible]

— 13 [illegible] Is more tranquil [illegible] delusions - Mind [illegible] Discharged much [illegible] convalescent - [illegible] Continuance [illegible]

Admitted 17th December 1844

confused – Says fearful things have happened to him, but will give no account of them – Knows of the navy and says he was lately employed at head quarters to raise a hundred fine boys under twelve years of age to serve in India – Takes his food better – Tongue white brown & rather dry – Pulse 100 – By Pil: Colocynth: C. Calomel gr j – Sum: Station at foot bowels free bowels effect – C. Alexr

22 Bodily health improves and he takes his food better – Mind still very weak and full of fancies – Complains of an evil spirit in his head, and fears his friends on that account have forsaken him – Is very confused in conversation – Slight tremor of body still continues – Tongue much cleaner – R Pil: Alterat: XII Sum gr v: h.s. R Pulv: Jalap: 3ij – Tinct: Gentian: C.p. Tinct: Cardamom: Comp aa 3ij – Aquæ 3 XII Mist – Sum 3ij bis die. Cont: Alexr

26 Was improved very much since last report – Is less confused in conversation and his mind seems more alert – Slight tremor of body still continues – Still declares he has an evil spirit in his head and that he hears it audibly speaking to him – Has a spirit of potter daily. Cont: Alexr

29 Mind daily improves but he still has the delusion that he has an evil spirit in his head – Has complains of feeling weak – Today complains of a slight diarrhœa – R Pil: Hydrarg: c Opio gr j Sum: Station Cont: Alexr

31 Still complains of feeling very weak – Is not sure but the evil spirit in his head was a fancy of his own – Still declares something is in it. Diarrhœa continues – R Decoct: 3ij Tinct: Cardamom: Comp 3ij – Tinct: Opii gtt XXX Mist – Sum: Station – Cont: Alexr

1845 January 6 Mind still very sensitive – Never employs himself – Has a depressed look – Still complains of fever heat – R Pil: Hydrarg: c Opio gr ss Sum: h.s. bis die Alexr

13 Is never perfectly rational & free from all delusions – Answers questions rationally – Diarrhœa much better – May be considered convalescent – C. Morrison

21 Convalescence forwarded for removal by page 209 C. Morrison

Hugh Love Adt fom p 68

1844
Decr 19th No mental or bodily change since last report - Love has an idea that he was persecuted by certain people - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Mind very weak & conceitful - Bodily health good - Is industrious & works in the garden Cont: Omnia

1845
Jan'y 19th Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Bodily health good - Employs himself in the grounds - Cont: Omnia

Feby 20 Do as respects the same as at last report. Cont: omnia.

March 19 No improvement whatever in mental state - Employed regularly in the grounds - General health good - functions natural Cont: omnia

April 20 Mind weak, confused and erratic - Cannot speak a connected sentence - Delusion as to his being persecuted still as vivid as ever - Has been free from excitement since last report - General condition of body healthy - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Employs himself in the grounds daily - Cont: omnia.

May 20 General health good. Cont: omnia

June 24 Mind weak confused and erratic - Bodily health good - Works in the grounds regularly - Bowels irregular Cont: omnia

July 14 No change since last reported. Cont: omnia

Augt 2 Bodily health good - He occasionally works in the grounds - but he is inclined to be lazy - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Talks in an incoherent manner - Delusions mentioned in previous reports remain unchanged - Body of moderate temperature and moveable - At times he is rather excited although not to such an extent as to call for confinement - Has a sinister expression of countenance - Limbs of Body and extremities natural - Bowels pretty regular at present - Appetite and sleep natural - He is very troublesome constantly making complaints against one or other of his fellow patients

Admitted 21st

Augt - pulse 60 m
Sept - Speech slow
Oct: engaged
20 Walks in the ga
since last rep
been in the
previously -
respects the
last reported
any alteration
during the last
still as trou
unchanged -
of Body heal
good & disp
natural -
annoyed a
annoyances
other patien
often why h
them - they
well [redacted] -
along enjoyi
- that there
for his being
rules that
persecuted
moderate
pretty clean
combatted
dull expres
prevalent
places in
this patien
Sept 1 Mind weak
as formerly
health good
tions of
rather more
himself dai
grounds -
personal a
shaved -
confused m
being a perso
pretty well
Appetite g
regular -
usual of
patients -
- people
Other sleep
disposition to
from the
orders that
friends h

Admitted 21st October 1843

Sept — pulse 68 moderate strength
Cont.d — pupils contracted — Tongue
pretty clean and moist
Cont. omnia

20 Walks in the grounds more steadily
since last report than he had
been in the habit of doing
previously — Mind in all
respects the same as when
last reported — Has not had
any detention of excitement
during the last month — He
still as troublesome however
as before — General condition
of Body healthy — Appetite
good — Sleeps and Bowels
natural — Delusions are
as vivid as ever — Never
associates with any of the
other patients — Inquires very
often why he was placed
here — Says that he is quite
well — that he had all
along enjoyed good health
— that there was no occasion
for his being confined in
order that he might be
prosecuted — pulse 72 of
moderate strength — Tongue
pretty clean — pupils
contracted — Eye wears a
dull expression — No im-
provement has taken
place in the state of
this patient — Continue
Sept 1 Mind weak and fatuous
as formerly — General
health good — Has been
twice since last report
seen excited — Employs
himself daily in the
grounds — Habits and
personal appearance
clean — Walks in a
confused manner of his
being persecuted &c — Sleeps
pretty well at night —
Appetite good — Bowels
regular — Complaining as
usual of his fellow
patients — pulse 76 regular
— pupils slightly dilated
Tongue clean — No very
desirous to be discharged
from the Institution in
order that he may see his
friends he says Cont: omnia
to Vol: XV p. 108

James Scott Act. from p 22.

Dec. 19	Mind continues in the same weak state - Is liable to occasional fits of excitement - Is industrious and works daily in the grounds - Delusions & fancies formerly noted remain unchanged - Bodily health good - Cont. Omnia
1845 June 21	Mind full of delusions - thinks himself a Bishop and a very great man - talks incoherent and unconnected nonsense - Bodily health good - No mental improvement - Employs himself daily in the garden - Cont. Omnia
July 20	General health good - Mind weak and confused - Delusions mentioned in former reports as vivid as ever - Works regularly in the grounds - Has been from tractability since last report - Change in his habits and personal appearance - Bodily functions natural - Cont. omnia
March 10	No change whatever in mental state - Delusions as to his being Bishop &c &c remain - very confused in conversation - speaks to every one in a pompous style - Bodily health good - Sleeps well at night Bowels regular - Cont. omnia.
April 20	Tongue clean and moist - pupils dilated Appetite good - Bowels regular - Thinks himself a man of great importance - No change whatever in mental state - employs himself regularly in the grounds, when he makes himself very useful - Continues quiet and well behaved - Change in his habits - General condition of body healthy Cont. omnia.
May 22	In all respects the same as when last reported Cont. omnia
June 19	Answers questions relevantly enough - Bodily health good - No improvement in mental state - Works in the grounds daily - Bowels regular - appetite good
July 18	General health good - Bodily functions natural - Delusions remain unchanged - Change in his habits and personal appearance - Is employed regularly in the grounds - Cont. omnia
" 30	No change in mental state since last report — Talks in a confused manner — Scalp of moderate temperature and moveable — Change in his habits and personal appearance — General condition of Body healthy

Admitted 16

July 1st	No hesitation in speaking but answers incoherently - Delusions as to the grounds belonging to him - Works in the grounds - Bowels regular - appetite good - Sleeps well - Cont. omnia
August 30	Pulse 74 moist - Tongue clean - Bowels regulated - Voice natural - Appetite good - Sleeps well - Cont. omnia
Sept 1	Is employed regularly - good humoured - cheerful - confused - General good - Body healthy - moveable temperature - Cont. omnia

Admitted 16th August 1843

July 1st | Has been free from excitement since last report — Works in the grounds daily and makes himself generally useful — Bodily functions natural — Countenance wears a heavy expression — Talks to Surty Sims in a pompous manner — Coma: pulse 74 moderate — pupils dilated — Tongue clean and moist — Refuses in all respects the same as at last report — employs himself daily in the grounds — Talks in a very confused manner — Delusion as to his being a Bishop &c remains unchanged — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — Although subject to paroxysms of excitement, he has not been so for sometime — Health excellent — Appetite good — Bowels pretty regular — No change has taken place in the state of this patients mind of late. Cont: omnia

Sept. 1 | Is engaged in the grounds regularly — Is at present good humoured and cheerful — Mind weak and confused as formerly — General condition of Body healthy — Sleeps comfortable and of moderate temperature — Walks about with a very consequential air — Is very confused in conversation — Delusions mentioned in previous reports are as vivid as ever — Temperature of Body, Arms, hands and legs natural — Bowels act regular without the aid of medicine — Appetite excellent — Sleeps well at night — Eye wears a very peculiar expression — Reads his Bible regularly, but when questioned upon it he cannot give any account of what he reads. Cont: omnia

to Vol: IV. p. 109

William Ross Aet 30m

1844

Dec 19 Epileptic fits continue & his mind becomes weaker - is perfectly confused in Conversation and he is full of fancies - Symptoms of General paralysis increase - No improvement in this case is ever likely to take place

Cont. Omnia

1845

Jan 7 19 No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place during the last Month - Epileptic fits continue - Mind wandering as formerly L. Omnia

Feby 19 Epileptic fits have not been so frequent during the last month - very childish in his looks and conversation, and very confused - He cannot be employed in any way. Bodily health good. Cont omnia.

March 19 Has had no fits since the 24th of last month - pulse 70 full - pupils contracted Perfectly stupid, and childish - Mind weak confused and unable - Is very much excited in conversation - seems anxious to be of use, and occasionally assists the Attendant in the Gallery - Paralytic affection of right leg continues - Quiet and harmless and appears grateful for any attention which is paid him - Bowels regular - Appetite very good. Sleeps well. Cont omnia

April 21 Enjoyed very good health, and has no return of fits since last reported, until last evening when he had a fit but of a very mild character - This morning he had two, they were however but of short duration - pulse 72 ~~full~~ small - pupils slightly contracted - Tongue rather brown in the centre - No change in mental state Bowels require frequent medicine occasionally

May 20 Has not had any fits since last report. Answers questions relevantly enough sometimes at others he is very confused. Assists in the Galleries occasionally. Bodily health good Bowels regular. Cont. omnia

June 18 No return of fits since last reported. Does a little work in the Galleries occasionally Mind weak confused and unable - Answers questions relevantly - Bowels regular. Con. omnia

July 16 No change in mental state - Bodily health good - Assists the Attendants in the Galleries - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Has not had any return of fits since last report - Bowels kept regular by medicine. Con omnia

Aug 6 Bodily health pretty good - Mind the same as at last report - Talks in an

Aet 21 Admitted 16

confused and
manner —
an Epileptic
last report
imbecile exp
countenance
are at pres
regular —
Attendants
Galleries e
least and
— Paralytic
right leg e
Appetite an
meal — Habi
bowels appe
cleanly C
Requires / Appe
occasionally
of fits — Adv
for the Galle
he makes h
ally useful
health goo
functions r
scalp rather
— ally temp
cleanly in
and / pers
— No entire
resentment
of Body
and legs
Appetite, an
meals — Mu
confused
— Cont. om
July 1 pulse 72 mo
— pupils co
Tongue clean
— No chan
state — Con
unconnected
vation — N
any return
last report
upon the
Works at bo
regularly
quiet and
Bowels a
regular —
I Sleeps
I Never
any of his
— Temperate
natural —

Page 21 Admitted 16th August 1843

Augt. 20th	confused and hesitating manner — Has not had an Epileptic fit since last report — Has an imbecile expression of countenance — Bowels are at present pretty regular — Assists the Attendants in the Galleries every day — Quiet and inoffensive — Paralytic affection of right leg continues — Appetite and Sleep natural — Habits and personal appearance cleanly Cont: omnia
" 14	Requires Aperient medicine occasionally — No return of fits — Assists occasionally in the Galleries where he makes himself generally useful — General health good — Bodily functions natural — Scalp rather above ordinary temperature — So cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — So entirely free from excitement — Temperature of Body, Arms, Hands and Legs natural — Appetite, and Sleep natural — Mind weak confused and erratic — Cont. omnia
Sept 1	pulse 72 moderate strength — pupils contracted — Tongue clean and moist — No change in mental state — Confused and unconnected in conversation — Has not had any return of fits since last report — Health upon the whole good — Works at domestic Work regularly every day — So quiet and harmless — Bowels at present pretty regular — Appetite good — Sleeps well at night — Never interferes with any of his fellow patients — Temperature of Body natural — Cont: omnia

to Vol: VII. p. 140

William K. Gordon Act

1844

Nov. 19 Has been rather excited during the last few days – Complains that his fellow patients take names to themselves which they have no right to do – Is full of fancies and his mind seems to become weaker – Has a melancholy and stupid expression of Countenance – Bodily health good – seldom complains himself in any way – C. Morris

Jan. 19th Noted Entirely in the same forlorn & weak state – walks about the Gallery muttering to himself and looks perfectly bewildered – Is subject to occasional fits of excitement – Bodily health good – C. Morris

Feb. 19th Has improved very much during the last month – Is more cheerful and employs himself reading – answers questions relevantly and retains no delusions – Bodily health good – C. Morris

March 18th Continues to improve – Is now pretty rational – Answers questions relevantly – Seems cheerful and contented – Bodily health good – C. Morris

" 29th Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is discharged

Edwd

from page 5 Admitted 18

John Fall

from page

Admitted 17th

Nov. 27 Is perfectly rat

all delusions –

relevantly –

Contented –

reading – Con

favourably –

March 28th Being today in

and his Mind

all delusions

from page 5 Admitted 16th August 1843

John Jarrett Act 63
from page 205
Admitted 17th December 1844

1845
Feb 21 Is perfectly rational and free from all delusions - Answers questions relevantly - Is cheerful and contented - Employs himself reading - Convalescence proceeds favourably - C Mann

March 28th Being today in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is discharged

C Mann

Thomas Waddell Act 24

1844

Dec. 25 This patient was brought to the Asylum this afternoon — On admission he was quiet but seemed very much agitated — Wished to know why he was brought to such a place — On his being searched the blade of a large table knife was found concealed on his person on finding it was discovered he told his Attendant that it was meant to cause his own punishment — Pulse 88 moderate — Tongue brown and dry — Breath foetid — Pupils dilated — To have ordinary diet and to be closely watched —

— 26 Walked about his room and was very restless during the greater part of the night — To day quiet but seems very much agitated — Told the Clinical Assistant at visit that he was miserable in this world — That God told him he would be much happier in a future state, and that he intended to cut his throat with the knife found on his person yesterday — Says he is determined to finish himself in some way or other as he feels convinced that he will never be of any use life after death — Tongue still very brown & dry — Pupils dilated — Breath foetid — Has a melancholy expression of countenance — By Dr. Nydrang ij senna Statim et post horas tres haust effer — Cont. Mist

— 27 Is today in a very depressed state — does scarcely speak and during conversation frequently burst into tears — Has been very noisy during the night — walked about the ward and attempted to overturn the beds of his fellow patients — Taken in the bath this morning for the purpose of washing himself he kept his head under the water for a considerable time and said he wished to God he could drown himself — Still thinks he would be happier in a future state and thinks he should die for his own sake and that of his fellow beings about and is endeavouring on every opportunity to destroy himself — Tongue still foul — Bowels slow — Pupils dilated — By Dr. Alteration &c Lavem ℥ C. Bricks ad vices bis — Cont. Mist

Admitted 2

— 29 Has been very ... part and seems ... of his fellow pati... melancholy expr... the Clinical Assi... not settle himself ... does constantly ... thing to another ... table and that ... if something ... to him — Someth... elimination to take ... he would be happ... in a very unpleas... of fancies — Bow... Conf. Mania

— 31 Still continuing ... dressed state ... complaining of ... wandering from ... ther — Delusions ... remain much ... look and ... of his fellow

1845 Jany 6 Is in a very dep... refuses to eat ... determined to take ... he is perfectly ... perfectly unpleas... mind full of de... health good. T...

— 13 Mind still ... Delusions respe... unchanged — ... and melancholy ... health pretty ... employ himself

— 21 Still continues ... dressed state — ... is lost — thinks ... world — ... and fancies ... sleeps but ...

Feby 1 health good ... seems much cheerful ... or two — Mind seems ... Pulse 64 small — ... pupils slightly dila... in the grounds ... good — Bowels ...

20 In all respects the ... report — Cont. ...

March 20 Mind much the ... Refuses to clean ... quite unpleasant ... him here — that ... must become ... pretty good ... Cont. ...

Admitted 25th Dec. 1844

— 29 Has been very quiet since last report - and seems to take no notice of his fellow patients - Has a very melancholy expression - Today told the Medical Assistant that he could not settle himself - that his mind was constantly wandering from one thing to another - that he felt miserable, and that he frequently felt as if something dreadful was to happen to him - Sometimes felt a strong disposition to take his life and thinks he would be happier after death - Mind in a very confused state and he is full of fancies - Bodily health pretty good Conf. Mania

— 31 Still continues in a very depressed state - Is full of fancies complaining of his Mind wandering from one thing to another - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Has a dull look and never speaks to any of his fellow patients C. Mania

1845 Jan'y 6 Is in a very depressed state and refuses to employ himself - Is still determined to take his life - Says he is perfectly miserable and becomes perfectly confused in conversation - Mind full of delusions - Bodily health good C. Mania

— 13 Mind still very weak & fanciful - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Is in a depressed and melancholy state - Bodily health pretty good - Refuses to employ himself - C. Mania

— 21 Still continues in a very depressed state - Thinks his soul is lost - thinks he is in another world - Mind very weak and fanciful - Sometimes employs himself - Bodily health good C. Mania

Feby 1 seems more cheerful during the last day or two - Mind teeming with delusions Pulse 64 small - Tongue clean and moist Pupils slightly dilated - Employs himself in the gloomiest daily - General health good - Bodily functions natural C. mania

20 On all occasions the same as at last report - Cont. C. mania

March 10 Mind weak - very confused in conversation - Refuses to show his tongue - says he is quite well - that there is no use of his being here - that he is perfectly sane - that he must be some mistake - Bodily health pretty good - Cont. C. mania

to Vol. VII page 36

from p 181 Admitted

Alexander Mc Donald Aet 45

1844

Decr 26 Takes his food, better and his bodily health has on the whole improved during the last fortnight – Mind also very weak and he continues in the same depressed state – will scarcely answer a question – Habits [illegible] Bowels require to be kept open by medicine – Cont. Ammonia

— 28 Yesterday took his food better and seemed more cheerful than he has since his admission – When visited this morning he was found in an insensible state – Breathing laboured – Eyes fixed in one position – Surface of body cool – Pulse small and feeble – Pupils contracted – Head to be shaved immediately and a blister to be applied over scalp and a turpentine injection to be given immediately –

— 29 Blister over scalp discharges freely and his bowels were moved by the injection but without any good effect – He hourly became weaker & died this afternoon when he

Died

from p. 181 Admitted 9th Nov 1844

Gilbert McIlvean Act

1864

Dec. 25th Was brought to the Asylum this evening - On admission was quiet and rational in a very incoherent manner - Wished to know if the Duke of Wellington and Provost Ireland were at home - Said the Duke was an intimate friend of his & that they partook company in Glasgow - Mind evidently very confused - Pulse 72 moderate - Tongue white but moist - Pupils dilated -

" 29 Has been quiet and slept well during the night - This morning he is quiet but his mind teems with delusions - Raves of the Duke of Wellington - Declares he was with him several hours before he came here last night - Abuses his friends - Declares his house was frequently surrounded by robbers who wished to take his life but that he always got the better of them by determined resistance - Says they even followed the Minibus when he was on his road to the Asylum - Knows he is insane and sometimes has mistaken nothing but in this case no doubt exist - Raves in a very confused & incoherent manner - Pulse 68 moderate - Tongue white - pupils dilated By Pr. Alexander Keir & C. M. Asylum

" 31 Mind still very weak & fanciful - Raves incoherently on different subjects - Delusions above noted remain unchanged - Employs himself reading - Is quiet and free from any excitement Cont. Ammo

1865

Jan. 1st Continued quiet and free from any excitement until this morning - At visit this morning he took the Physicians Assistant by the throat - threw him on the floor and attempted to strangle him - He afterwards required three attendants to remove him to the refractory ward - Raved in a very incoherent manner - Cursed, swore, and declared he would have his revenge - Bodily health good - C. Ammo

" 6 Is today more quiet and after promising to behave himself has been removed from seclusion - Raves in a very incoherent manner - Mind teeming with delusions - Laughs alternately

Admitted 28th

" 13 Bodily health good - Has continued free from any excitement - Mind fanciful - [illegible] subjects in a manner - improvement - [illegible] employ - [illegible]

" 21 Is at present depressed and dejected - Mind teeming with delusions - Answers questions in a manner - Bodily health - Mentally something to Ammo

" 29 Continues in mind very much his old self - Does not speak - Bodily health

Feb. 7th No change - Has taken [illegible] patients [illegible] state since C. Ammo

" 14th Has been [illegible] since last [illegible] seems more [illegible] questions in a manner - [illegible] to his friends regarding [illegible] by robbers [illegible] - and - sometimes himself [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] Soap and [illegible] Cont - Ammo

April 18 Continues [illegible] daily in the [illegible] does very [illegible] mind [illegible] of fancies [illegible] very confused [illegible] or different [illegible] delusions [illegible] in the case [illegible] unchanged [illegible] apt to [illegible] fellow [illegible] health good [illegible] Continues [illegible] in the room [illegible] health good - [illegible] improvement

" 30

Admitted 28th December 1844

Bodily health good – L. Omnia

13 Has continued quiet & free from any excitement since last Report – Mind very weak & fanciful – Raves in various subjects in a very incoherent manner – No mental improvement – Bodily health good Never employs himself in any way. L. Omnia

21 Has pressed in Aspect & depressed and melancholy state Mind. Raving with delusions. Answers questions in a confused manner – Raves incoherently Bodily health good. Employs himself sometimes in the Gallery L. Omnia

29 Continues in a depressed state Mind very weak and full of his old fancies & delusions Seldom speaks to any person – Bodily health good L. Omnia

July 26 No change whatever has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report L. Omnia

March 16 Has been more cheerful since last report – Mind seems more alert – Answers questions in rather a confused manner – Is very absent to his friends and his delusions regarding being surrounded by robbers Continue unchanged – Sometimes employs himself in the Grounds Bodily health good – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural Cont – Omnia

April 16 Continues to employ himself daily in the Grounds but does very little work – Mind weak and full of fancies – Talks in a very confused manner on different subjects – Delusions formerly noted in the case Continue unchanged – Is sometimes apt to quarrel with his fellow Patients – Bodily health good – Cont – Omnia

30 Continues to work daily on the grounds – Bodily health good – No mental improvement – L. Omnia

Vol XIII p 34

Robert Smellie Act 40

1864

Dec. 31st — Was brought to the Asylum at nine o'clock last night — On admission was quiet but raved in a very incoherent manner — Slept quietly during the night — This morning he continues to rave very incoherently — Is very impressive in conversation — Says he came here to get a certificate from Dr Hutcheson that he was a sane man — Declares a combination was formed to deprive him of the light of day and for that purpose they kept him here — Raves of his prisoner in estranging Faith and when asked how he did so in such cases, he threw himself on the ground, struck his head to the floor and declared one pinched out each time — When asked what became of them he declared they were in heaven — Mind very weak & puerile — Pulse 68 full — Tongue clean — Pupils dilated — Ordinary diet —

Jan. 1st — Mind still very weak and he continues to rave in the same incoherent manner — Walks about the gallery talking to himself — Wishes to know why he is kept here — Bodily health good — Bowels said to be rather constipated — R Pil: Aloes: Barb: xxii statim — Ordinary diet —

— 3 — Is today very much excited — Declares by God if not permitted to leave the Asylum that he will smash every window in the Establishment — Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects — Stretches himself on the floor and places himself in all sorts of ridiculous attitudes — Bodily health good — C. Omnia

— 5 — Has been less excited since last report but still raves in a very incoherent manner — Mind very weak & puerile — ~~Insists on his discharge~~ Threatens to employ himself in this way — Declares he will raise an action against Dr Hutcheson for false imprisonment and could have one 20 years ago — Bodily health good — Cat: Omnia

— 13 — Continues quiet and free from any excitement — Talks in a confused and unconnected manner — Wishes an examination before two Surgeons but they must not be Physicians —

was again and
was before the
for the purpose
Testament
to Dr Muir by
he think it
for the sake of
about
of its nature
they can will
communicated
Perhaps Dr Hut
Alleyn —
a Phantom
too certain up
is a reality to
It might be
evidence before
alledged
time to go
my engagement
my something

to Mind — very
reading and
a game at
Health good
Mar. 1st and Bowels
No change
or bodily
in the state
since last
Apl. 1st has been
the last
seem to
himself
and walking
garden —
his business
leave the
as formerly
Bodily health
more composed
still continues
self reading
C. Omnia

was again and again
was before these ten
for The purpose of
Testament I intend
to Dr Muir by me
he think it prudent
for the sake of order
~~about~~ about it or
of its nature and
They pray you will not
communication at
Perhaps Dr Hutcheson
Allison — —
it a Phantom of an
too certain informs
is a reality to a ce
It might be proper
evedence before the
alledged I think it
time to go home &
my engagements w
tiny something with —

October 1841

Sarning with
formerly rati
complaining
the Asylum
to work
some harm

to him — employs himself
reading and sometimes plays
a game at cards — Bodily
health good — Appetite, Sleep
and Bowels natural C Munro

March 1st No change whatever mental
or bodily has taken place
in the state of this patient
since last Report — C Munro

April 1st Has been very quiet during
the last Month — Delusions
seem to become fainter —
employs himself reading
and walking daily in the
garden — is anxious about
his business — Wishes to
leave the Asylum as soon
as possible — C Munro

" 21 Bodily health good — Mental
more composed but delusions
still continue — employs him-
self reading — Is good humoured
C Munro

Vol IX page 14

Robert Smellie Act 40

1864

Dec. 31st Was brought to the Asylum at nine Oclock last night - On admission was quiet but raved in a very incoherent manner - Slept quietly during the night - This morning he continues to rave very incoherently - Is very composed in conversation - Says he came here to get a certificate from Dr Hutcheson that he was a sane man - Declares a combination was formed to deprive him of the light of day and for that purpose they left him here - Raves of his fellow workers and when asked how he did so in such cases, he threw himself on the ground, struck his head to the floor and declared one pinched out each time - When asked what became of them he declared they were in heaven - Mind very weak & fanciful - Pulse 68 full - Tongue clean - Bowels debated - Ordinary diet -

Jan. 1st Mind still very weak and he continues to rave in the same incoherent manner - Walks about the gallery talking to himself - Wishes to know why he is kept here - Bodily health good - Bowels said to be rather constipated - R Pil: Aloetic XII sum 2nd o.h. h.s - C. Mixa

— 3 Is today very much excited - Declares by God if not permitted to leave the Asylum that he will smash every window in the Establishment - Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Sketches himself on the floor and places himself in all sorts of ridiculous attitudes - Bodily health good - C. Mixa

— 6 Has been less excited since last report but still raves in a very incoherent manner - Mind very weak & fanciful - ~~Bodily health good~~ Never employs himself in any way - Declares he will raise an action against Dr Hutcheson for false imprisonment and could have done so years ago - Bodily health good - Cath. Mixa

— 13 Continues quiet and free from any excitement - Talks in a confused and unconnected manner - Wishes an examination before two surgeons but they must not be Physicians -

In About 200 years
of God to his church
country the parish
direction of records
government of the
minister of the Bar
any ancestors to Sc
covenant relation
quakery refused to
Bible and by obed
Kept his Lords and
with a Prospect
intimate with him
he taught us Lish
until it was lo
Ancestor Married
Sam seemed from
She was a servant
descendants by his
quaker persuasion
the Parish of Ca
people I believe h
with these A Son
religious went to
he died and is Burie
subpoenaed by Act of
of damage his
property here and
to report that the
called up he had n
the Rind St Burro
of New Monkland in

To read - [illegible]
reading and
a little at
Health good
Mark 1st Bowels
No change
or bodily has
in the state
fence last
has been very
the past week
seem to be
symptoms
and healthy
garden -
his business
Came the
as formerly
Bodily health
more composed
still continues
very reading
C. Mixa

(2)

Gartnavel Asylum 27 January 1846

Sir About 200 years ago the Ark of the Covenant of God to his church and people was brought to this country the parties then could not agree upon a plain direction as recorded in the New Testament for the Government of the church Zachariah Boyd then Minister of the Barony Parish of Glasgow wished one of my Ancestors to Join the Church and come into a Covenant relation he being one of the Friends called quakers refused to do so stating that he believed his Bible and by obedience to its requirements it would Keep his family and posterity longer than an union with a Prophesy Mr Boyd it would seem had been intimate with him for he was a witness to a Farm he bought which was in his descendants possession until it was lately sold by my uncle the Ancestor married his second Wife from whom I am descended from the house of Cochrans Boyd She was a servant or friend of his wifes, his decendants by his first Wife are still of the quaker persuasion and retain their properties in the Parish of Cadder and some other respectable people I believe but I never had any correspondence with them A Son of these Robert Smellie & Jean Colquhoun went to Ireland and was Married and he died and is Burried at Drumore a Diocese lately suppressed by Act of Parliament situated in the County of Armagh his son came from time to time to his property here and as I suppose had been taught to expect that the Ark of the covenants would be called up he had many enterviews about them with the Revd Mr Currie then Minister of the Parish of New Monkland in which he my Grandfather

to him - employs himself reading and sometimes plays a game at cards - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C Otmeia

March 1st No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - C Otmeia

April 1st Has been very quiet during the last Month - Seldom seen to become Jaunty - employs himself reading and walks daily in the garden - Is inattentive about his business - Wishes to leave the Asylum as soon as possible - C Otmeia

" 31 Bodily health good - Is much more composed but delusions still continue - Employs himself reading - Is good humoured C Otmeia

Vol 18 page 14

2/

resided upwards of Fifty years well known and
not insane or any of his connections that I ever
heard of a Mr Maxwell succeeded Mr Currie as
that Minister at New Monkland and during his
time all my Grandfathers papers were taken away
I mean those relating to the covenants for which
he had brought home Books and papers from
some eminent Principal Ministers in Ireland
that perhaps some of the Presbiterians might not
relish although he believed that it was for the
Purpose of uniting the whole Established church
in their ordination under the hands of the
Presbytery he had a long personal anxiety about
it with Mr Currie - None of his Family appeared
to take much interest in the subject as it seemed
to them a hopeless subject if they could not be
taken up by Mr Currie and their Father who
had both considerable influence to do so
I may or may not be altogether right in the above
narrative as I only gathered such information
occassionally as by intermeddling about it I might
give myself unnecessary trouble and perhaps
unprofitable consequences After or about the
time or perhaps before the Revd Mr Maxwells
death the Ark of the covenants was taken away
from the Monkland and I believe none belongs
to me Knew where or by whom I learned after
years ago from Mr Rathbone that a Bible that
formerly belonged to my Grandfather and to
Zachariah Boyd was present in Young's Library

smash every window in the
Establishment Raves in a very
incoherent manner on different
subjects - Sketches himself on the
floor and places himself in all
sorts of ridiculous attitudes -
Bodily health good - C. Mania
Has been less excited since
last report but still raves in
a very incoherent manner -
Mind very weak & superficial -
Keeps employing
himself in this way - Recently
he wrote out an action against
Dr Hutcheson for false imprisonment
and could have done so years ago -
Bodily health good - Chr. Mania
Continues quiet and free from
any excitement - Talks in a
confused and incoherent manner
- Nor - Sketches, on examination
before these Lunacy but they
should not be Physicians -

about 28 years since
from church while
in one of the passages
Dr Love was to preach
shouted out take the
I went forward and
Reper and told him
Saul into the desert
that I stood in a ne
covenants and if he
Set he wouldn't go
My Grandfather
or some person of
to take them up
but Mr Muir of
afterward was
for several years
doubts of coming
I frequently thought
sermons there was
understand their
other very pointed
Congregations abo
and remained the
from the persons w
sanity of mind I
Morality of Presbi
common honesty
amongst them th
I never lost a farthi
of them I never pa
Scotland but one

To mens - ...
reading and
a game at
Health good
Bowls
No change
or bodily has
in the stat
since last
has been ...
the last ...
seem to ...
symptoms ...
and healthy
Garden -
his business
leave the ...
as formerly
Bodily health
more composed
still confined
- self reading
C. Mania

about 28 years since one evening when going into the
town church which was very crowded there was whispering
in one of the passages about the covenants the Old Book
Dr Love was to preach that night a disorderly looking
shouted out take the Covenants from the Old Buggar
I went forward and took the Bible from the Door
Keeper and told him to get the people preserved
I went into the Session house Dr Love told me then
that I stood in a very particular relation to the
Covenants and if he knew where the prospectors were
set he would go with me to them I told him that
My Grandfather understood that it was a Minister
or some person of the Name of John Muir that was
to take them up I had not heard of any of that name
but Mr Muir of Lucroft Mr Muir several years
afterward was settled in St James Parish I used
for several years attend him having always some
doubts of coming in close contact with him
I frequently thought he mentioned in some of his
sermons there was some of his hearers who did not
understand their own duty or privileges and some
other very pointed personal remarks I left his
Congregation about 1833 and went to Liverpool
and remained there four years I may have a contempt
from the persons who I lodged with touching my
sanity of mind I must say with all the boasted
Morality of Presbyterianism, there is nothing of
common honesty or Kindness to be found
amongst them that is amongst the English
I never lost a farthing in manner or kind by any
of them I never past a month in business in
Scotland but one or other has undermined and

to him - employs himself
reading and sometimes plays
a game at cards - Bodily
Health good - Appetite Resp
and Bowels natural C Omnia

March 1st No change whatever mental
or bodily has taken place
in the state of this patient
since last report - C Omnia

April 1st Has been very quiet during
the last Month - Deportment
seem to become fainter -
employs himself reading
and walks daily in the
garden - Is anxious about
his business - Wishes to
leave the Asylum as soon
as possible - C Omnia

" 31 Bodily health good - Is much
more composed but delusions
still continue - Employs him-
self reading - Is good humoured
C Omnia

Vol IX page 14

4

never a year without a considerable loss by Bankruptcy or defalcation of some kind once a serious one by one of Dr Muirs congregation I have no right to look for a perfect Model from a professed presbyterian honesty is a fruit and effect of genuine christianity no Man can love God and hate his Brother beyond or overreach his Neighbour, I called upon Dr Muir about or nearly six years ago about the time such urgent measures were used to make the Established church independent of civil investigation he did not give me any advice as Perfecter but made several allusions in the pulpit quite personal I was then lodging in the Temperance coffee house with Mr George Wright a Bee headed Zealot about a free Church and Burner of papists and all kings that would interfere with the glorious. Headship as he interpreted it I had been writing some letters to one of Dr Muirs Elders as he recommended me to call upon him I believe the were vague having been perplexed as I often have been on such a singular subject Dr Muir wrote my Brother at Dundee and I was then sent to the Asylum as concious as I am this day and in good health Dr Balmanno the day after my arrival said it was not a bad case my behaviour was perhaps to Dr Hutcheson singular but to be confined upon the letter of a Minister of the Gospel without being privately warned or admonished or instructed or advised to some good Book some good company or if a fallacy not to follow it seems to me most unreasonable and to be imprisoned is unfair not

not what I would d…
an infirmity in word…
to do so nor do I w…
the reason of my…
before was that I…
house which is m…
this institution a…
fair that I should…
gation into the c…
but I had enoug…
without a shilli…
debt to all that…
a quite employm…
to me to be the…
on Business part…
the difficulties of…
Money limited…
of being a Lunatic…
off me not one…
has give me a…
but otherwise…
Surgeon who I b…
have a sympathe…
Send me a Surg…
of one and it w…
done I believe…
a quite rights…
to the country of…
all the time I h…

smash every window in the Establishment. Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects. Stretches himself on the floor and places himself in all sorts of ridiculous attitudes — Bodily health good — C. Mania

— 5 Has been less excited since last report but still raves in a very incoherent manner — Mind very weak & fanciful — ~~Today he is~~ ~~[illegible]~~ never employs himself in any way — Declares he will raise an action against Dr Hutcheson for false imprisonment and could have done so years ago — Bodily health good — Chr. Mania

— 13 Continues quiet and free from any excitement. Talks in a confused and unconnected manner — Wishes an examination before two Surgeons but they must not be Physicians —

to him — …
reading and…
a game at…
Health good…
March 1st and Bowels…
No change…
or bodily has…
in the state…
April 1st since last…
Has been…
the last…
seem to…
employs h…
and walks…
garden…
his business…
leave the…
— 31 as possible…
Bodily hea…
mind confused…
Still contin…
self reading…
C. Mania

not what I would do to an enemy I never did him an injury in word or deed or allowed any other to do so nor do I wish any one to do so, perhaps the reason of my being so long in the Asylum before was that I forcibly broke out of the house which is most contrary to the rules of this institution It might naturally have been fair that I should have instituted a legal investigation into the cause of my long confinement but I had enough to do on my liberation without a Shilling and considerably in debt to all that would lend me, to get into a quite employment for my support seemed to me to be the wisest course I have carried on Business partly successfully considering the difficulties of carrying on with borrowed money limited credit from the uncertain stigma of being a Lunatick My Friends have taken many of me not one of them not my Brother has given me one farthing in word or deed but otherwise the person who sent the Surgeon who I believe certified me here many have a sympathetic feeling but she did not send me a Surgeon when I had more need of one and it was then her duty to have done I believe with a Writ of Lunacy a quite nights rest or a recommendation to go to the country after my lawfull Business (would have done me more good) all the time I have been or will be here

to him - Employs himself reading and sometimes plays a game at cards - Bodily health good - Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

March 1st No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place in the state of the patient since last report - C. Omnia

April 1st Has been very quiet during the last Month - Does not seem to become fonder Employs himself reading and walks daily in the garden - Is anxious about his business - Wishes to leave the Asylum as soon as possible - C. Omnia

" 21 Bodily health good - Is much more composed but delusions still continue - Employs himself reading - Is good humoured C. Omnia

Vol IX page 14

upon Several Occasions since my former liberation from the Asylum Dr Muir has made some very pointed remarks relative to my relation to the Community One time in particular perhaps about four Months ago before a Number of his Congregation at a prayer Meeting in the Town church Session house I whispered to myself not audibly Humility is the becoming part of Worship Uniformity the becoming part of church government to which he replied loud enough = ment Crowns of Blessing and Revenues of Glory or Something to that purport

As I think the Bishop of Chester has first to be called upon them for the English I went there about the first of December and made some few enquiries and took a look at Chester I have seen many other places in England before I called upon Dr Muir about the 24th Dec at evening he was in a Carriage or Vehicle upon I told him I was going out to a place where I had some notion I may be necessary to go to take them up but upon second thoughts upon the road I did not think that prudent as the place I am to operate is guarded by night and it would not be prudent to annoy people in charge of the place at late hours or perhaps be fired at as an intruder I turned and came through Kirkintilloch

and may there [illegible]
[illegible] secured
into prison 20
there one of who
inform Some
counted I was
and I believe th
I had not been
I returned my
had guaranteed
Liverpool and
him away with
his place him
the Covenants an
home I went to
and by want
mind got perplex
my Lodgings I
who kept me
I had a visit fr
Young & R Park
I was not as eng
interference I w
the former or
It is still a
Ask of the Covena
what became of

smash every window in the Establishment Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects Throws himself on the floor and places himself in all sorts of ridiculous attitudes — Bodily health good — C. Mania

— 6 Has been less excited since last report but still raves in a very incoherent manner Mind very weak & powerful — ~~Tooley~~ ~~is a Dunce~~ Views employs himself in this way — Doubts he will take an action against Dr Hutcheson for false imprisonment and could have done so years ago Bodily health good — Chr. Mania

— 13 Attends Church and sees from my treatment Talks in a confused and unconnected manner — Washes, on examination before the Lunacy but they must not be Physicians —

to him — Emp
reading and
a grave at
Health good
Mind pt and Bowels
No change w
or bodily has
in the stat
since last
upd pt has been ver
the last mon
seem to hea
employs hi
and walks
garden —
has business
leave the H
— 21 as possible
Bodily heal
mind compose
still confine
self reading
C. Mania

and may there not for any crime I am
aware of seized by the Neck and thrust
into prison 2 or 3 persons at most saw me
there one of which I know intimately can
inform Some Money was taken of me and
counted I was sent home in a carriage
and I believe the persons came to my lodgings
I had not been very comfortable there since
I returned my shopman and the Landlady
had quarrelled during my absence at
Liverpool and it did not suit me to part
him away until I got another to supply
his place being still then anxious about
the covenants and not comfortable at
home I went to my shop and read all night
and by want of sleep and anxiety of
mind got perplexed when I again went to
my lodgings I was watched by Two men
who kept me provokingly from my bed
I had a visit from my excellent friend Mr
Young & R Park this morning during
I was not insensible and but for a thoughtless
interference I would not been here either in
the former or in this instance
It is still a strange view with regard to
Ark of the covenant of God we have no account
what became of it The Temple & the Jews

to him - Employs himself
reading and sometimes plays
a game at cards - Bodily
health good - Appetite, Sleep
and Bowels natural C Munro

March 1st No change whatever mental
or bodily has taken place
in the state of this patient
since last report - C. Munro

" 8th has been very quiet during
the last Month - Delusions
seem to become fainter -
Employs himself reading
and walks daily in the
garden - Is anxious about
his business - Wishes to
learn the Rhythm as soon
as possible - C Munro

" 31 Bodily health good - Is much
more composed but delusions
still continue - Employs him-
self reading - Is good humoured
C. Munro

was again and again destroyed but the Ark was before these temples and it may remain for The purpose of being the Ark of the New Testament I intend to go to the place I mention to Dr Muir by Midsummer or before it if he think it prudent or expedient but I wish for the sake of order to Keep tolerably quiet ~~about~~ about it or from him what he understands of its nature and intention in conclusion I beg you will not make any unnecessary communication about this strange affair Perhaps Drs Hutcheson Mr Byers or Sheriff Allison — — most people would think it a Phantom of an Idle Brain I have had too certain information not to Know there is a reality to a certain extent in it It might be proper to make Dr Muir give evidence before the Sheriff as to the truth alledged I think it will be better in the mean time to go home sell of my Stock pay off my engagements which are considerable and try Something with it there after

I am Sir
your Mo obt Servant
Robert Smellie

Admitted 31st

Is going to [illegible]
Point of Law
very weak
off in any
friend very
to come in
more — I
Sidney he
the man he
complaining
wife woke me
during the
night — I
excitement
good — Never
in any way
Mental Disease
and delusion
a very much
on different
very peculiar
religion as
this enclosed
thinks the
to take place
convinced of
proceedings of
between her
is many years
health pretty
Mind still
the delusion
in the case
of being
and John
him here
to him —
reading and
a grave at
Health good
and Bowels
No change
or bodily
in the state
since last
has been
the last
seem to be
symptoms
and walking
garden —
his business
leave the
as formerly
Bodily health
more composed
still continues
self reading
C. Munro

Admitted 30th December 1845

Is going to jubilee the Lucan & Bond of Lords – Mind tolerably very weak – Never employs himself in any way – C. Omnia

21 Mind very weak – Continues to raise in an incoherent manner – Is confused in conversation Declares he was sent here by the man he lived with for complaining that he and his wife were in the habit of fighting during the greater part of the night – Is at present free from excitement – Bodily health good – Never employs himself in any way – C. Omnia

July 3d Mind seeming with fancies and delusions – Raves in a very incoherent manner on different subjects – Has some very peculiar notions in religion as will be seen by the enclosed letter dated 27th June Thinks the Millennium is about to take place and is more convinced of it from the late proceedings of the Pope of Rome declares his Grandfather predicted it many years ago – Bodily health pretty good – C. Omnia

20 Mind still seeming with the delusions formerly noticed in the case – Complaining of being kept in the Asylum and says those who sent him here intend some harm to him – Employs himself reading and sometimes plays a game at cards – Bodily health good – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Omnia

March 1st No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place in the state of this patient since last report – C. Omnia

April 1st Has been very quiet during the last Month – Delusions seem to become fainter – Employs himself reading and walking daily in the garden – Is anxious about his business – Wishes to leave the Asylum as soon as possible – C. Omnia

21 Bodily health good – Is much more composed but delusions still continue – Employs himself reading – Is good humoured C. Omnia

Robert destroyed but the Lady
1844 Ile and it may remain
Decr 31st was being the wish of the New
mini to go to the place I mention
- Messrs in a Lodgings, or before it is
Slept but or expedient but shows 21
this bus very wise to keep tolerably quiet
the Comm him what he understood
here? Dr Sutherland intention in conclusion
man - make any unnecessary
formal Light cant this strange affair
Prose of his - Mr Byers or Sherriff
and breast people would think
mi suc- Idle Brain I have had
in the tion not to know there
to the pinion claim extent in it
asked he does to make Dr Mair give
Mind Police Sheriff as to the truth
dilated will be better in the mean
Jan 1st Mind all of my Stock pay off
times" manner which are considerable and
talking why he to there after
health rather Sir
sum it Your Mo obt Servant
3 Is today Robert Smellie
declare
to leave
smash every window in the
Establishment Raves in a very
incoherent manner he different
subjects Stretches himself on the
floor and places himself in all
sorts of ridiculous attitudes —
Bodily health good - C. Omnia
5th Was been less excited since
last report but still raves in
a very incoherent manner -
Mind very weak & powerful -
~~Lucky he is a Captain~~ Never employs
himself in any way - Declares
he will raise an action against
Dr Hutcheson for false imprisonment
and could have done so years ago -
Bodily health good — Cl. Omnia
13 Continues quiet and free from
any excitement - talks in a
confused and unconnected manner -
Wishes an examination
before two Surgeons but they
must not be Physicians -

Admitted 31st

I going to [illegible]
Mind very weak -
off in any [illegible]
Mind very [illegible]
to have his [illegible]
-ver - is confi
Declares he [illegible]
the man he
complaining
wife was m
during the [illegible]
night - Is at
excitement -
good - Never
in any way -
Mind [illegible]
and delusion
a very incohe
on different su
very peculiar
religion as [illegible]
this enclosed
Plinky the Mi
to take place
convinced of it
proceedings of
declares he [illegible]
it many years
health pretty
Mind still
the delusion
in the case
of being Rep
and does thos
him here in
to him - [illegible]
reading and
a game at
Health good
Mind Bowels
No change
or bodily hea
in the state
since last
has been [illegible]
the last Mon
seem to be
himself walk
garden - Is
his business
leave the H
as [illegible]
Bodily health
Mind compose
still continue
self reading
C. Omnia

Admitted 30th December 1841

Is going to petition the Queen & House of Lords – Mind evidently very weak – Never employs himself in any way – C. Mania

21 Mind very weak – Continues to raise in a incoherent manner – Is confused in conversation Declares he was sent here by the man he lived with for complaining that he and his wife were in the habit of fighting during the greater part of the night – Is at present free from excitement – Bodily health good – Never employs himself in any way – C. Mania

Feby 5 Mind teeming with fancies and delusions – Raises in a very incoherent manner on different subjects – Has some very peculiar notions in religion as will be seen by the enclosed letter dated 27th Jan.y thinks the Millennium is about to take place and is more convinced of it from the late proceedings of the Pope of Rome because his Grandfather foretold it many years ago – Bodily health pretty good – C. Mania

20 Mind still teeming with the delusions formerly related in the case – complaining of being kept in the Asylum and says those who sent him here intend some harm to him – Employs himself reading and sometimes plays a game at cards – Bodily health good – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural C. Mania

March 1st No change whatever mental or bodily has taken place in the state of this patient since last report – C. Mania

April 1st Has been very quiet during the last Month – Delusions seem to become fainter – Employs himself reading and walks daily in the garden – Is anxious about his business – Wishes to leave the Asylum as soon as possible – C. Mania

31 Bodily health good – Is much improved but delusions still continue – Employs himself reading – Is good humoured C. Mania

Vol IX page 14

John Gordon Act

1845

January 2d This patient was discharged from the Asylum only twelve days ago - he continued rational for a short time but the day before yesterday became very violent - struck some of his friends and declared he would take his own life - He was this afternoon brought to the Asylum by two Policemen - His admission was quiet - walked into the Gallery muttering to himself and then requested to know why he was again sent here - On being informed that he had been troublesome at home he went upon his knees and called on God to come down from heaven & advocate his cause - Declared all he did was ordered from the foundation of the world - Christ was with him and that he was brought here by two Devils. Raved in a very incoherent manner on different subjects - Pupils dilated - Tongue foul - By Pil Alterantiv XII cum ♃ c. n. h.s. - Evening dull -

" 3 Is today very much depressed - Says he wishes no questions asked except by one who knows all things - Is sullen and refuses to converse himself - Talks in a very incoherent manner - Bodily health good - Cont. Omissa

" 5 Has remained in the same depressed and sullen state since last report - When asked this morning how he was, he answered that God knew that - asked the Clinical Assistant if he could cure his soul - Said he was the same from the foundation of the world - Has a bewildered look and seems very confused when questioned on any point - Mind very weak & puerile - Bodily health good - C. Omissa

" 6 Mind still very weak and full of fancies - This morning told the Clinical Assistant that he has been considering over the cause of his being sent here and can come to no other conclusion than that the parties concerned are insane themselves and as a natural consequence thought such - Says he has been very ill used - That he never walked along the street in Glasgow but followed of a hundred people following him calling out Mad Gordon - Mad - That he watched into the Country to get away from them but when a

Admitted 2d

four miles distant
upon followed by
rolling out Mad
of your sins -
What burning -
certain this was
mad and frequent
himself - Repeat
Cat. Omissa
Has been free
great share
he more sup
the Gallery -
in last report
Mind very
Bodily health
Mind certain
and full of
to leave Asylum
his brother
a combination
on against
last past -
on 4th January
Employs himself
and Galleries
good - C. Omissa
Has been more
last report
more alert -
rationally but
he still betrays
delusions - is
in the Gallery
good - C. Omissa
Has betrayed no delusion
seem concerned that
conscious. Makes himself
and appears anxious to
will as might. Appetite
Has been quiet and well
days he is every day more
of the abandoned prone
industrious and
good. Bodily
Perfectly rational and
himself in the Gallery
health good. Bodily
dismissed as soon
made by his friends
friends having
removal, he being
in good bodily health
advice of the Physician

Cured

Admitted 2nd January 1886

few miles distant from town he was again followed by several individuals calling out Beware, Beware – Think of your sins – Hell is open to all such – what burning – what misery &c. I certain this was done to drive him mad and frequently thought of drowning himself – Refuses to employ himself Cont. Omnia

" 13 Has been free from any excitement since last report and he now employs himself in the Gallery – Delusions noted in last Report remain unchanged Mind very weak & fanciful – Bodily Health Good – C. Omnia

" 21 Mind continues very weak and full of fancies – Wishes to leave Scotland and live with his brother in England – Having a combination has been going on against him for some time past – Delusions reported in 1st January remain unchanged Employs himself in the Garden and Galleries – Bodily health good – C. Omnia

Feb 3rd 3 Has been more cheerful since last report and his mind is more alert – Answers questions rationally but in conversation he still belongs some of his former delusions – Employs himself in the Gallery – Bodily health good – C. Omnia

Feb 16 Has betrayed no delusions since last report. says he is now convinced that the fancies he had were all nonsense. Makes himself very useful in the Gallery and appears anxious to please every one. Sleeps well at night. Appetite good. Bowels natural. C. O.

" 26 Has been quiet and well behaved since last report. says he is every day more and more convinced of the absurdity of the delusions he entertained. Is very industrious, and even cheerful. General health good. Bodily functions natural. Cont. omnia

March 2 Speaks rationally and free from delusions. Employs himself in the Gallery, assisting the Attendant Health good. Bodily functions natural. May be dismissed as soon as arrangements are made by his friends for his removal C. O.

" 10 His friends having made arrangements for his removal, he being free from delusions and in good bodily health, he is this day, by orders of the Physician, dismissed.

Cured

William Blane Act from

1845

January 1st Was been confined to his room during the last few days - Is at present very excitable and apt to strike - Is very much confused and seems not to comprehend what is said to him - Takes very little food and is loosing strength - Habits destructive & filthy - Tongue white but moist - Pupils contracted - Pulse small & feeble - Bowels very constipated - Blood taken from arm appeared coagulate & buffy - Ordered to take Epsom Salts - By M. Cook Esq Station Surgeon -

5 Is today in a stupid & depressed state - seems perfectly confused and mutters in a very idiotic manner - Mind full of fancies - Bowels very constipated - Had two drops of Croton Oil this morning but without any effect - To have an injection of Turpentine & Castor oil & Aloes

6 Bowels have been freely moved by the medicine given yesterday and this morning his mind is much more clear - Complaining of feeling very stupid & talks in a confused manner - Has lost flesh and strength - Surgeon Station. Jail Fatal Bay L. Aloes

13 Is at present quiet and more rational - Mind still however very weak - Never employs himself in any way - Bodily health has improved since last report - Is very much confused in conversation - L. Mixture

21 Bodily health has improved since last report - Mind still very weak and full of fancies - Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - Sometimes employs himself reading - L. Mixture

26 Bodily health continues to improve - Answers questions rationally but with hesitation - Has a dull & stupid look - Seldom employs himself in any way - Bowels require to be constantly kept open by Medicine - R Sol. Epsom. Magnesia ℥xij Sum ℥ij Ortin quaque hora - Mixture

30 Was improved very much during the last few days - Is more rational and Portrays the delusions - Bodily health improved - Employs himself reading and sometimes plays a game at

July 5th cards - Continues rational any delusions - to be noted in this morning's with which he may now be L. Mixture

6th Being this day health and free from all delusions

page 192 Admitted 29th Nov. 1844

cards - C Munro

July 3. Continues rational and free from any delusions - Employs himself as noted in last report - Was this morning visited by his friends with which he appeared pleased - May now be considered convalescent

C Munro

— 6th Being this day in good bodily health and his mind being free from all delusions he is discharged

C Mac

Hugh McKinnon Ast

from page 114 Admitted

1845

March 3	Still continues in the same state. Pulse go full. Pupils very much dilated. Breathing laboured. Eyes fixed in the ~~possible~~ position. Attempts to speak but cannot articulate. Has very severe convulsive movements of body and frequently roars out in a loud manner. To have another injection C. Klein
— 5	Can this morning articulate but with considerable difficulty. Breathing laboured. Pulse not so full as last report. Makes frequent attempts to get out of bed. Pupils still very much dilated. Still in a very precarious state. Aperit. Capill et abdomen Emplast lyttæ capiti tote. By R Ext Zij gtt xl Statim sum. C. Klein
— 6	Bowels have been freely moved by the ~~full~~ Croton Oil and Glister. Has discharged freely. Today his mind seems less affected but he is in a very low state. Pulse scarcely perceptible. Pupils dilated. Tongue foul & dry. To have beef tea & stimulants administered in small quantities during the day. C. Klein
— 8	Still continues in a very weak state. Stimulants and beef tea are regularly administered but little or no change has taken place. Knows the different persons who visit him and attempts to speak but has great difficulty in doing so. Tongue brown and very dry. Pupils dilated. Pulse small & feeble. Continue stimulants ~~immediately~~ To have a drop of Croton Oil ~~and~~ the Alterative powders three times daily. C. Klein
— 9	Bowels have not been moved by the Croton Oil which he took yesterday. Today he continues in all respects the same. Half a glass of Infusion to be given every two hours along with beef tea. An injection to be given immediately. C. Klein
— 11	Bowels regular. Is today rather better. Answers questions rationally but seems very much confused. Pulse stronger. Tongue still brown & dry. Has beef tea. Continue alterative powders. Klein
— 13	Is rapidly loosing flesh & strength. Mind more rational. Several small spots have broken out

from page 114 Admitted

to his bed has appearance of [illegible] has regularly [illegible] very little [illegible] tremors of [illegible] down. C. Klein Continued [illegible] till this [illegible]

14

from page 116 Admitted 12th October 1843

On his back showing a sanguineous appearance to which hot dressings are regularly applied — Takes very little food — Has eight ounces of whiskey in twenty four hours — L. Morin

14 Continue & Nourish to be given as before till this afternoon when he

D Nicol

Ninian Mc Kenzie Act 35

1845

Jan^y 21st On admission was quiet and looked very much bewildered - Refused to speak and when asked questions would not answer - walked about the Gallery talking to himself in a low tone of voice - Avoided every person who went near him and seemed frightened - Pulse 84 moderate - Tongue foul - Papilla dilated - Bowels not

— 22 Was slept quietly during the night. Is today more talkative and he raves in a very incoherent manner - Says he has been very ill used of late - That his house was entered by several individuals who took away every thing he had in the world - That he has a right to large sums of money and has never received a single farthing - Says he is very highly esteemed by the great people of the earth and soon expects an appointment under Government - Walks about muttering to himself and has a very bewildered look - Avoids his fellow patients and is not inclined for conversation with them - Tongue foul - Ol Ricini Mist Sennæ ℥ i. M. P. S - L. Alvi

— 24 Looked quite very weak and low with delusions - Is very confused and seems quite bewildered - Wishes to have better food and says he is quite able to pay for it - Delusions noted in last report remain unchanged - Has a depressed and Melancholy expression of Countenance - L. Rhei

— 26 Mind full of delusions - Says some property that has been taken from him - Says the papers are now before the House of Lords which will prove his claims - Mentions the names of several Scotch Gentlemen who are engaged in the concern - Thinks a combination has been entered into against him - Talks very incoherently - Sleeps well - Bowels from any excitement - Bodily health pretty good - Emb. Rhei

Jan^y 31st Mind continues in the same weak and principle state - Delusions formerly noted remain unchanged - Talks in a incoherent manner on

Admitted 21st

different subjects
Talks - Walks
in any way -
March the same
July 18 Pulse 82 small - Tongue
28 Pulse 82 small - Tongue
clean - Bowels
inclined to perspiration
in a healthy condition
in conversation
Cleanly in his Habits
Bowels regular - Co
Continues the same
when last reported
Bodily health
Sleeps and
Habits improved
destroy his clo
Mind remains
sorts of fan
Complaining
the treatment
before leaving
Highlands -
was entered
plundered -
able property
to him was
Raves of prem
complaining
the manner
to placed
get away as
to take them
getting on
of Lords -
all the Jew
his case
to not inclin
employ him
way - Bo
respectable
natural
April 17 No change
taken place
patients
state
seldom
are very
less doctrinal
- Cheerful -
Bodily
Appetite
Bowels
formerly
case remain
Is careless
appearance
the title -

— 30

— 31

Admitted 21st January 1845

different subjects and laughs idiotically — Never employs himself in any way — C. Mania.

Feby 18 Much the same as last report. Continua

28 Pulse 62 small — Tongue pretty clean — Pupils dilated — Mind weak and confused — Has an intheasile expression of countenance — Body in a healthy condition — Very unconnected in conversation — Quiet and well behaved, cleanly in his habits enough — Appetite good, Bowels regular — Cont. continua.

March 20 Continues the same in all respects as taken last report — Cont. continua.

— 30 Bodily health Good — Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural — Habits improved — Does not destroy his clothes as formerly — Mind seeming rather more full of fancies & delusions — Complaining very much of the treatment he received before leaving home in the Highlands — Declares his house was entered into and plundered — That a considerable property which was left to him was taken away — Raves of great people and complaining very much of the manner in which he is placed here — Wishes to get away as he is anxious to hear how his case is getting on before the House of Lords — Wishes to have all the papers relating to his case sent back to him — Is not inclined to work or employ himself in any way — Bodily health Good — Appetite, Sleep, and Bowels natural — Cont. Mania.

April 17 No change to be taken has taken place either in this patients bodily or mental state since last report — seldom employs himself in any way — Continues less delusive than formerly — C. Mania

— 30 Bodily health good — Appetite, Sleep, and Bowels natural — Delusions formerly noted in the case remain unchanged — Is careless of his general appearance — Inclined to be idle — Cont. Mania

Vol XIII page 36

Robert Pringle Adm 35

1845

Jan 21st On admission was quiet and very much confused - Had considerable tremor of body - complained of feeling very weak and requested that some person would sleep in the same room with him - said he could not rest as he saw all sorts of animals round about him - Had a very melancholy expression of countenance with lethargic - all the symptoms of delirium tremens Pulse 100 small & feeble - Pupils dilated - Tongue foul - Breath fetid - To have a pint of porter immediately - Ordered diet - Low station Ol. Hyoscyam ℥ ij ad horas Vesp Sulph Sodæ —

22 Has been very restless during the night - Saw all sorts of objects in his room - Frequently thought people were going to murder him - Roared out in a loud noisy manner - This morning he is pretty rational but complaining of feeling very confused - Slight tremor of body continues - His relations report that he has been several times in the same state before the present attack - On which occasions he has been very violent and on one occasion he attempted to drown himself - Tongue white brown & dry - Breathes fetid R Pil. Hydrarg gr iij Sumi ℥ ij h.s.s

23 Had two pints of porter yesterday and slept better during the night - Still complains of seeing objects in his room - Answers questions rationally and betrays no delusions - Complains of feeling very confused & nervous - Tongue white foul - Slight tremor continues To have two pints of porter during the day - R Decoct Sodæ ℥ij Tinct. Cardamom. Comp ℥ij - Infus Gentian. Comp ℥ viij Sulph Sodæ ℥ij ter in die - C. Rhei

24 Is today much better - Bowels have been freely moved by the pills and he slept well during the night - Tremor of body diminished his food better - Answers questions rationally and says he feels very much ashamed of his conduct - Tongue cleaner - C. Omitte

Admitted 21st

16 Continues to [illegible] objects - and sleeps [illegible] Declares spirits [illegible] drink spirits [illegible] to perfectly [illegible] -ration -

Feb 23 Bodily health very much [illegible] Mind rational no delusions - hand tremulous back and [illegible] he is reported dangerous for others - It is to be necessary the circumstance Bowels rather By Pulv Aloes [illegible] Sulph Sodæ Comp ℥ij - Infus [illegible] Tinct Cardam Comp ℥ij

20 Continues to [illegible] to have taken all delusions daily and [illegible] himself to Sleep at night [illegible] in what is [illegible] establishment when he left he [illegible] he knows [illegible] that nothing [illegible] against [illegible]

March 10 Has permission grounds with [illegible] under a [illegible] will not [illegible] contented [illegible] of going [illegible] looking [illegible] and when [illegible] frequently [illegible] read and [illegible] occasionally [illegible] requests - [illegible] a little [illegible] ideas - [illegible] his friends [illegible] without [illegible] them - [illegible]

April 10 C. Omitte [illegible] no change [illegible] conduct [illegible] in the state [illegible] since last [illegible] himself as [illegible]

Admitted 21st January 1865

26 Continues to improve in all respects - Looks his good looks and sleeps soundly at night - Declares he will never again drink spirits in any shape - Is perfectly rational in conversation - Employs himself reading &c. &c.

Feb 23 Bodily health has improved very much since last report - Mind rational and he betrays no delusions - Has been a very hard drinker for several years back and when under its influence he is reported by his friends to be dangerous both to himself and others - A long probation will be necessary to do any good under the circumstances of the case - Bowels rather slow - Ordered Pulv Jalap Comp 3ij Pulv Alterativus xxii Sum ij at bed time - Infus Gentian Comp 3ij Tinct Cardamom Comp 3ij - Infus Gentian Comp 3xii Sum 3ij ter in die - C. Allen

20 Continues daily to improve - Is now rational and free from all delusions - Walks out daily and sometimes employs himself in the Garden - Plays at cards and takes interest in what is going on about the Establishment - Wishes to know when he will get away - Says he knows he was foolish but that nothing of the kind will again take place - C. Allen

March 16 Has permission to walk in the grounds when he feels inclined under a promise that he will not leave them - Is very contented and seldom speaks of going away - Amuses himself working in the garden and when in the gallery he frequently employs himself reading - Answers questions rationally and behaves in a becoming manner - He looks rather a little confused in his ideas - Frequently asks about his friends and takes great interest in hearing about them - Bodily health good - C. Allen

April 18 No change whatever in mental or bodily has taken place in the state of this patient since last report - Employs himself as formerly C. Allen

Vol IX page 19

James Fisher Act 33

1845

Jan[y] 22[d] On admission was quiet and had a stupid look - Mind very weak & imbecile - Answers questions in a hesitating manner and is very confused in Conversation - Says he was brought here because the boys used to follow him in the Street and call out mad Jas Fisher - Is in a very weak state of bodily health and his limbs seem feeble - Tongue white but moist pupils dilated - Said by his friends to be subject to paroxysms of excitement - Sum Stat. Jul. Tol. Comp. ℥ij - Evening Diet

— 23 Was been very quiet during the night - Mind continues in the same weak state - Never speaks to any one of his fellow patients - Is perfectly confused in conversation - Ol. Ricini - Mercurial Ointt. ℥ij - Tinct. Cardamom. Comp. ℥j - Infus. Gentian. Comp. ℥xij - Sum. Sum. ℥ij bis quotidie - L. Alvi

— 26 Mind continues in the same Confused state - Is quite confused - Sits in the Palace during the greater part of the day - Never speaks to any one, and is easily put in a new Position - Appetite Good - Bowels - Bodily health pretty good Cont. Omnia

July 3 Continues in the same Confused state - Seems perfectly Confused - Refuses to employ himself in any way - Has a vacant look and laughs in a very imbecile manner - Bodily health improves L. Alvi

" 14 Has gone on very quietly since last report. Walks about the Airing Ground during the greater part of the day, muttering to himself. Cannot be got to employ himself - Conversation perfectly unconnected - Laughs in an imbecile manner. Bodily health good. Cont. omnia.

March 1 Mind weak confused and erratic - Has shown no symptoms of excitement since he came here. When any one comes up to him says "how is Jamie Baker" this is all which can be distinguished. Has an imbecile expression of countenance - General health good - functions natural. Cont. omnia.

" 16 Bodily health good - Mind as at last report - very incoherent in conversation Countenance expressive of futility - Cleanly in his habits - Quiet and harmless - Body of natural temperature

Admitted 18

1845

March (Cells) 18 Appetite, Sleep and Cont. omnia Has shown no symptoms for sometime past in the mental state Bodily health good Airing ground and Cannot utter a Cleanly in his habits entirely in his power functions natural

April 18 General health good natural Mind as

May 24 Is employed daily Decent and good ing symptoms of the institution, since been rather much pleased with notice of him.

June 20 Still requests the reported. Cont. om

July 10 No change in mental good - Works steadily perfectly docile - Co cleanliness - Bowels Body of natural to - Takes no interest in young or around Quiet and inoffensive expression of Urinary evacuations is not likely to mental state of

August 8 Pulse 88 no delusions dilated - Tongue and moist - and restless - General appetite tongue in an imbecile manner - and sleeps well - and perseveres employed in daily duties Confined to communication - Bowels the aid of medicine - Tongue in dirty Said upon this patient same as at Cont. omnia

Admitted 22nd January 1845

March (Contd)	Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural Cont: omnia
" 29	Has shown no symptoms of excitement for sometime. Back - No improvement in the mental state of this patient. - Bodily health good - Walks about the Airing ground muttering to himself - Cannot utter a connected sentence - Cleanly in his habits, but he is very untidy in his personal appearance - Functions natural. Cont: omnia
April 26	General health good - Bodily functions natural. Mind as at last report. Commia
May 24	Is employed daily in the Weavers Shop. Docile and good natured. Has never shown any symptoms of violence since he entered the Institution, although he has once or twice been rather excited. Seems very much pleased when any one takes notice of him. Bodily health good Commia
June 20	In all respects the same as when last reported. Cont: omnia
July 16	No change in mental state. - Bodily health good - Works steadily in the Weavers Shop perfectly idiotic - Cannot speak a connected sentence - Bowels regular - Appetite good. Body of natural temperature - Never speaks to any one unless when spoken to - Takes no interest in anything going on around him - Habits cleanly Quiet and inoffensive - Has an idiotic expression of countenance - Matters to himself occasionally - No improvement is ever likely to take place in the mental state of this patient. Commia
August 8	Pulse 68 moderate - pupils slightly dilated - Tongue pretty clean and moist - Mind weak confused and vacant - Eye appears heavy General condition of Body healthy - Laughs in an idiotic manner occasionally - Is good humoured and cheerful - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - Is employed in the Weavers Shop daily [illegible] he works steadily Confused and hesitating in conversation - Behaves himself well - Bowels regular without the aid of medicine - Appetite very good - Never enters into conversation with any one unless when he is spoken to - Has been free from excitement since last report - Upon the whole this patient is much the same as when last reported Commia

to Vol. VII. p. 125.

John Scott Adt

1845

March 25 On admission was quiet and recognised his fellow patients and the Clinical Assistant in a friendly manner - could scarcely walk with a sprained ankle and he had a black eye - desired particularly to know if Dr Robertson discovered the queries of Sheriff Bell regarding his mental state - Talked in a rambling manner but answered questions correctly and believed the delusions - Had slight tremor of body - Ankle to be bandaged and kept quiet - Ordinary diet -

" 24 Still continues quiet and betrays no delusions - complaining of severe pain in his Ankle - Talks in the same rambling manner - Wishes to know what Surgeons signed his warrant - Tongue foul R Pil Aloetic XII Sumj ex. ch 3 tert. die

" 26 Bodily health good - Raves in the same rambling manner - This morning entered into a long account of his travels during Lockdown - Says he went to London to see Dr Connolly regarding some matters connected with insanity and was treated very kindly by him - Talks of the Home Office and when asked what he was doing, or what his object was in calling at such a place he solicited said that is another question - Do not question me so very closely - The result of that visit will yet be seen - When talking on any subject he laughs in a very peculiar manner - Cont. Omnia

1845

Feb 7 Talks in the same rambling and confused manner - Continues complaint of his fellow patients - Declares they trouble him with such sermons and long prayers that they will soon drive him to bolt altogether - Sweary and makes use of very disgusting language - Bodily health pretty good - R. Mapes

March 4 Has begun employing himself in the grounds for the last few days - Mind much the same as at last report - has been much quieter this last week - laughs at every thing you say to him - General health good Cont omnia

Admitted 25

" 28 Is at present employed in the grounds - confused and [illegible] - Subrapt delusions [illegible] frequently [illegible] to see him [illegible] - when he reads [illegible] Health good - Sleep and [illegible]

" 31 Continues as at last in the same manner - reading and in the garden - Bodily health - Sleep and [illegible] has been [illegible] same letters questions [illegible] betrays no [illegible] talks in a manner [illegible] laughing at others - [illegible] walks in the [illegible] he thinks [illegible] himself [illegible]

April 11 Has today gone to town again - Continues [illegible] than formerly - Health good - employs himself in the garden - delusions [illegible] no alteration in the same manner - again visit a few friends to [illegible] on business - present [illegible] Bodily health [illegible] Sleep and [illegible]

" 14 No change - Peace in the house since last

Admitted 23rd January 1845

— 20 Is at present in good spirits and employs himself daily in the grounds — Talks in a confused and rambling manner on different subjects — Betrays no particular delusions and answers questions relevantly enough — frequently talks of his wife — blames her for not coming to see him oftener — Talks long aloud to his fellow patients — when in the house he reads and sometimes plays a game at cards — Bodily health good — Appetite sleep and Bowels natural

— 30 Continues in all respects as at last report — Talks in the same rambling manner — employs himself reading and working daily in the garden — Bodily health good — Appetite sleep and Bowels natural has been much quieter and more settled of late — Answers questions relevantly enough betrays no delusions — Still talks in a very rambling manner and is constantly laughing at some joke in other — Has permission to walk in the grounds when he thinks proper — employs himself reading — [illegible]

April 10 Bodily health good — Appetite sleep and Bowels natural has been much quieter and more settled of late — Answers questions relevantly enough betrays no delusions — Still talks in a very rambling manner and is constantly laughing at some joke in other — Has permission to walk in the grounds when he thinks proper — employs himself reading — L. Dennis

— 14 was today permitted to walk into town and he returned again in the evening — Continues much the same manner — Leave of absence granted to his relations — employs himself daily in the garden — Answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions — Still talks in the same rambling manner — Thinks he must again take a trip and visit a few of the Asylums besides to have some books on insanity to read — Is at present contented and cheerful Bodily health good — Appetite sleep and Bowels natural L. Dennis

24 No change whatever has taken place in the state of this patient since last report — L. Dennis

Vol IX page 22

John William Steel Admitted 1835 Jan 18

1835

Jan 9th Has been quiet and free from any excitement since last report. Walks daily in the grounds. Answers every question relevantly and betrays no delusions. Employs himself reading. Mind evidently weak.
C. Bowen

23 Went into town yesterday afternoon and did not return to the Asylum till this morning. On his return he seemed very much excited and when asked by the Medical Assistant what was the matter, he said it was no use his asking such a question. Reported by his friends to have been very noisy during the night and more excitable than they had ever seen him before. This morning he seems depressed. Says he feels very miserable and that his head is full of confused ideas. Has a most voracious appetite.
Simon Stallion. Jail. Melbourne

24 Is today in a depressed state & seems quite confused. Has been very noisy during the night and kept talking to himself in a clamorous and incoherent manner. The following is an example. God made heaven & earth also Hell. I do not consider heaven & Hell. One bad, the other good. Bread. The sun is warm therefore has some connection with Hell. The moon shines by night and is in the heavens. Consequently Owen love the darkness rather than light. Beefsteak seems to become sweeter. During his paroxysms of excitement his appetite is much voracious. Eats every thing that comes in his way. Bodily health pretty good.
By Pd. Melbourne Jail. Simon Stallion

Feby 3d Was improved very much since last report. Still rather confused in his ideas. Says he thinks his inside is full of water. Employs himself reading. Tongue white but moist. Bowels close.
By Pd Melbourne Jail Simon Stallion

10 Was continued to improve since last report. Is now rational and free from any delusions. Employs himself reading and makes himself useful. May at present be considered as convalescent. C. Bowen

from page 150 Admitted

20 Was continued [illegible] last report. [illegible] in good health [illegible] discharged

Wm Dixon Cook

came up to the Asylum [illegible] and requested to see [illegible] conversed, and seemed [illegible] felt very sick - that [illegible] spirits as long as [illegible] obliged to give in - [illegible] food - Bowels bad - [illegible] debilitated - [illegible] be allowed to go

1845 [illegible] of porter immediately
Feby 18 Today he feels much [illegible] shocking tumor over [illegible] is very sorry to part [illegible] and hopes he will [illegible] and hesitating in [illegible] stuttering - Tongue [illegible] skin rather cool - By [illegible] Pd by W. Lamont.

20 Head seems more [illegible] rationally enough - [illegible] heavy expression - [illegible] appetite good - Bowels [illegible] full - Tongue clean [illegible] slightly debilitated. [illegible]

March 12 Bodily health good. [illegible] Bowels natural. [illegible] conversation - May [illegible] as Convalescent.

20 Has gone on well since [illegible] health good - Bowels [illegible] Cont. Omnia

31 Being in good health [illegible] from all delusions [illegible] undergoing the [illegible] such cannot, at the [illegible] discharged.

Cert

from page 130 Admitted 23rd April 1844

	20	Has continued rational since last report - Being this day in good bodily health & free from all delusions he is discharged

Cured

Wm Dixon Cockerell admitted Feby 17 1845

		Came up to the Asylum this afternoon in a Cab and requested to see Dr Hutchison - He was very confused, and vomiting very much - said he felt very sick - that he had abstained from spirits as long as possible, but at last he was obliged to give in - Pulse 94 small - Tongue foul - Breath bad - Skin hot and dry - pupils slightly dilated - Scalp rather hot - Requested to be allowed to go to bed - To have a draught of Porter immediately.
1845 Feby 18		Today he feels much better - Has no cerebral tumor over body however - Says he is very sorry to put us to so much trouble - and hopes he will soon be well - Very confused and hesitating in manner - Pulse 90 fluttering - Tongue coated with a grey fur - Skin natural - R Pulv Camphorat gr x Pulv Opii gr j M. fiat. hora somni. Cont. Alia
	20	Mind seems more alert - Answers questions relevantly enough - Countenance wears a heavy expression - Sleeps better at night - Appetite good - Bowels regular - Pulse 78 full - Tongue clean and moist - pupils slightly dilated. Cont: omnia
March 18		Bodily health good - Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural - Rational enough in conversation - May now be looked upon as Convalescent. Cont: omnia
	20	Has gone on well since last report - General health good - Bodily functions natural. Cont: omnia
	31	Being in good bodily health and free from all delusions, he is without undergoing the usual probation six weeks leave, at the request of his friends discharged.

Cured

Solon Craig Ætat 22

1845

June 28 On admission was very much excited - Raved in a vehement and incoherent manner - Jumped about in the table & chairs and was very noisy - Wished to fight with the other patients - Was a thin and unhealthy looking - Pulse 70 feeble - Tongue rather white - Pupils dilated - Was placed in a room by himself -

" 29 Has been very noisy and kept singing nothing the greater part of the night - This morning he is still very much excited - Talks very incoherently and raves on all subjects - Destructive and filthy in his habits - To remain in seclusion - R Pil Hydrarg ℈ss Ipecac. gr. vi. M. fiat Pil vi Secund - R Decoct - Sarsæ ℥ij - Inf Gentian Comp ℥ij - Tinct - Cardamom - Comp aa ℥ij Aquæ ℥xij - Sherry ℥ij bis in die - Cont. Alia

July 1st Still continues very much excited - Refuses to answer questions but when alone dances about his room - Sings, and is very noisy - Habits very destructive and filthy - Pupils natural - Tongue clean and moist - Still in seclusion - Omnia

" 3d Still continues excitable and troublesome - Tears his bed clothes and he is very filthy in his habits - Can not utter a connected sentence - Raves in a very incoherent manner - R Pulv - Ipecac. gr. vi - Pulv. Aromatic ℈ss - Divide in pulv. xii - Sumj ter quotidie - Cont. Alia

" 20 Has been much quieter since last report - still very destructive to his clothes and very uncommunicative in conversation - Tongue pretty clean - Pupils contracted - Body in good condition - Habits not so filthy as formerly - Bowels regular - Appetite good - Cont: omnia

March 16 Dull and depressed - Mind weak confused and erratic - Pupils contracted - Tongue pretty clean and moist - Countenance expressive of imbecility - He occasionally displays some indications of mind however - Destructive to his clothes, but not so filthy in his habits - Continues quiet - Body in good condition - Bowels regular - Appetite good - Hopes well - Cont: omnia -

April 16 In all respects the same as when last reported - Cont: omnia

May 18 Bodily health pretty good - Mind seems more alert - Answers questions more rationally - Assists the attendants in the

Admitted 18[illegible]
1848

[illegible] Pallor - dull and [illegible] - still very much [illegible] - becomes less destructive - regular - Appetite good - Hopeless [illegible] - from habitually [illegible] past - has also been useful - Sleeps - Laborious - Cheerful - perseverance appears [illegible] - Body healthy - good - May now [illegible] - Convalescent -

June 14 Bodily health good - happy - Converses - subject - Clean appearance - Manners good - No patient [illegible] - as soon as allowed - with his friends -

" 20 Mind perfectly [illegible] - Bodily health [illegible] - the close of his [illegible]

Cure

Admitted 28th January 1845

May cont.d		Gallery - Quiet and harmless - Improves the whole very much improved since last report became less destructive to his Clothes - Bowels regular - Appetite good. Cont: remains.
"	20	How was question relevantly - Has been free from suitability for a considerable time past - Industrious to make himself useful - Assists the Attendants in the Gallery - Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - General condition of Body healthy - Bowels regular - Appetite good. May now be looked upon as convalescent.
June	14	Bodily health good - Cheerful and happy - Converses rationally on every subject - Clean and neat in his personal appearance - Bowels regular - Appetite good - This patient will be discharged as soon as arrangements are made with his friends for his removal.
"	20	Being perfectly rational and in good Bodily Health he is discharged under the care of his mother as

Cured

Alexander Ronson Ct. · from p. p. 29.

1845	
Jany 30	No change since last report. Is regularly employed in the grounds; still continues filthy and dissipated however. General health good, functions natural. Cont: omnia
Feb'y 28	Has been quiet and orderly during the last month, although he has a tendency to excitability. Mind continues in a weak state. Is very industrious while employed in the grounds. Health robust. Appetite good. Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont: omnia.
March 28	Pulse 66 moderate strength - pupils slightly dilated - Tongue clean and moist - Mind unimproved - seldom or never speaks to any one, and answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner - has been more cheerful than usual during the last month - Bodily functions natural. Works steadily in the grounds. Cont: omnia.
April 30	No change in any respect since last report. Cont: omnia.
May 24	Employed regularly in the Weavers shop. No improvement has taken place in the patients mental state. Has been free from excitement since last report. Continues cheerful. Bowels regular. Appetite good.
June 20	Mind weak confused & erratic. Employs himself as usual in the Weavers shop. Health good. Cont: omnia
July 10	Works regularly in the Weavers shop - Quiet and well behaved - Mind in the same state as at last report - Bodily functions natural. Cont: omnia
Aug. 1	pulse 68 moderate strength — pupils dilated — Tongue pretty clean and moist — General condition of Body healthy — Is subject occasionally to slight paroxysms of excitement — Takes no interest in anything going on around him — Works regularly in the Weavers shop every day where he makes himself of great use — Answers questions in a confused manner — Mind weak confused and erratic — Body of natural temperature — Bowels pretty regular — Appetite good — Sleeps well at night — Never speaks to any one of his fellow patients — Habits and personal appearance cleanly — Cont: omnia

Admitted August 1845

1845	
Aug. 14	General health [illegible] Bodily [illegible] — Is [illegible] and decent — Appears [illegible] and questioned by the Medical Employs himself in the Weavers shop has a cunning [illegible] countenance has [illegible] behaviour in the [illegible] this patient in his habits evinces the [illegible] of interest except Weaver works steadily
Sept. 1	pulse 72 regular dilated — and moist at present — Appetite weak confused erratic — puts to himself offices in manner — more cheerful the latter day — Bowels temperature and person cleanly — in the Weavers shop — No return ment since — Health [illegible] dull heavy countenance not at ease with the world and seldom enters into with any delusion [illegible] waiting for the [illegible] his person clean as [illegible] little trouble great importance taking place the medical [illegible] Cont:

1845 Admitted August 16 1845

Augt 14 General health good — Bodily functions natural — Walks more vacantly and discontented today — Refuses to answer any questions put to him by the Medical officer — Employs himself as usual in the Weavers shop — Has a cunning expression of countenance — No change has taken place in the mental state of this patient — Cleanly in his habits — Does not evince the smallest degree of interest in anything except Weaving at which he works steadily — Cont: omit

Sept 1 pulse 72 regular — pupils dilated — Tongue clean and moist — Bowels are at present regular — Appetite Keen — Mind weak confused and vacant — Answers questions put to him by the Medical officer in a very confused manner — Is rather more cheerful within the last two or three days — Body of natural temperature — Habits and personal appearance cleanly — Works steadily in the Weavers shop — No return of excitement since last report — Scalp of moderate temperature — Has a dull heavy expression of countenance — Does not associate much with the other patients and seldom or never enters into conversation with any of them — Delusion as to people meeting him occasionally for the purpose of watching his movements as clear as ever — There is little probability of any great improvement under taking place in the mental state of this patient Cont: omit

to Vol: XV. p. 145

Adam Baylish ætatis. 30. from page 194.

1845

Sept 26 — Is quieter than at last report – Raves in a very unaccountable manner of Horses Carriages and Houses – Offered to give the Medical Officer £100,000 if he would marry his daughter – Says he has a great many houses in Glasgow, which yield him upwards of £10,000 a year – Loathsome and filthy in person – Ry Pulvis Alterativ & Pilulæ xxiii Quotidie sumatur – Vide in diæ. Cont. Alia.

Feby 14 — Has been quiet during the last two or three days – No change in mental state – Had a large abscess situated on the lower part of the dorsal vertebræ, which has been opened, and nearly two pints of pus taken from it – Delusions as vivid as ever – Said that he would start immediately for England, as he is to be crowned King, that he means to present a great many towels to those he had received from Dundee from – Bowels regular – Appetite good. Cont. omnia

March 1 — Mind weak, confused and wandering – Is now quiet and free from excitement very incoherent in conversation – Bodily health pretty good – The Abscess is now quite healed up – Always asks the Medical Officer, whenever he sees him if his carriage is waiting – says he must be off to England immediately, that business there is quite at a stand still on account of his not being there – He is most cleanly in his habits of late – Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont: omnia.

" 18 — General health pretty good – Bodily functions natural. Mind still teeming with delusions – He is not so destructive as formerly – Continued free from excitement very incoherent in conversation – Skin of natural temperature – Tongue clean and moist – Pupils dilated – Pulse 70 small –

April 4 — Do all respects the same as when last reported. Cont. omnia.

" 20 — Pulse 72 small and feeble – Tongue clean and moist – pupils natural – Mind weak confused and wander – delusions mentioned in previous reports remain unchanged – General condition of body healthy – Constantly annoying his fellow patients, during the last fortnight at least – Cleanly in his personal appearance – Appetite good – Sleep and bowels natural. Cont. omnia.

May 18 — Is very quiet at present. Bodily health good walks about the Asylum generally for about an hour every morning, and then lies down in bed to sleep – During the last eight days he has not taken any notice of the other patients, and has been upon the whole

Admitted 16th M

May (Contd.) June 24 — ... general questions ... times, and at other ... confused and ... good – Bowels ...

July 15 — ... evening till and ... in anything ... taken notice of by ... head, but never ... to tell the Medical ... gentleman – that ... money and some ... Glasgow – has some ... subject hereditary ... good. Cont. omnia

" 29 — General condition ... has been if any ... during the last ... and becoming ... takes no notice ... around him ... any one unless ... and then only ... delusions mentioned ... reports remain ... Cleanly in ... personal appearance ... of Body natural ... temperature – ... heavy expression ... appearance of ... suffusion – ... tongue pretty ... pupils dilated ... himself at all ... request or ... well at night ... Bowels kept ... the aid of Medicine

Aug. 14 — ... he sleeps in ... Bodily health ... when spoken ... into conversation ... one – he very ... himself – Mind ... in any way ... singular – ... to walk – ... accurate ... seems to ... sensible when ... keeps aloof ... in order that ... to remain – ... in anything ... regardless of ... food. Cont. ...

Admitted 16th November 1844

May (Cont.d) — her treatment. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Cont: omnia.

June 24 — Answers questions relevantly enough sometimes, and at other times he is very confused and hesitating. Bodily health good. Bowels regular. Cont: omnia.

July 16 — Is very dull and depressed. Takes no interest in anything going on around him. When taken notice of by any one he bows his head, but never speaks unless they do so. He told the Medical Officer today that he was a Gentleman — that he had a large sum of money and considerable property in Glasgow. He answers questions today with a subject hesitation. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Cont: omnia.

" 30 — General condition of Body healthy. Has been if anything more abstracted during the last few days. Confused and hesitating in manner. Takes no notice of anything going on around him. Never speaks to any one unless when spoken to and then only in monosyllables. Delusions mentioned in previous reports remain unchanged. Clearly in his habits and personal appearance. Temperature of Body natural. Scalp moderate temperature. Eye wears a dull heavy expression. Countenance expressive of anxiety. Quiet and inoffensive. Pulse 72 moderate. Tongue pretty clean and moist. Pupils dilated. Never employs himself at anything either ingenious or harmless. Sleeps well at night. Appetite good. Bowels kept regular without the aid of Medicine. Cont: omnia.

Augt 14 — No change in mental state. Bodily health good. Smiles when spoken to but does not enter into conversation with any one. Is very quiet and well behaved. When employ himself in any way. Continues pretty cheerful. Cannot be prevailed upon to walk about. Whenever the Attendant goes out of his sight he runs off to his bed, and when caught there in the forenoon he laughs and says the Attendant is order that he may be allowed to remain. Evinces no interest in anything. Bowels pretty regular at present. Appetite good. Cont: omnia.

to Vol: VI. p. 109

Thomas Muir Aetat: — from page 26

1848

March 16 Pulse 90 quick and fluttering - Tongue white with red Papilla - Eye dull and heavy - pupils slightly dilated - Appears to be very drowsy, and when roused up is sulky and ill humoured - Bowels reported to be rather constipated, days he is quite well however - very cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - No change in mental state since last report - Appetite reported to be good - Ry Ol: Ricini ℥j statim sumendus Cont: Alia.

April 20 General health good - Bodily functions natural. Cont: omnia

May 28 Mind weak and fatuous - Takes no notice of any one - Cannot speak a connected sentence - laughs in an idiotic manner sometimes - Assists the Engineer in looking after the furnaces to whom he makes himself very useful - Bodily health good appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural. C.O.

June 24 In all respects the same as when last reported. Con: omnia.

July 16 General health good - No change in mental state since last report. Con: omnia

" 28 Bodily health good — Mind weak, and fatuous — Walks at the furnaces with the Engineer — Body, Arms, hands and legs of natural temperature + Habits cleanly but he is not very particular about his personal appearance — Scalp of moderate temperature — When in the Day Room he sits crouched up in a corner, where he remains until it is time for him to be off to work — Never speaks or takes notice of any one of his fellow patients unless when spoken to by them — Cannot speak a connected sentence — laughs in an idiotic manner frequently — Has a fatuous expression of countenance — Eye dull and heavy — Bowels are at present regular — appetite good — Sleeps well at night — No change has taken place either in the mental or bodily state of this patient since last report — Cont: omnia.

Admitted 18

1848

Sept 10 Mind weak as formerly condition healthy — bodily [illegible] in this hospital quiet and — seldom any of his — laughs times — Body natural occasionally with his fellows very often they [illegible] the hot [illegible] consequences confined to days together pretty regular. Sleeps

Sept 11 pulse 74 — pupils Tongue clean — Eye weak Countenance fatuity — with the makes him the whole — No change state since General condition Body healthy speaks a few times — the slightest anything him — and [illegible] walks about engaged at offers general head nothing shoulders is his feet spoken to offers he quite. pleasant smiles — to own Bowels regular pretty regular to be taken well at night

1848 Admitted 15th August 1848.

Augt 10 Mind weak and fatuous as formerly — General condition of Body healthy — Assists the Engineer daily with the Furnaces — Cleanly in his habits — Is very quiet and well behaved — Seldom if ever speaks to any of his fellow patients — Laughs ideationally sometimes — Temperature of Body natural — He is occasionally tormented with his feet, which are very often burned when he is moving about on the hot cinders, and in consequence he is frequently confined to the Gallery for days together — Bowels pretty regular — Appetite & sleep natural. C. Ommanney

Sept 1 pulse 74 moderate strength — pupils natural — Tongue clean and moist — Eye wears a dull expressionless Countenance expressive of fatuity — Walks steadily & with the Engineer and makes himself upon the whole very useful — No change in mental state since last report — General condition of Body healthy — Cannot speak a connected sentence — Does not take the slightest interest in anything going on around him — Is very quiet and inoffensive — Never walks about unless when engaged at his work — Sits generally with his head resting on his shoulders and his hands in his pockets — When spoken to by the Medical Officer he appears to be quite pleased and smiles — Very rarely speaks to any of the patients — Bowels reported to be pretty regular — appetite tolerably good — Sleeps well at night. Cont. ommn

to Vol VII p. 142.

1845 Frances Young Aetat from page 171

Dec 14 Fat and stupid - Answers questions in mono syllables, but indeed he is disinclined to speak at all unless when pressed - very idle and listless, filthy and ill humoured very childish in his manners, and extreme by filthy in his habits, and therefore he requires to be constantly attended to. Appears always to be half sleeping - sits in one place sometimes for hours together, without moving until removed by the Attendant - Tongue clean and moist - pupils natural - Bowels pretty regular. Appetite good. Cont: omnia

April 16 In all respects the same as when last reported. Cont: omnia

May 14 Bodily health good. Mind weak and fatuous. Constantly asking for food. He has no sooner got his Breakfast swallowed than he enquires if it is not dinner time - to the famine house - cannot be employed at anything whatever Filthy and destructive as formerly - Bowels regular. Appetite good. Cont: omnia

June 10 No change in mental state - Bodily Health good. Never employs himself - Bowels regular. Cont: omnia

July 16 Bodily health good - Habits unimproved Bowels regular. Cont: omnia

" 28 Filthy in his habits and destructive to his Clothes - Mind weak and fatuous as formerly - Can with great difficulty speak a connected sentence - Constantly enquiring for food - Never employs at anything either useful or harmless - Is very lazy and dis contrated - Does not evince the smallest degree of interest in anything except his food - Body of natural temperature - Sits in one position the greater part of the day - Quite careless of his personal appearance - General Condition of Body healthy - Bowels pretty regular - Appetite voracious - Gait of moderate temperature - Seldom speaks to his fellow patients - The Attendant has considerable trouble with him every morning to get him out of his Bed. Cont: omnia

Admitted 23 Oct

1845 Aug 12 No change [illegible] mental [illegible] report — good — [illegible] heavy — [illegible] expedience cannot be employ him way — desire as strong a disinclined about if he it — [illegible] Clothes an his habits comes to the steals every shape of fo can lay h pretty regula Head — Tem Arms, han feet & natur

Sept 1 pulse 84 regul agitated + [illegible] but rather de and [illegible] by — Gene of Body he employs hi speak sens Filthy in his and destru Clothes — [illegible] Body, arm keep natural they indee considerable he can be p walk about o when und of the atten no interest going on a — Never sp his fellow No very [illegible] with [illegible] — Appetite formerly — reported to Mem is slightest in person [illegible] dress — Head temperature

Admitted 23 October 1844

1845

Augt 12. No change whatever in mental state since last report — Bodily health good — Eye dull and heavy — Countenance expressive of fatuity — Cannot be made to employ himself in any way — Passes his food as rapidly as ever — Is disinclined to move about if he can avoid it — Destructive to his Clothes and filthy in his habits — Very troublesome to the Attendant — Steals everything in the shape of food that he can lay hold of — Bowels pretty regular — Appetite keen — Temperature of Body Arms, hands, legs and feet natural — Continues

Sept 1 pulse 64 regular — pupils dilated — Tongue pretty clean but rather dry — Mind weak and fatuous as formerly — General condition of Body healthy — Never employs himself — Cannot speak connectedly — Filthy in his habits and destructive to his Clothes — Temperature of Body, Arms, hands and legs natural — Is very busy indeed — It is with considerable difficulty that he can be persuaded to walk about and then only when under the eye of the Attendant — Takes no interest in anything going on around him — Never speaks to any of his fellow patients — He very frequently eits with dirt his clothes undone — Appetite voracious as formerly — Bowels reported to be regular — There is not the slightest probability of improvement in this case — Scalp of moderate temperature — Cont: ommits

to Vol: VI/ p. 148.

William Miller Scotia from A.P. 84.

March (Cont'd)	admitted that sometimes he was rather ill natured and surly to his wife - but he said this was a common occurrence in every family - When asked why he did not settle down quietly, and support his family, when last at home - said that he was at that time fond of gambling, but that he would not do that now - says he is quite well - that there is nothing wrong with him - and expresses his wish to get away - Eye has a cunning expression - Peculiarity in his habits and personal appearance - Constantly employed in the grounds, but is inclined to be idle - Bowels regular. Cont: comm.
April 16	General health good - Bodily functions natural. Cont: comm.
May 00	pulse 70 regular - pupils slightly dilated Tongue clean and moist - Bowels regular - No change in mental state - Continually asking the Medical Officer when he is to get home - says that he never harmed a fly - Cannot make out why he was sent here - He is not sure he says whether his family are still at Beaumaris or not, that they may be in a similar place to this for aught he knows - that his wife said when he saw her last that they were all well, but he is not sure about her - Habits cleanly - Bodily health good - Employed in the grounds daily - Cont: comm.
June 8	His patients friends having decided upon giving him another trial, they sent for him today, and he is accordingly discharged.

Relieved

Admitted 12th May 84

Admitted May 30th 1942

Patrick McGarry aetat. years P. H. 124

1845

May 20 Bodily health good - Mind weak and confused - Has been quiet and well behaved since last report - Employs himself in the Gallery assisting the Attendants - Steady in his habits - Answers questions rationally enough - Appetite good - Bowels regular - Sleeps well at night - Cont: omnia.

June 24 Is very industrious assisting regularly in the Galleries. Seems always cheerful. Mind still weak. General condition of Body healthy. Betrays no delusions - He does not now annoy any of his fellows patients, but on the contrary is always anxious to be of service to his fellows patients who may be in distress, and is unremitting in his attentions to them. Upon the whole this patient is very much improved both in his mental and bodily state within the last few months. Bowels regular. Cont: omnia.

July 16 General Health good - Bodily functions natural. Cont: omnia.

" 28 Mind weak and confused - General condition of Body healthy — Betrays no delusions — Confused in conversation — Works in the Galleries and makes himself generally useful — Has been free from excitement since last report — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — Temperature of Body, Arms, hands and legs natural — Countenance wears a childish expression — Seldom or never speaks or takes notice of any of his fellow patients — Pulse 72 moderate strength — Pupils dilated — Tongue flabby clean and moist — Appetite pretty good — Sleeps well last night — Is very anxious to prove useful, and indeed he is a great assistance to the Attendant in whose Gallery he is — Bowels reported to be at present regular — Scalp of moderate temperature and moveable. Cont: omnia

Admitted 12th [illegible]

1845

Sept 10 General health good - Employs himself in the Galleries as mentioned in former reports — Mind weak - Memory not clearly [illegible] and perfect - Answers questions rationally enough - Appetite good - Bowels regular - Sleeps well at night - Cont: omnia

" 24 Appetite very good - Sleeps well at night - Is very anxious to prove useful, and indeed he is a great assistance to the Attendant in whose Gallery he is - Bowels reported to be at present regular - Scalp of moderate temperature and moveable. Cont: omnia

Oct 14 Pulse 88 [illegible] - Pupils [illegible] - Tongue [illegible] moist - [illegible] good humoured [illegible] delusions [illegible] himself [illegible] Galleries and makes himself useful - [illegible] without [illegible] medicine - [illegible] very good [illegible] his habits [illegible] of his Clothes [illegible] natural [illegible] Cont: omnia

1845 Admitted 12th April 1844

Augt. 10 General health good — Employs himself daily in the Galleries as mentioned in previous reports — Appetite good — Betrays no delusions — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — Answers questions relevantly enough sometimes — Countenance has rather a childish appearance — Temperature of Body natural. Cont: obm in

" 24 Appetite very good — Sleeps well at night — Bowels pretty regular — No change in mental state — Bodily health very good — Works in the Galleries daily — Has had no return of excitability since last reported — Temperature of Body Arms hands legs and feet natural — Habits and personal appearance cleanly — Takes little or no interest in anything going on around him — Scalp of moderate temperature — seems very much pleased when spoken to by the Medical officers of the Institution — Is confused in conversation Cont: omm

Sept 4 Pulse 68 of moderate strength — Pupils slightly dilated — Tongue pretty clean and moist — Is cheerful and good humoured — Betrays no delusions — Employs himself steadily in the Galleries and indeed makes himself generally useful — Sleeps regularly without the aid of medicine — Appetite very good — Cleanly in his Habits and cares for his Clothes — Body of natural temperature — Cont: omm

to Vol. VII p. 144

Archibald Turnbull Ætatis 24 from p. p. 102.

1845

Feby 2	General health good - Mind is more alert - says he begins now to see the great absurdity of his fancies - that he was quite well aware he was sent here for his own good, acknowledges that he received every kindness from every one connected with the Institution - that he has no desire to leave until the Medical officers consider him well enough, although he would like very much to do something for his livelihood upon the whole is much more rational in conversation - General condition of body healthy - Bowels regular - Appetite good - Cont: tranq.
" 20	Continues to improve daily - has been free from all excitement during last month - Betrays no delusions - Converses rationally enough - Walks about the airing ground employs himself reading the greater part of the day - Appetite good - Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont: Tranq.
March 20	Health robust - seems cheerful and contented - Free from all delusions - Walks about the grounds employs himself reading - May be discharged as soon as his friends can make arrangements for his removal.
April 5	His patient being in good health, and free from delusions, he is after having undergone the usual probation discharged

Cured.

Admitted 1st Ma

Alexander Wall
Admitted July
from Wd V.

1845
March 19

Continued in the usual
when he fell down in
about in the airing
the forenoon in appa
was immediately pu
apoplexy, and his
pupils dilated. pulse
attempted. Has then
immediate rest. Re
immediately exhibit
Nitrick. Ac Dep
Aumat Haem Ol. Ri
repetitum. Apply
Rep. Rubefac. Inf
quarter pediluvia m
Diuret mixture to be
Continued to drink

Died.

Admitted 1st May 1844

Alexander Wallace aetatis: 50.
Admitted July 6: 1844:
from Vol: V: p: 140:

1845
March: 19 Continued in his usual state until this afternoon when he fell down in a fit. (He had been walking about in the airing ground the greater part of the forenoon in apparently good health). He was immediately put to bed. He was quite speechless, and his limbs lay quite motionless. Pupils dilated. Pulse 88 regular. Breathing interrupted. Hot Scalp rubbed hot. Extremities somewhat cool. The following injection was immediately exhibited. Ry Vi. Resinæ Oi: Turbinth. Ziss Sip Ag: Lepid: Oiij. Commist: simat statim Ol: Olivar: Oij: Sal: Epsom: Zij. Aloe datur capilletium. Apply warmth to feet.

" " Vespere. Mouland. Enema brought away a large quantity feculent manner. Extremities cold. Quite unable to swallow. Apponatur Sinapismus cruribus vasa Ag: Calid: implet: – Cupon: eligno.

" 20 Continued to sink and this morning

Died.

Mathew Bryden aetat — from Page 104

1845

March 20 — No change in mental state since last report — Works occasionally with the Mason — has been free from excitability since last report — Is composed in conversation — Countenance expressive of ill nature — General health good. Bodily functions natural. Con: omnia

April 20 — Mind seems more alert — Answers questions more rationally — has been employed regularly since last report with the Mason — Delusions as to the bad spirits still remain — Bodily health good — Coat: omnia.

May 18 — In all respects — the same as when last reported. Omnia.

June 24 — Has had no return of excitability during the last month — Answers questions rationally enough — employs himself regularly with the Mason — He seems upon the whole much improved during the last two months — Health good. Functions natural. Con: omnia

July 4 — General condition of Body healthy — Mind still weak confused and inactive — Has an excitable expression of countenance — Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner — Has had no return of excitement since last report — Works regularly with the Mason to whom he is a great acquisition — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — Does not intrigue with any of his fellow patients — Delusions as to his being haunted by bad spirits remains unchanged — Bowels continue regular without the assistance of Medicine — Appetite very good — Sleeps well at night — Temperature of Body, Arms, hands Legs and feet — natural — Is not inclined to enter into conversation with any one unless he is pressed to do so — Inquires sometimes when he is to be removed from the Asylum — Pulse of natural temperature — Tongue clean. Coat: omnia

1845

July 20 — No change in — Works regu... mentioned ... reports — ... very good. — mentioned ... vivid as ... he endeavou... he can to ... — Talks at ... a confused ... another pa... — Sleeps we... at present ... regular — ... — Sleeps we... Coat: omnia

Aug 19 — pulse 70 regu... debated — ... and mois... health goo... in all re... same as w... — Cleanly ... and perso... — Has not ... return of ... since last ... of anythin... Sabbaths ... last few ... pretty regul... and sleeps ... Coat: omnia

Sept 4 — General co... Body healt... and pers... cleanly — ... mental st... reported — ... are as ... — Works in... daily — ... of Body, A... Legs and ... — Does still ... is conver... rather reser... he continu... — Bowels ... — Appetite ... of natural ... — Temper... and expres...

1845 Admitted 1st March 1844

July 28 No change in mental state — Works regularly as formerly mentioned in previous reports — Bodily health very good — Delusions mentioned before are as vivid as ever although he endeavours as far as he can to avoid ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ referring to them — Talks at one time in a confused manner at another pretty rationally — Is per from constrainment at present — Bowels regular — Appetite good — Sleeps well at night — Cont: omnia.

Aug 19 Pulse 70 regular — pupils dilated — Tongue clean and moist — Bodily health good — Mind in all respects the same as when last reported — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — Has not had any return of exact ability since last report — Is if anything rather more talkative during the last few days — Bowels pretty regular — Appetite and sleep natural — Cont: omnia

Sept 14 General condition of Body healthy — Habits and personal appearance cleanly — No change in mental state since last reported — Delusions are as vivid as ever — Works in the grounds daily — Temperature of Body, Arms, Hands Legs and feet natural — Is still confused in conversation — looks rather excitable although he continues cheerful — Bowels pretty regular — Appetite good — Scalp of natural temperature — Eye means rather a dull expression. Cont: omnia

to Vol. XII p. 140

Henry Montgomerie Watts from 1.1.45

1845

March 15 Employed daily in the grounds where he makes himself very useful - Mind weak, confused and vacant - Quiet and well behaved - Delusion as to his visit to Glasgow every three months is as vivid as ever - cleanly in his habits and personal appearance - General condition of body healthy - appetite, sleep and bowels regular. Continues

April 15 No change in any respect since last reported. Cont: continue

May 18 Bodily health good. No change in mental state - Has been rather filthy during the last few days. Works regularly however in the grounds. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Cont: continue

June 18 Has been very good humoured for sometime back, and has occupied himself principally out of doors. Mind weak and fanciful. Quiet and well behaved. Health robust. His case is stationary.

July 21 Bodily health good - Works in the grounds daily - No change in mental state. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Continue

Aug. 8 Mind weak, confused and vacant — Talks in a confused and hesitating manner — Delusions mentioned in previous reports remain unchanged — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — He has been free from excitement since last report — Quiet and well behaved at present — Works regularly in the grounds — General condition of body healthy — Body, Arms, hands, legs and feet of natural temperature — Appetite good — Bowels regular — Sleeps well at night — Scalp of moderate temperature — Takes no interest in anything going on around him — When spoken to he now indeed takes the slightest notice of any of his fellow patients — Is careful of his clothes however — No change has taken place in the state of this patient during the last few months. Continue

Admitted 15th [illegible]

1845

August 30 Employ him grounds ch change of ment full cient upon — Cl habits and appearance condition - Still rema impression received. a from God grow once months - question and here new — Bod temperature patient m than he h sometimes pretty good and Bowel Cont: continue

Sept 4 Pulse 72 r pretty good dilated - clean an Mind in the same last repo health go pretty regu - Does not depress anything around enters into with any expressed Delusion unchanged Body, h hands, Habits & appearan Has not any sym mentioned reported a dull ex Is employ in the he works gar scalp of temperatur

1845 Admitted 16th August 1845

August 20 employs himself in the grounds regularly — No change of state since last report — Cleanly in his habits and personal appearance — General condition of Body healthy — Still remains under the impression that he has received a command from God to visit Glasgow once every three months — Answers questions in a confused and hesitating manner — Body of natural temperature — Is at present more cheerful than he has been for sometime back — Appetite pretty good — Sleep and Bowels natural Cont: omnia.

Sept 4 Pulse 78 regular — Appetite pretty good — Pupils dilated — Tongue pretty clean and moist — Mind in all respects the same as when last reported — Bodily health good — Bowels pretty regular at present — Does not evince the smallest degree of interest in anything going on around him — Never enters into conversation with any one unless pressed to do so — Delusion continues unchanged — Temperature of Body, Arms and Hands natural — Habits and personal appearance cleanly — Has not shown any symptom of excitement since last reported — Eye wears a dull expression — Is employed regularly in the grounds where he works steadily — Scalp of moderate temperature. Cont: omnia

to Vol: VII. p. 146